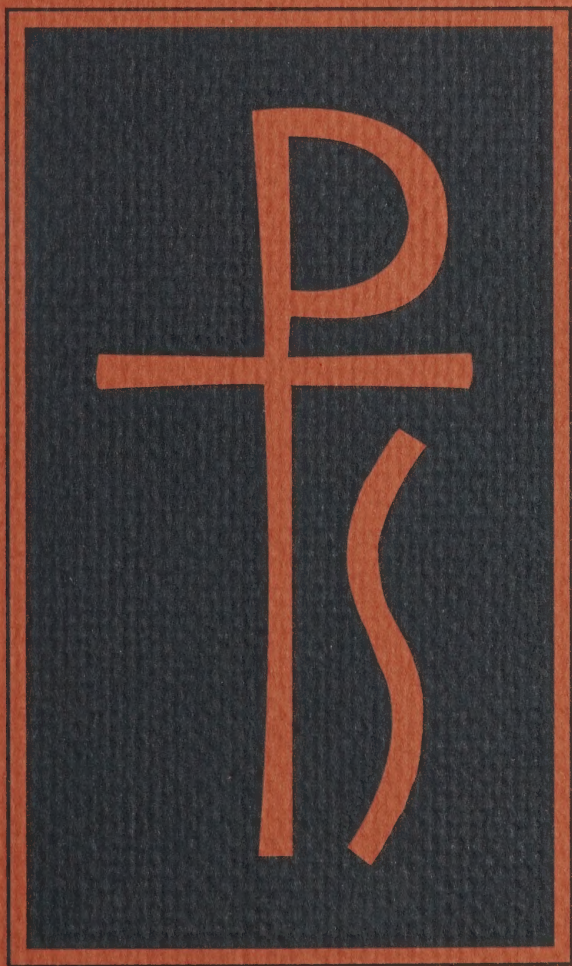


THE
PRINCETON SEMINARY CATALOGUE



VOLUME XXV, NUMBER 1, JULY 2001

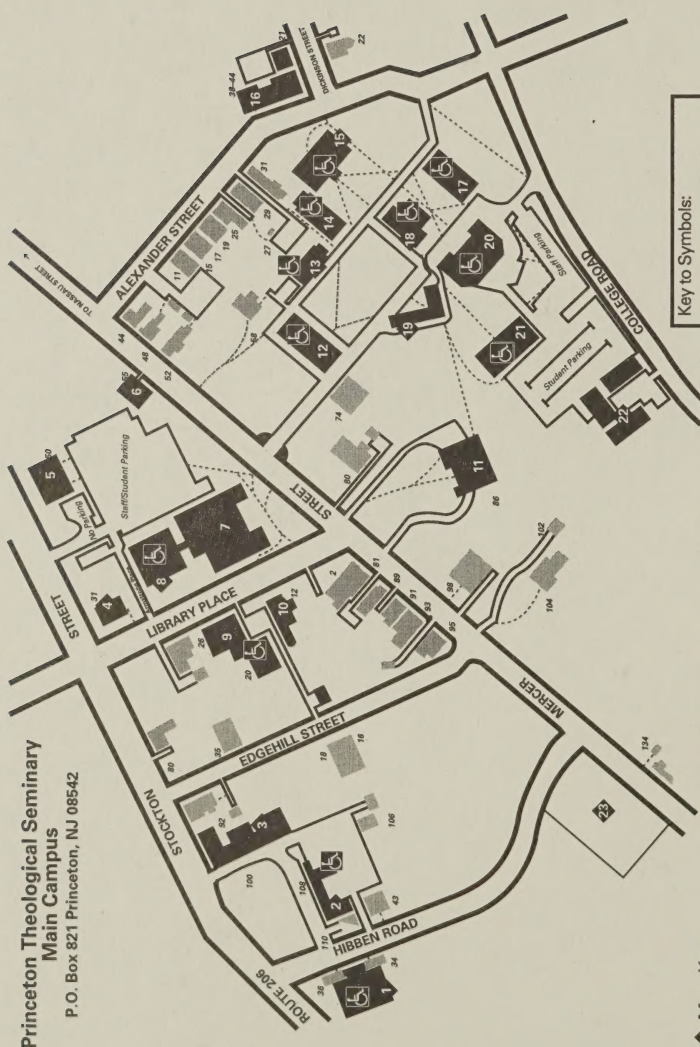
CATALOGUE

2001 - 2002

ONE HUNDRED AND NINETIETH YEAR

64 MERCER STREET, PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY 08540; (609) 921-8300

Princeton Theological Seminary
Main Campus
 P.O. Box 821 Princeton, NJ 08542



Map Key:

1. Whiteley Gymnasium
2. Tennent Hall
3. Roberts Hall
4. Lenox House
5. Ctr. of Theological Inquiry
6. Carriage House
7. Speer Library
8. Luce Library

Key to Symbols:

- Public Street
- Private/PTS drive
- Walkway
- PTS Offices/Classrooms/Dorms
- PTS Private Residences
- ADA Accessible
- Whiteley Gymnasium is wheelchair accessible
- Numbers in *italics* represent street numbers.

16. Payne Hall
17. Brown Hall
18. Administration Building
19. Hodge Hall
20. Mackay Campus Center
21. Templeton Hall
22. Corporation Yard
23. Athletic Field

9. Erdman Hall/Center of Continuing Education
10. Adams House
11. Springdale
12. Alexander Hall
13. Scheide Hall
14. Miller Chapel
15. Stuart Hall

Contents



Communication with the Seminary	7
Visiting the Campus	9
Calendar 2001–2002	10
Board of Trustees	12
Faculty	14
Administration and Professional Staff	21
Overview	29
Mission	29
History	29
Chapel Worship	32
Alumni/ae and Seminarians	33
The Seminary and the Princeton Community	33
The Campus	34
Programs of Study	41
Application	41
Master of Divinity	41
Accelerated Program in Ministry and Social Work	46
Master of Divinity/Master of Arts Dual Degree Program	47
Master of Arts	47
Master of Theology	50
Doctor of Ministry	53
Doctor of Philosophy	58
Additional Programs and Requirements	62
Other Educational Opportunities at the Seminary	67
Center of Continuing Education	67
The Institute of Theology	71
The Institute for Youth Ministry	71
Summer Session	73

Inter-Institutional Arrangements	74
The Hispanic Theological Initiative	75
Courses of Study	76
Biblical Studies	78
Old Testament	78
New Testament	84
Departmental Faculty	89
History	93
Church History	93
History of Religions	99
Ecumenics	101
Christianity and Society	102
Departmental Faculty	104
Theology	107
Philosophy	107
Doctrinal Theology	108
Christian Ethics	115
Departmental Faculty	120
Practical Theology	122
Vocation and Ministry	122
Christian Education	122
Congregational Ministry	128
Pastoral Care	130
Preaching, Speech Communication in Ministry, and Worship	136
Ph.D. Seminars	142
Departmental Faculty	145
General Requirements	149
Field Education	149
Denominational Polity and Doctrine	151
Preparation for Graduate Teaching	151
Field Education	153
Program	154
Placement Opportunities	155
Student Advisement System	155
Events	156
Opportunities for Specialized Study	157

Special Courses	157
African American Studies in Ministry	158
Women's Studies	158
Worship Studies	159
Religion, Self, and Society	160
Religion and Society Program	161
Program in Mission, Ecumenics, and History of Religions	163
The School of Christian Education	165
Master of Arts in Christian Education	165
The Charles G. Reigner Education Reading Room	166
Resources and Services	167
Library Resources	167
Educational Media	170
Computer Resource Centers	171
Theological Book Agency	172
Child Care	172
Director of Alumni/ae Relations and Placement	173
Communications/Publications	174
Tuition, Fees, and Payments	175
Tuition and Fees for 2001-2002	175
Room and Board during the Regular Year	178
Health Care	180
Payment of Accounts	182
Refunds	182
Financing a Seminary Program	183
Scholarships, Fellowships, and Awards	186
Fellowships and Scholarships	186
Awards	188
Prizes and Special Awards	191
Events, Activities, and Publications	201
Student Government	201
Koinonia	201
Special Lectureships	201
Publications	204
Students in the Seminary	207
Visiting Scholars	209

Degree Candidates	211
Doctor of Philosophy	211
Doctor of Ministry	218
Master of Theology	223
Master of Divinity	226
Extended Master of Divinity/Master of Arts	242
Master of Arts	243
Special Students	244
First Professional Level	244
Second Professional Level	244
Unclassified Students	245
Enrolled 2000–2001	245
Enrolled Summer 2000	24
Enrolled Hispanic Summer Program 2000	245
Representations	249
Colleges	249
Seminaries	253
States and Territories	254
Countries	255
Summary of Students	256
Degrees Conferred in 2000	257
Masters of Arts	257
Masters of Divinity	257
Masters of Theology	259
Doctors of Ministry	259
Doctors of Philosophy	259
Awards in 2000	260
Degrees Conferred in 2001	264
Masters of Arts	264
Masters of Divinity	264
Masters of Theology	265
Doctors of Ministry	266
Doctors of Philosophy	266
Awards in 2001	267
Index	271
Gifts and Bequests	Inside Back Cover

Communication with the Seminary

Mailing Address. Princeton Theological Seminary
P.O. Box 821
Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803
Telephone Number (609) 921-8300
(800) 622-6767
FAX (609) 924-2973
Web Site <http://www.ptsem.edu/>

Communication with the Seminary will be facilitated if initial correspondence is addressed to the officers named below. The telephone numbers listed provide direct access to those offices.

General Matters and Trustee Affairs: *President* 497-7800

Faculty Personnel: *Dean of Academic Affairs* 497-7815; FAX 497-7819

Admission to Ph.D. Program: *Director of Ph.D. Studies* 497-7818;
FAX 497-7819

Admission to D.Min. Program: *Director of D.Min. Studies* 497-7875

Admission to Other Study Programs: *Director of Admissions and Financial
Aid* 497-7805; FAX 497-7870

Continuing Education Programs: *Dean of Continuing Education* 497-7990;
FAX 497-0709

Grants, Loans and Student Employment: *Director of Admissions and Financial
Aid* 497-7805; FAX 497-7870

Transcripts: *Registrar* 497-7820; FAX 683-0741

Business Affairs and Payment of Bills: *Vice President for Business Affairs*
497-7705; FAX 497-7709

Field Education Positions: *Director of Field Education* 497-7970

Student Housing: *Director of Housing and Auxiliary Services* 497-7730;
FAX 497-7723

Capital Funds, Gifts, and Bequests: *Vice President for Seminary
Relations* 497-7750

Alumni/ae Services and Placement: *Director of Alumni/ae Relations and Placement* 497-7785

Public Relations: *Director of Communications/Publications* 497-7760

Visits to the Campus (by Prospective Students): *Director of Vocations* 688-1940; FAX 497-7870

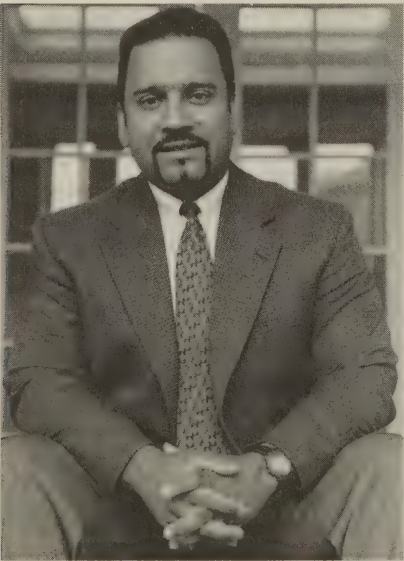
Seminary offices are open from 8:30 until 12:30 and 1:30 until 4:30, Monday through Friday, and on Saturday mornings by appointment.

Visiting the Campus

Prospective students are encouraged to visit the Seminary campus at their convenience. *Arrangements made in advance with the Office of Vocations* will facilitate opportunities during such visits for personal interviews with members of the Seminary staff, attendance at classes, and informal discussion with Seminary students. Visiting prospective students can be provided meals and lodging as our guests.

Such visits, though not a required procedure for admission, provide opportunity for an application interview and in other ways prove to be helpful to both students and admissions personnel. Visits may be scheduled throughout the year, but are most beneficial during times when classes are in session.

The Princeton Seminars occur eight times each academic year. These three-and-one-half-day weekend events provide Master of Divinity and/or Master of Arts prospective students who reside out of state the occasion to visit the campus for theological exploration and vocational discernment. Please contact the Office of Vocations if you wish further information.



CAROLYN HERRING

*Victor Aloyo Jr.
Director of Vocations*

Calendar 2001-2002

2001

Sept. 7 Friday Summer School ends.



Sept. 14	Friday		Orientation program begins.
Sept. 18	Tuesday	8:00 p.m.	Opening convocation.
Sept. 19	Wednesday	8:00 a.m.	Autumn classes begin.
		10:00 a.m.	Opening Communion Service.
Sept. 21	Friday		Presbyterian ordination exams.
Sept. 22	Saturday		Presbyterian ordination exams.
Oct. 2	Tuesday	4:30 p.m.	Deadline for changing fall courses without petition.
Oct. 3	Wednesday	2:30 p.m.	Postponed and reexaminations.
		4:30 p.m.	Deadline for 80% refunds.
Oct. 23	Tuesday	4:30 p.m.	Deadline for 50% refunds.
Oct. 26	Friday	5:20 p.m.	Autumn reading period begins.
Nov. 5	Monday	8:00 a.m.	Classes resume.
Nov. 20	Tuesday	5:20 p.m.	Thanksgiving recess begins.
Nov. 26	Monday	8:00 a.m.	Classes resume.
Dec. 5	Wednesday	9:00 a.m.	Spring pre-registration begins.
Dec. 7	Friday	4:30 p.m.	Spring pre-registration ends.
Dec. 21	Friday	5:20 p.m.	Fall semester classes end; Christmas recess begins.

2002

Jan. 7	Monday	8:00 a.m.	Reading period begins.
Jan. 12	Saturday	9:00 a.m.	Final examinations begin.
Jan. 19	Saturday	5:30 p.m.	Examinations and semester end. Intersemester recess begins.
Jan. 21	Monday		M.L. King Jr. Day
Jan. 28	Monday	8:00 a.m. 10:00 a.m.	Spring classes begin. Opening Communion Service.
Feb. 1	Friday		Presbyterian Bible examination.
Feb. 8	Friday	4:30 p.m.	Deadline for changing spring classes without petition.
Feb. 9	Saturday	9:00 a.m.	Postponed and reexaminations.
Feb. 11	Monday	4:30 p.m.	Deadline for 80% refunds.
Feb. 15	Friday		Presbyterian ordination examinations.
Feb. 16	Saturday		Presbyterian ordination examinations.
Mar. 1	Friday	4:30 p.m.	Deadline for 50% refunds.
Mar. 8	Friday	5:20 p.m.	Spring reading period begins.
Mar. 18	Monday	8:00 a.m.	Classes resume.
Mar. 29	Friday		Good Friday Convocations; classes suspended.
Apr. 26	Friday	5:20 p.m.	Spring semester classes end. Reading period begins.
May 2	Thursday	9:00 a.m.	Fall pre-registration begins.
May 3	Friday	4:30 p.m.	Fall pre-registration ends.
May 4	Saturday	9:00 a.m.	Final examinations begin.
May 6	Monday	12:00 noon	Deadline for papers by candidates for 2002 graduation.
May 11	Saturday	5:30 p.m.	Final examinations and spring semester end.
May 17	Friday	3:00 p.m.	Baccalaureate service.
May 18	Saturday	4:00 p.m.	Commencement exercises.

Board of Trustees

OFFICERS

David M. Mace, LL.B., *Chair*

Clarence B. Ammons, B.D., D.D.(Hon.), *Vice Chair*

Louise Upchurch Lawson, M.Div., *Secretary*

TRUSTEES EMERITI/AE

Frederick E. Christian, B.Th., M.A., D.D.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.),
Doylestown, Pennsylvania

Rosemary Hall Evans, Sugar Hill, New Hampshire

Sarah Belk Gambrell, B.A., L.H.D.(Hon.), Charlotte, North Carolina

Johannes R. Krahmer, J.D., Wilmington, Delaware

Raymond I. Lindquist, M.A., D.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.),
Irvine, California

Henry Luce III, B.A., L.H.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.), HH.D.(Hon.), New
York, New York

William H. Scheide, M.A., Mus.D.(Hon.), HH.D.(Hon.), Princeton, New
Jersey

John M. Templeton, M.A., LL.D.(Hon.), D.D.(Hon.), D.C.L. (Hon.),
L.H.D.(Hon.), Nassau, Bahamas

William P. Thompson, J.D., J.C.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.),
LaGrange Park, Illinois

Samuel G. Warr, M.Div., D.D.(Hon.), Lakeland, Florida

David B. Watermulder, Th.M., D.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.),
Devon, Pennsylvania

Ralph M. Wyman, B.S., Greenwich, Connecticut

MEMBERS

Class of 2002

Robert M. Adams, Ph.D., Hamden, Connecticut

Clarence B. Ammons, B.D., D.D.(Hon.), Red Springs, North Carolina

M. Craig Barnes, Ph.D., Washington, D.C.
 Warren D. Chinn, B.E.E., Hillsborough, California
 Stewart B. Clifford, M.B.A., New York, New York
 John H. Donelik, B.A., Middletown, New Jersey
 Mary Lee Fitzgerald, Ed.D., Glen Ridge, New Jersey
 Hon. Justin M. Johnson, J.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
 Todd B. Jones, M.Div., D.D.(Hon.), Spartanburg, South Carolina
 Daniel W. Little, M.Div., Indiana, Pennsylvania
 David M. Mace, LL.B., Darien, Connecticut
 Earl F. Palmer, B.D., Seattle, Washington
 Stephen M. Waters, M.B.A., Greenwich, Connecticut

Class of 2003

Fred R. Anderson, D.Min., New York, New York
 Robert W. Bohl, Ph.D., Prairie Village, Kansas
 John T. Galloway Jr., B.D., D.D.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.) Wayne, Pennsylvania
 Francisco O. Garcia-Treto, Ph.D., San Antonio, Texas
 Nancy Oliver Gray, M.Ed., Spartanburg, South Carolina
 Heather Sturt Haaga, B.A., La Cañada, California
 David H. Hughes, M.B.A., Shawnee Mission, Kansas
 Thomas R. Johnson, J.D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
 Louise Upchurch Lawson, M.Div., Germantown, Tennessee
 Joanne S. Martindale, M.Div., Dayton, New Jersey
 Young Pai, Ed.D., Overland Park, Kansas
 George B. Wirth, D.Min., D.D.(Hon.), Atlanta, Georgia
 Jane C. Wright, M.S.S., Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania

Class of 2004

Gary O. Dennis, D.Min., LaCañada, California
 Peter E. B. Erdman, B.S., Princeton, New Jersey
 C. Thomas Hilton, D.Min., Amelia Island, Florida
 F. Martin Johnson, M.B.A., Grand Haven, Michigan
 James H. Logan Jr., D.Min., Charlotte, North Carolina
 Kari Turner McClellan, D.Min., Levittown, Pennsylvania
 Deborah A. McKinley, M.Div., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 Thomas J. Rosser, J.D., Oxford, Mississippi
 Arthur F. Sueltz, M.Div., San Diego, California
 Thomas K. Tewell, D.Min., L.H.D.(Hon.), New York, New York
 Virginia J. Thornburgh, M.A., M.Ed., L.H.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.),
 D.P.S.(Hon.), Washington, D.C.
 Jay Vawter, M.B.A., Princeton, New Jersey

Faculty



Thomas William Gillespie, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.), Th.D.(Hon.), D.Th.(Hon.),
D.Phil.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.)

President, and Professor of New Testament

James Franklin Armstrong, Ph.D.

*Dean of Academic Affairs, and Helena Professor of Old Testament Language and
Exegesis*



Diogenes Allen, Ph.D.

Stuart Professor of Philosophy

Charles Louis Bartow, Ph.D.

Carl and Helen Egner Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry

Carl Clifton Black II, Ph.D.

Otto A. Piper Professor of Biblical Theology

Donald Eric Capps, Ph.D., S.T.D.(Hon.)

William Harte Felmeth Professor of Pastoral Theology

James Hamilton Charlesworth, Ph.D.

George L. Collord Professor of New Testament

Stephen Dominic Crocco, M.L.S., Ph.D.

James Lenox Librarian

Abigail Rian Evans, Ph.D.

*Charlotte W. Newcombe Professor of Practical Theology, and Academic
Coordinator of Field Education*

Richard Kimball Fenn, Ph.D.

Maxwell M. Upson Professor of Christianity and Society

Beverly Roberts Gaventa, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.)

Helen H. P. Manson Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis

Darrell Likens Guder, Ph.D.

Henry Winters Luce Professor of Missional and Ecumenical Theology

Geddes Whitney Hanson, Ph.D.

Charlotte W. Newcombe Professor of Congregational Ministry

Scott Hampton Hendrix, Dr.Theol.

James Hastings Nichols Professor of Reformation History and Doctrine

George Hunsinger, Ph.D.

Hazel Thompson McCord Professor of Systematic Theology

George Robert Jacks, Ph.D.

Arthur Sarell Rudd Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry

P. Daniel Jeyaraj, Dr.theol.habil.

John A. Mackay Professor of World Christianity

Donald Harrisville Juel, Ph.D.

Richard J. Dearborn Professor of New Testament Theology

James Franklin Kay, Ph.D.

Joe R. Engle Professor of Homiletics and Liturgics

Sang Hyun Lee, Ph.D.

Kyung-Chik Han Professor of Systematic Theology, and Director of the Asian American Program

James Edwin Loder, Ph.D.

Mary D. Synnott Professor of the Philosophy of Christian Education

Bruce Lindley McCormack, Ph.D.

Frederick and Margaret L. Weyerhaeuser Professor of Systematic Theology

Elsie Anne McKee, Ph.D.

Archibald Alexander Professor of Reformation Studies and the History of Worship

Kathleen Elizabeth McVey, Ph.D.

Joseph Ross Stevenson Professor of Church History

Daniel Leo Migliore, Ph.D., L.H.D.(Hon.)

Charles Hodge Professor of Systematic Theology

Patrick Dwight Miller, Ph.D.

Charles T. Haley Professor of Old Testament Theology

James Howell Moorhead, Ph.D.

Mary McIntosh Bridge Professor of American Church History

Dennis Thorald Olson, Ph.D.

Professor of Old Testament

Richard Robert Osmer, Ph.D.

Thomas W. Synnott Professor of Christian Education

Peter Junior Paris, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.)

*Elmer G. Homrighausen Professor of Christian Social Ethics, and Liaison with
the Princeton University African American Studies Program*

Luis Rivera-Pagán, Ph.D.

Henry Winters Luce Professor of Ecumenics and Mission

Jimmy Jack McBee Roberts, Ph.D.

William Henry Green Professor of Old Testament Literature

Paul Edward Rorem, Ph.D.

Benjamin B. Warfield Professor of Medieval Church History

Katharine Doob Sakenfeld, Ph.D.

*William Albright Eisenberger Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis,
and Director of Ph.D. Studies*

Choon-Leong Seow, Ph.D.

Henry Snyder Gehman Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature

Max Lynn Stackhouse, Ph.D.

Stephen Colwell Professor of Christian Ethics

Mark Lewis Taylor, Ph.D.

Professor of Theology and Culture

Jacobus Wentzel Vrede van Huyssteen, D.Th.

James I. McCord Professor of Theology and Science



Brian Keith Blount, Ph.D.

Associate Professor of New Testament

Ellen Tabitha Charry, Ph.D.

Margaret W. Harmon Associate Professor of Systematic Theology

James Clifford Deming, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Modern European Church History

Nancy Janine Duff, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Theological Ethics

Robert Craig Dykstra, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology

Nancy Lammers Gross, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry

Deborah van Deusen Hunsinger, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology

William Stacy Johnson, Ph.D.
Arthur M. Adams Associate Professor of Systematic Theology

Cleophus James LaRue Jr., Ph.D.
Francis Landey Patton Associate Professor of Homiletics

John William Stewart, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.)
Ralph B. and Helen S. Ashenfelter Associate Professor of Ministry and Evangelism

Richard Fox Young, Ph.D.
Elmer K. and Ethel R. Timby Associate Professor of the History of Religions



Sally Ann Brown, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Preaching and Worship

Kenda Creasy Dean, Ph.D.
*Assistant Professor of Youth, Church, and Culture, and Director of the School of
 Christian Education*

Frederick William Dobbs-Allsopp, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Old Testament

Jacqueline Evangeline Lapsley, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Old Testament

Jackson Ross Wagner, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of New Testament

Dana Rogan Wright, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Christian Education



Eunny Patricia Lee, M.Div.
Instructor in Old Testament

Kristin Emery Saldine, M.Div.
Minister of the Chapel



John Randall Nichols, Ph.D.
Director of the D.Min. Program, and Lecturer in Theology and Communication

Martin Tel, M.A., M.Mus.
C. F. Seabrook Director of Music, and Lecturer in Church Music

VISITING LECTURERS

Braden R. Allenby, J.D., Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Ethics

Michael Allen Brothers, Th.M.
Visiting Lecturer in Preaching and Speech

Henry Dana Fearon III, D.Min.
Visiting Lecturer in Presbyterian Church Polity and in Church and Society

Henry Robert Lanchester, M.A.
Visiting Lecturer in Speech

Inn Sook Lee, Ed.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Christian Education

Hughes Oliphant Old, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Preaching and Worship

David Dugan Prince, B.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Presbyterian Church Polity

B. Wesley Warren Smith II, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in Lutheran Church Polity

Alfred R. Twyman, M.Div.
Visiting Lecturer in Church and Society

Robert John Williams, Ph.D.
Visiting Lecturer in United Methodist Studies

PROFESSORS EMERITI

Bernhard Word Anderson, Ph.D.
Professor of Old Testament Theology Emeritus

Richard Stoll Armstrong, D.Min.
Ralph B. and Helen S. Ashenfelter Professor of Ministry and Evangelism Emeritus

Wilbert John Beeners, D.D.(Hon.)
Carl and Helen Egner Professor of Speech Emeritus

William Brower, M.A.
Associate Professor of Speech and Communication Emeritus

Jane Dempsey Douglass, Ph.D., L.H.D.(Hon.), D.D.(Hon.), D.Theol.(Hon.)
Hazel Thompson McCord Professor of Historical Theology Emerita

Edward Atkinson Dowey, Jr., Th.D.
Archibald Alexander Professor of the History of Christian Doctrine Emeritus

Elizabeth Gordon Edwards, Th.D.
Assistant Professor of New Testament Emerita

Karlfried Froehlich, Dr.Theol.
Benjamin B. Warfield Professor of Ecclesiastical History Emeritus

Freda Ann Gardner, M.R.E., D.D.(Hon.)
*Thomas W. Synnott Professor of Christian Education Emerita, and Director of
 the School of Christian Education Emerita*

James Norvell Lapsley, Jr., Ph.D.
Carl and Helen Egner Professor of Pastoral Theology Emeritus

Donald Macleod, Th.D., S.T.D.(Hon.), LL.D.(Hon.)
Francis Landey Patton Professor of Preaching and Worship Emeritus

Conrad Harry Massa, Ph.D., H.D.(Hon.)

Charlotte W. Newcombe Professor of Practical Theology Emeritus, and Dean of Academic Affairs Emeritus

Ulrich Wilhelm Mauser, Dr.Theol.

Otto A. Piper Professor of Biblical Theology Emeritus

Bruce Manning Metzger, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.), L.H.D.(Hon.),
D.Theol.(Hon.), D.Litt.(Hon.)

George L. Collord Professor of New Testament Language and Literature Emeritus

Paul William Meyer, Th.D.

Helen H. P. Manson Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis Emeritus

Samuel Hugh Moffett, Ph.D., Litt.D.(Hon.), D.D.(Hon.)

Henry Winters Luce Professor of Ecumenics and Mission Emeritus

Alan Preston Neely, Ph.D.

Henry Winters Luce Professor of Ecumenics and Mission Emeritus

Charles Anthony Ryerson III, Ph.D.

Elmer K. and Ethel R. Timby Professor of the History of Religions Emeritus

Millard Richard Shaull, Th.D.

Henry Winters Luce Professor of Ecumenics Emeritus

Cullen I K Story, Ph.D.

Associate Professor of New Testament Emeritus

Charles Converse West, Ph.D.

Stephen Colwell Professor of Christian Ethics Emeritus

Edward David Willis, Th.D.

Charles Hodge Professor of Systematic Theology Emeritus

Gibson Winter, Ph.D.

Maxwell M. Upson Professor of Christianity and Society Emeritus

DeWitte Campbell Wyckoff, Ph.D.

Thomas W. Synnott Professor of Christian Education Emeritus

Administration and Professional Staff

Thomas William Gillespie, Ph.D., D.D.(Hon.), Th.D.(Hon.), D.Th.(Hon.),
D.Phil.(Hon.), L.H.D (Hon.)

President

Donna Ruth Kline

Assistant to the President, and Secretary of the Seminary



LEIGH PHOTOGRAPHIC GROUP

Thomas W. Gillespie, President



James Franklin Armstrong, Ph.D.

Dean of Academic Affairs

Judith Davis Lang, A.B.

Registrar

Kristin Emery Saldine, M.Div.

Minister of the Chapel

Martin Tel, M.A., M.Mus.

C. F. Seabrook Director of Music

Katharine Doob Sakenfeld, Ph.D.

Director of Ph.D. Studies

Elizabeth Angelucci

Assistant for Academic Affairs

John Randall Nichols, Ph.D.

Director of the D.Min. Program

Kenda Creasy Dean, Ph.D.

Director of the School of Christian Education

Leslie Ann Dobbs-Allsopp, M.Div.

Project Coordinator, Institute for Youth Ministry

Dayle Gillespie Rounds, Th.M.

Director of Education and Communication, Institute for Youth Ministry

Amy Scott Vaughn, M.Div.

Director of Leadership Development, Institute for Youth Ministry

Patricia Ann Heran

Assistant for Christian Education and Youth Ministry

Abigail Rian Evans, Ph.D.

Academic Coordinator of Field Education

Harry Austin Freebairn, D.Min.

Director of Field Education

Chester Polk Jr., M.Div.

Associate Director of Field Education

Katharine Ford Bilis-Bastos, D.Min.

Assistant Director of Field Education

Sang Hyun Lee, Ph.D.

Director of the Asian American Program

Kevin Park, Th.M.

Assistant Director of the Asian American Program

Peter Junior Paris, Ph.D.

Liaison with the Princeton University African American Studies Program



Eugene Paul Degitz, Th.M.

Vice President for Seminary Relations

Robert Scott Sheldon, M.Div.

Director of Development

Chase Sanborn Hunt, M.Div.

Director of Planned Giving

Deadra Bachorik Johns, M.Div.

Director of Institutional Planning and Donor Research

Barbara Ann Chaapel, M.Div.

Director of Communications/Publications

Kathleen Whalen

Graphic Designer

Dean Edwin Foose, D.Min.

Director of Alumni/ae Relations and Placement



John Ward Gilmore, M.Div., J.D.

Vice President for Business Affairs, and Treasurer

Barry Lee Gruver, B.S.

Controller

Theresa Rita Williams
Bursar

Brenda Gale Lucadano, B.S.
Accounting Manager

Sandra Jane Maley
Director of Human Resources

David Norman Poinsett, M.A.
Director of Facilities

Herman Martinez Jr.
Associate Director of Facilities

Stephen Cardone, M.A.
Director of Housing and Auxiliary Services

Sarah Martha Parker, Th.M.
Manager, Theological Book Agency

Sharon Dian Wisdom, B.S.
Childcare Director, Carol Gray Dupree Center for Children



Judith Wyckoff Heagstedt, M.A.
Vice President for Investment Management and Chief Investment Officer



Adrian Backus, J.D., M.Div.
Vice President for Information Technology

William Robert French Jr.
Director of Telecommunications and Network Services

James Paul Priga
Programmer/Analyst

Joicy Becker-Richards, M.Div.
Director of Educational Media

Matthew Scott Fuellhart
Webmaster

Nina Faith Rogers
Web Developer



Jeffrey Vinson O'Grady, M.Div.
Dean of Student Affairs

Matthew Richard Spina, A.B.
Director of Admissions and Financial Aid

Victor Aloyo Jr., M.Div.
Director of Vocations

Catherine Cook Davis, M.Div.
Director of Student Relations

John Josef Maximilian O'Brien-Prager, J.D., M.Div.
Director of Professional Studies, and Immigration Liaison



Catherine Cook Davis

Nancy Schongalla-Bowman, M.A., M.Div.
Director of Student Counseling



Stephen Dominic Crocco, M.L.S., Ph.D.
James Lenox Librarian

Julie Eng Dawson, M.L.S.
Associate Librarian, Systems/Technical Services

David Ray Stewart, Th.M., M.L.I.S.
Associate Librarian, Research Services

William Owen Harris, Th.M., M.L.S.
Librarian for Archives and Special Collections

Donald McKinley Vorp, M.Div.
Collection Development Librarian

Katherine Anel Skrebutenas, M.L.S.
Reference Librarian

Sarita Dawson Ravinder, Th.M., M.L.S.
Christian Education Librarian

Paul Richard Powell, B.D., M.L.S., Ph.D.
Head of Cataloging

Daniel King McKeon, M.Div., M.L.S.
Cataloger

Donna Rose Schleifer, M.L.S.
Cataloger



Joyce Cummings Tucker, M.Div., D.D.(Hon.)
Dean of Continuing Education, and Liaison with the Hispanic Theological Initiative

David Henry Wall, M.A.
Program Coordinator for Continuing Education

Lisa Elaine Hess, Ph.D.

Acting Program Director for Congregational Life

Mary Grace Royal, M.A.

Operations Coordinator, Center of Continuing Education

Sharon Lynn Kozlowski, B.S.

Conference Coordinator



OFFICERS EMERITI/AE

James Franklin Armstrong, Ph.D.

James Lenox Librarian Emeritus

Arthur Mahlon Byers Jr., B.D., D.D.(Hon.)

Secretary of the Seminary Emeritus

Frederick Walter Cassell, D.Min.

Vice President for Seminary Relations Emeritus

Jack Cooper, Ph.D.

Director of Continuing Education Emeritus

Virginia J. Damon

Assistant Director of Speech Emerita

Freda Ann Gardner, M.R.E., D.D.(Hon.)

Director of the School of Christian Education Emerita

Richard Lynn Gronhovd, M.Div.

Director of Church Relations and Alumni/ae Giving Emeritus

James Sheppard Irvine, M.L.S., Ph.D.

Associate Seminary Librarian, Head of Technical Services Emeritus

Frederick Ferdinand Lansill, A.B.

Vice President for Financial Affairs, and Treasurer Emeritus

William Everett Lawder, B.S.

Vice President for Financial Affairs Emeritus

Conrad Harry Massa, Ph.D., H.D.(Hon.)

Dean of Academic Affairs Emeritus

Stanley McKaig

Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings Emeritus

Ellen Lundvall Myers, B.A.

Assistant for Academic Affairs Emerita

Carolyn Durham Nicholson, M.Div.

Dean of Student Affairs Emerita

Robert Elwood Sanders, M.Div.

Pastor to the Seminary Emeritus

Kathleen Vogen

Assistant for Christian Education Emerita

Wayne Rodney Whitelock, Ed.D.

Director of Educational Communications and Technology Emeritus



CHRISSE KNIGHT

Overview



MISSION

Princeton Theological Seminary prepares women and men to serve Jesus Christ in ministries marked by faith, integrity, scholarship, competence, compassion, and joy, equipping them for leadership worldwide in congregations and the larger church, in classrooms and the academy, and in the public arena.

A professional and graduate school of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), the Seminary stands within the Reformed tradition, affirming the sovereignty of the triune God over all creation, the gospel of Jesus Christ as God's saving word for all people, the renewing power of the word and Spirit in all of life, and the unity of Christ's servant church throughout the world. This tradition shapes the instruction, research, practical training, and continuing education provided by the Seminary, as well as the theological scholarship it promotes.

In response to Christ's call for the unity of the church, the Seminary embraces in its life and work a rich racial and ethnic diversity and the breadth of communions represented in the worldwide church. In response to the transforming work of the Holy Spirit, the Seminary offers its theological scholarship in service to God's renewal of the church's life and mission. In response to God's sovereign claim over all creation, the Seminary seeks to engage Christian faith with intellectual, political, and economic life in pursuit of truth, justice, compassion, and peace.

To these ends, the Seminary provides a residential community of worship and learning where a sense of calling is tested and defined, where Scripture and the Christian tradition are appropriated critically, where faith and intellect mature and life-long friendships begin, and where habits of discipleship are so nourished that members of the community may learn to proclaim with conviction, courage, wisdom, and love the good news that Jesus Christ is Lord.

HISTORY

The establishment of The Theological Seminary at Princeton by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in 1812 marked a turning point in American theological education. Within the last quarter of the eighteenth century, all

learning was of a piece and could be adequately taught and studied in the schools and colleges, nearly all of which were church-initiated. General education was also the context for professional studies in divinity, medicine, and the law. In the first quarter of the nineteenth century, professional training became disengaged from the college curriculum, medical and law schools were established, and seventeen divinity schools and seminaries came into existence.

On the threshold of the nineteenth century, powerful elements in American life, both secular and religious, were forcing some radical changes in the older, more unitive education and intellectual climate. The emergence of scientific studies, the expansion of the college curriculum, new economic and social responsibilities associated with democratic government, industrial development in the East and geographical movement toward the West—all such factors required the churches to reconsider their own mission and message.

There were also intramural conflicts within the churches. As the denominations multiplied, they became more self-conscious, polemical, and defensive. Local “parsons” found they were not always the undisputed intellectual “persons” in the community. The western migration created a sudden demand for ministers that could not be met under the old training programs, and the rough and ready people on the frontier were less exacting in their requirements for an educated ministry. Religious and theological tides in the meantime were running between deistical, rational influences and pietistic, revivalistic enthusiasm.

The plan to establish a theological seminary at Princeton was in the interests of advancing and extending the theological curriculum. It was not, as has sometimes been intimated, a sectarian withdrawal from secular university life. The educational intention was to go beyond the liberal arts course by setting up a postgraduate, professional school in theology. The plan met with enthusiastic approval on the part of authorities at the College of New Jersey, later to become Princeton University, for they were coming to see that specialized training in theology required more attention than they could give.

With fewer than a dozen students, Archibald Alexander was the only Seminary professor in 1812. He was joined the following year by a second professor, Samuel Miller, who came to Princeton from the pastorate of the Wall Street Church in New York. Though the faculty of the Seminary was as big (or as small) as at the College, it was a venture of faith bordering on the foolhardy to lay elaborate plans for the future.

To read back over the wording of the original “Design of the Seminary” is to perceive the early growth of the modern development in theological education in America—though the Princeton innovators were not at all thinking of breaking new ground except in the literal sense. They were prophetic enough, however, and among other things the “Design” noted that the purpose of the Seminary was

to unite in those who shall sustain the ministerial office, religion and literature; that piety of the heart, which is the fruit only of the renewing and sanctifying grace of God, with solid learning; believing that religion without learning, or learning without religion, in the ministers of the gospel, must ultimately prove injurious to the church.

The dialectic suggested in the juxtaposition of piety and learning deserves some comment. It is an apt text for expounding the peculiar genius of Princeton Seminary and its view of theological education. The piety side of the formula stems from the accent on personal salvation, the experience of repentance and forgiveness, the Christian life of faith, justification, and sanctification, the reality of new selfhood in Jesus Christ, all of which can be traced to the roots of American religion, whether of the Puritan, Calvinist, Lutheran, Quaker, Wesleyan, or "left-wing" Reformation traditions. So it was that Princeton Seminary, as was true of most other divinity schools, deliberately defined itself as a school of "that piety of the heart," a training center for church leaders of all sorts, which specialized in preaching, the cure of souls, evangelism, and missions. To be sure, there were many at Princeton unsympathetic with much of the methodology of the new pietism and revivalism; but regarding the religious goals interpreted as personal salvation, "the fruit only of the renewing and sanctifying grace of God," there was unanimity between thumping revivalists and proper Princetonians.

The other side of the piety-learning formula was equally important for the founders of the Seminary. The new institution was never described as a Protestant monastery or retreat, a place distinguished mainly for prayer and meditation. It was to be a school with teachers and students, library and books, ideas of the mind as well as convictions of the heart, all in the service of "solid learning." The Reformed tradition, to which Princeton Seminary was and is committed, has always magnified the intellectual integrity of the faith. Theology has been a highly respected word on the campus. Systems and structures of thought, reflection on the meaning and application of the faith, clarity of expression, and precision of definition—these are recognized norms for theological thinking.

The Seminary has been served by a remarkable succession of eminent Presidents. Francis Landey Patton (1902–1913) came to the Seminary after serving as President of Princeton University. J. Ross Stevenson (1914–1936) guided the Seminary through some turbulent years and expanded the institution's vision and program. John A. Mackay (1936–1959) strengthened the faculty, enlarged the campus, and created a new ecumenical era for theological education. James I. McCord (1959–1983), whose presidency saw the institution of the first center of continuing education at a theological seminary, the establishment of full endowment for twenty-six faculty chairs, and the construction or renovation

of major campus residences and academic facilities, gave leadership to both the national and world church through denominational and ecumenical councils.

Thomas W. Gillespie became the Seminary's fifth president in 1983, having served as pastor of Presbyterian churches in Garden Grove and Burlingame, California. Since assuming the presidency, he has increased the size of the faculty, including the establishment of thirteen endowed chairs, and significantly lowered the student/faculty ratio. He has also led the Seminary in a building program that has seen the renovation of Stuart Hall (the main classroom building), Erdman Hall for the use of the Center of Continuing Education, the Mackay Campus Center dining facility, and Miller Chapel. New construction includes John and Irene Templeton Hall, the Henry Luce III Library, the J. Houston Witherspoon Apartments, and Scheide Hall for chapel and music offices. In 1997 he effected a partnership between the Seminary and the Center of Theological Inquiry, a research center in Princeton, and serves as the chairman of its Board of Trustees. He has also given leadership to the Presbyterian Church nationally through its Committee on Theological Education.

Affiliated from the beginning with the Presbyterian Church and the wider Reformed tradition, Princeton Theological Seminary is today a denominational school with an ecumenical, interdenominational, and worldwide constituency. This is reflected in the faculty, in the curriculum of studies, and in the student body.

CHAPEL WORSHIP

"Christian worship joyfully ascribes all praise and honor, glory and power to the triune God. In worship the people of God acknowledge God present in the world and in their lives. . . . In worship the faithful offer themselves to God and are equipped for God's service in the world" (PCUSA Book of Order, W-1.1000).

Miller Chapel, named in honor of the Seminary's second faculty member, Dr. Samuel Miller, was built in 1834 adjacent to Alexander Hall. On the eve of its centennial (1933) it was remodeled and relocated to its present site on the quadrangle of the main campus. There its prominence attests to the centrality of corporate worship in the life and programs of the Seminary.

The Chapel is under the jurisdiction of the faculty and the supervision of its director. Services, which are conducted Monday through Friday during the academic year, as well as on special liturgical occasions, are guided by the *Directory for Worship* of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Chapel leaders from other denominations lead worship in accordance with their respective traditions.

By authorization of the General assembly of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.),

the President of the Seminary approves annually the regular celebration of the Lord's Supper. The Table of the Lord is open to all baptized members of Christ's church, regardless of their particular ecclesial affiliations, in accordance with the provisions of the *Directory for Worship*.

Student attendance at chapel services is not required, but regular participation in corporate worship is strongly encouraged by the Faculty.

ALUMNI/AE AND SEMINARIANS

Since its founding in 1812, Princeton Seminary has graduated approximately 14,000 men and women. Women have graduated in significant numbers only in the last twenty years, but now compose approximately one third of the students preparing for a variety of forms of ministry. Graduates presently serve the church throughout the nation, with alumni/ae represented in every state. More than 1,000 Princeton alumni/ae serve the world church in more than 100 foreign countries.

Throughout the Seminary's history, students have come to Princeton from diverse undergraduate colleges and universities, as well as from the graduate programs of many other theological schools. Being rooted in the Reformed tradition, Princeton has always maintained close ties with its parent denomination, the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). The Reformed tradition includes a commitment to ecumenical dialogue, so Princeton has also welcomed students from other Protestant denominations, as well as from the Roman Catholic and Eastern Orthodox churches. Each year the student body also includes men and women from the world church, with a large number of international students registered in various degree programs. The dialogue and exchange between North American students and their colleagues from overseas is an invaluable part of theological education for both.

THE SEMINARY AND THE PRINCETON COMMUNITY

Princeton is an academic, research, business and residential community located midway between New York and Philadelphia. Rich in history, the town was already on the map in colonial times and was the site of the Battle of Princeton during the American Revolution. Princeton has been home to many distinguished statesmen and thinkers. Aaron Burr, Jonathan Edwards, and Grover Cleveland lie buried in the Princeton cemetery. Princeton University began as The College of New Jersey in 1746 and several decades later Woodrow Wilson became its president and then went on to the White House. Albert Einstein, too, strolled the streets of the town from his home on Mercer Street, just below the Seminary, to his office at the Institute for Advanced Study.

The Princeton of today is much changed from its colonial past. The University still stands at the center of the community, but several other academic institutions known for excellence in their fields have joined it—the Westminster Choir College of Rider University, the Institute for Advanced Study, the Center for Theological Inquiry, and, of course, the Seminary. These schools continue to lend a quiet atmosphere of learning to the heart of the community, while around its perimeter a growing number of corporate centers and research laboratories thrive.

Still in essence a small town, Princeton has an uncommon breadth of cultural and educational resources. Residents and students alike have access to libraries, museums, churches, theaters, concerts, athletic events, and public lectures in the immediate vicinity, as well as the unequaled resources of New York and Philadelphia, each only a short distance by train or car.

THE CAMPUS

The Seminary campus, which is located on a major battlefield of the Revolutionary War, covers more than thirty acres. The heart of the campus is the grassy quad around which the chapel, several classroom buildings and dormitories, and the administration building are located. Other facilities include a library complex, a student center, a speech and television studio, a continuing education center, additional dormitories, an apartment complex, a child care center, a gym, an athletic field, and a swimming pool. The Seminary also owns many houses adjoining the campus that are the homes of faculty and administrative staff.

With reference to the map on page 2, most of the following buildings may be easily located.

MILLER CHAPEL — The chapel, the second building on the campus, was built in 1834 by Charles Steadman, a local architect and builder of repute, and named for Samuel Miller, the second professor at the Seminary. Originally located beside Alexander Hall, it was moved in 1933 to the center of the campus and its interior extensively renewed. During 1999–2000 the interior of the chapel was again renovated in an effort to restore its original liturgical heritage. At this time a magnificent tracker organ was built for the chapel as a gift from Mr. and Mrs. Joe R. Engle. Through its doors have passed generations of students for prayer and praise, for communion and meditation, for reflection and inspiration, for preaching and instruction. Here the Seminary's work and study is centered in the worship of God.

THE SEMINARY LIBRARIES — Opened respectively in 1957 and 1994, the Robert E. Speer Library and the Henry Luce III Library together house the main

research and instructional collection of the Seminary. The earlier structure, named for a great missionary statesman and member of the class of 1893, contains circulation and reference facilities, most of the library offices, a major portion of the Library of Congress classed material, accommodations for over 200 readers, and several rooms for classes and general meetings. The newer building, named in honor of a distinguished trustee of the Seminary, contains the Seminary's extensive collection of rare books and manuscripts, which are housed in the William H. Scheide Center. Also in Luce Library are an innovative center for the rapidly growing collection of computerized resources and a two-floor Ph.D. suite with private studies and common rooms for Ph.D. candidates. The Seminary's James F. Armstrong Assembly Room, an exhibit hall, and a large reading room are also housed in Luce Library.

SCHEIDE HALL — Dedicated in 2000, Scheide Hall houses the Seminary's Minister of the Chapel, organist and choir director, and the pastoral counseling center. The second floor contains the rehearsal room for the Seminary choirs. Scheide Hall is named in honor of William H. and Gertrude Scheide, long-time Princeton neighbors and generous benefactors of the Seminary. Mr. Scheide and his father, John H. Scheide, have both served as Seminary trustees. The building was designed by the Princeton firm of Ford, Farewell, Mills and Gatsch.

STUART HALL — The architect of Stuart Hall could have had in mind the hymn "A Mighty Fortress" when he designed the massive and imposing walls and turrets. Constructed in 1876, a gift of Robert L. and Alexander Stuart of New York City, its lecture rooms have been the forum for decades for the sharing of knowledge and wisdom between professor and student. Completely renovated in 1986 and 1987 to provide accessibility to and to enhance and expand its lecture halls and seminar rooms, Stuart Hall now contains seventeen classrooms which are equipped with state-of-the-art educational media facilities and improved lighting and acoustics. Stuart Hall also contains a computer resource center and a lounge (with locker facilities) for off-campus students.

ALEXANDER HALL — Originally called the "Old Seminary" and later renamed for Archibald Alexander, the first professor, who taught and worked within its walls until 1851, the building initially housed students, the library, the chapel, classrooms, and a refectory. Constructed in 1815 and still architecturally the heart of the campus, it was extensively renovated in the summer of 1978 and is now a dormitory consisting largely of single rooms. The bell in the cupola summons the campus community to classes, to worship, to meals, and to meetings.

BROWN HALL — The gift of Mrs. George Brown of Baltimore, this structure was

opened in 1865 as a men's dormitory. A host of students have lived here, coming from cities and small towns, from east and west coasts, and from six continents. Brown Hall, which accommodates about 100 students, has recently been renovated with the addition of central air conditioning and cable and Internet access. The exterior renovation of the building, which was completed in 1994, was awarded first prize by the New Jersey Historical Commission for excellence in historical preservation.

HODGE HALL — Completed in 1893, this building was given by Mrs. Robert L. Stuart of New York and named for the Seminary's distinguished third professor, Charles Hodge. The L-shaped plan permits each room to receive sunlight during some part of each day. Originally a dormitory for men, it was later renovated to house women and married couples as well. The building was remodeled in the summer of 1980, providing facilities for about seventy students in single rooms and three-room suites. Remodeling of first-floor administrative offices in the summer of 1989 resulted in offices for fifteen faculty members and three faculty secretaries.

TENNENT HALL — One of several buildings purchased in 1943 to provide a much-needed center for the School of Christian Education, Tennent Hall is named for William Tennent, who in 1726 founded the Log College, forerunner of Princeton University. In addition, there is here the name of Tennent College of Christian Education in Philadelphia, which assigned its assets in trust to the Seminary for the conduct of instruction in the field of Christian education on the graduate level. The first dormitory for women on the Seminary campus, Tennent Hall was thoroughly renovated in the summer of 1982 to house the Christian education offices, several faculty studies, and two floors of apartments for married students.

ROBERTS HALL — This complex of three wings, acquired in 1943 and totally renovated in the summer of 1983, contains apartments of varying size to accommodate married students who prefer to live within walking distance of the main campus of the Seminary. Facilities for the International Students' Association are located on the lower level. The building was rededicated in honor of Edward Howell Roberts, former dean and professor of preaching, who was an inspiration to ministerial candidates for over two decades.

PAYNE HALL — This hall for the housing of visiting scholars and missionaries on furlough was given in 1922 by Mr. and Mrs. Calvin N. Payne of Titusville, Pennsylvania. The building contains twelve fully furnished apartments, and was extensively renovated in the summer of 2000.

THE WHITELEY GYMNASIUM — The gymnasium, purchased as a part of the

Stockton Street complex, is named for Mrs. George H. Whiteley of York, Pennsylvania, who bequeathed a sum of money for a gymnasium originally designed to be part of a student center building. Facilities include courts for basketball, squash, handball, racquetball, and a weight room. The Princeton chapter of Recording for the Blind, Inc., is housed on the lower level.

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING — Designed by Philadelphia architect John Notman and completed in 1847, this building originally housed the refectory, the steward's quarters, and the infirmary. In 1910, it was converted into a gymnasium. In 1945, it was renovated and made into an administration building. A large wing was added in 1981 to provide additional administrative space. Today, the building holds, among others, the offices of the president and the academic dean, as well as the campus mail room.

JOHN ALEXANDER MACKAY CAMPUS CENTER — Completed in 1952, the Campus Center provides a place for many Seminary activities. Facilities which had been scattered in a number of eating clubs were replaced by one dining center. The building contains two dining rooms and a kitchen (completely renovated in the summer of 1992), a large auditorium with a stage, lounges, meeting rooms, faculty offices, the SG office, the Women's Center, and the book store. Dedicated to the memory and witness of John Alexander Mackay, the third president of the Seminary, the building envisions "the creation on the campus of a Christian community whose members, drawn from diverse lands and churches, shall serve in all the world the one church which is Christ's body."

CARRIAGE HOUSE — This building, situated a few hundred feet from the Seminary library complex, was purchased by the Seminary in 1965. It contains faculty and administrative offices.

ERDMAN HALL — In loving memory of Dr. and Mrs. Charles Erdman, alumni/ae and friends raised more than a million dollars to erect a dormitory, dedicated in 1981, on the site of their home, thus remembering their gracious hospitality. Dr. Erdman was a member of the class of 1891 and a member of the faculty from 1905 to 1936. One section of the building was a dormitory for men and women, with the other section providing residential quarters for the Center of Continuing Education. The building was totally renovated and enlarged in 1998 to serve as the Center of Continuing Education.

ADAMS HOUSE — Located across Library Place from Speer Library, the building that was once a private residence and for many years housed the Center of Continuing Education prior to its move to Erdman Hall in 1998 has been named in memory of former Dean Arthur M. Adams. Dean Adams was instrumental in the founding of the Center and supervised its program. Many people,

both clergy and lay, participated in seminars and individual study programs here annually. Adams House now serves as a hospitality house and the home of the Hispanic Theological Initiative (HTI).

LENOX HOUSE — This stately residential structure on the corner of Stockton Street and Library Place was given to the Seminary by James Lenox of New York in 1875 as a faculty home. It was designed by the prominent architect Robert Morris Hunt. Mr. Lenox also gave land on which the library stands and built two previous library buildings there as well. Lenox House has also been used as an accommodation for unmarried students and as a temporary location for the Seminary's speech and media facilities. Since 1989, it has housed several faculty research projects and faculty offices.

TEMPLETON HALL — Named in honor of Sir John Templeton, who served the Seminary for 37 years as trustee and financial advisor, and his wife, Lady Templeton, this facility was completed in February 1989. Templeton Hall houses speech and preaching classrooms and offices, state-of-the-art recording and television studios, a sophisticated media center, and administrative offices.

The map of the West Windsor campus found on page 276 shows family and single student apartment housing, as well as other facilities for use by all students.

CHARLOTTE RACHEL WILSON APARTMENTS — Located on the West Windsor campus about four miles south of the main campus, the Charlotte Rachel Wilson Apartments, were named in memory of the mother of a beloved friend of the Seminary, Mrs. Charles T. Newcombe. Her generous legacy lifted the mortgage from this very useful property which includes twenty-five two-story buildings, each containing eight apartments, one and two bedroom units. They are available to married students with or without children or to single parents with dependents.

WITHERSPOON APARTMENTS — The Witherspoon Apartments, named in honor of J. Houston Witherspoon, a Presbyterian layman from St. Louis, Missouri, and a long-time friend of and generous donor to the Seminary, opened in early 1998. The apartments are located on Emmons Drive across from the Charlotte Newcombe Center on the West Windsor campus. Designed for the growing number of single "second-career" students at Princeton, the building houses fifty students in thirty one-bedroom and ten two-bedroom apartments.

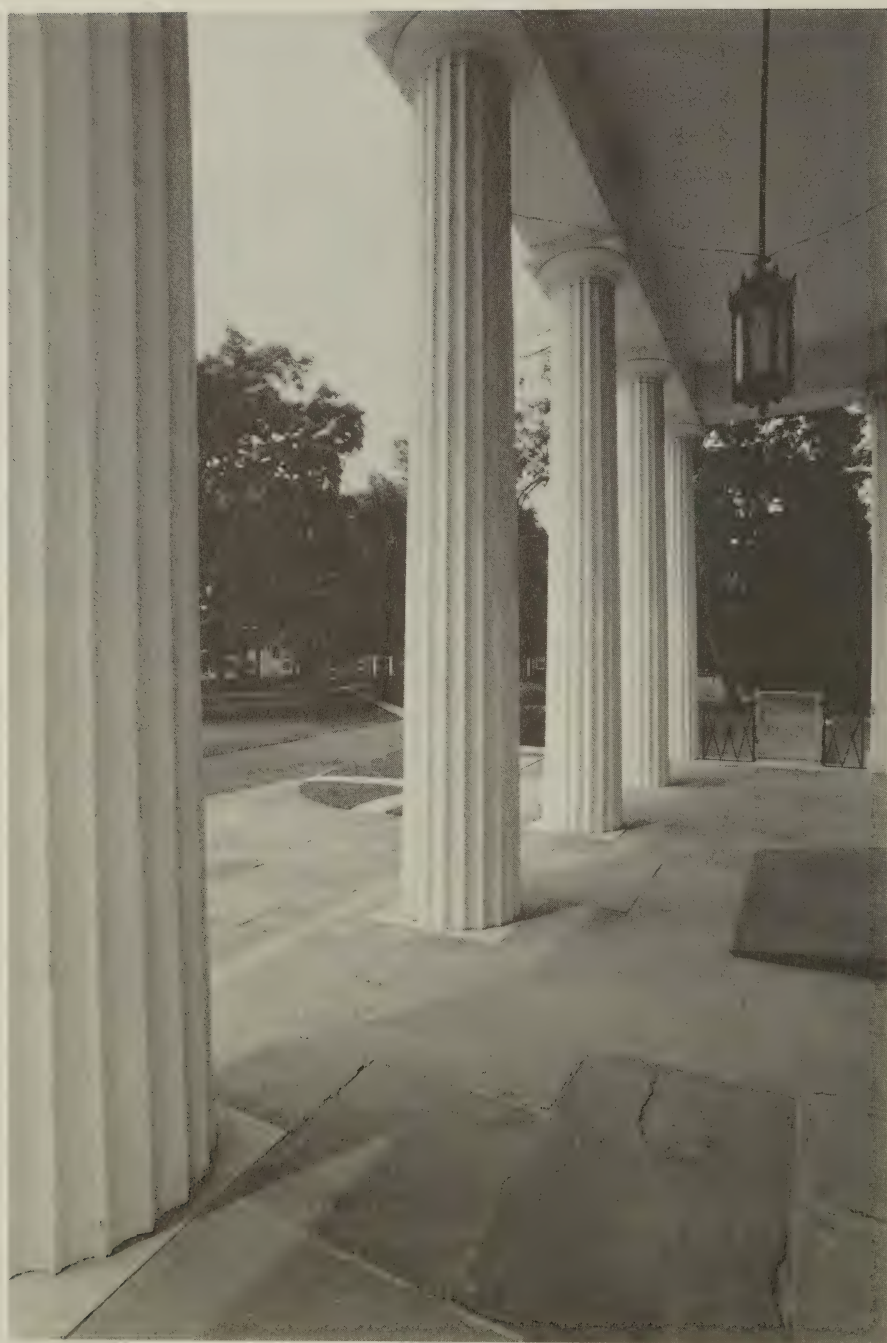
CHARLOTTE NEWCOMBE CENTER — Completed in the summer of 1982, the Charlotte Newcombe Center is located on Emmons Drive of the Seminary's West Windsor campus. The building contains a multi-purpose/lounge area, a computer resource center, and a day care center.



Templeton Hall — Completed 1989

CAROL GRAY DUPREE CENTER FOR CHILDREN — Located in the Charlotte Newcombe Center on Emmons Drive on the West Windsor campus, the Carol Gray DuPree Center for Children opened in fall 1995. Licensed by the state of New Jersey, the center offers full- and half-day programs, September through mid-June, and a summer session from mid-June through mid-August. The center serves children, ages 6 months through pre-kindergarten, of students, staff, faculty, and administrators, and of visitors to the Center of Continuing Education.

SEMINARY POOL — Opened in the spring of 1991, this year-round swimming pool facility contains a heated 30' x 75' pool and an adjacent shower/locker room. Located on the West Windsor campus, it is available to all members of the Seminary community.



Programs of Study ~

APPLICATION

A student desiring to enter the Seminary must file a formal application, a copy of which will be sent upon request or which can be accessed through the PTS home page on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ptsem.edu>. A non-refundable fee of \$35.00 is required both of new applicants and of alumni/ae seeking admission to advanced programs. Princeton Seminary does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, national or ethnic origin, or disability in its admission policies.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF DIVINITY

The program of study set forth for the Master of Divinity (M.Div.) degree is designed to prepare students for the parish ministry, for graduate study in theology and related disciplines, for various types of chaplaincy, for mission work at home and abroad, and for other forms of church vocation. The curriculum is planned to provide the flexibility and independence consonant with a broad theological foundation.

Admission Requirements

It is recommended that the candidate's baccalaureate preparation include at least sixty semester hours, or twenty semester courses, in such liberal arts studies as English, philosophy, literature, history, and ancient and modern languages, together with some work in the natural and human sciences, especially psychology and sociology.

Among items specified on the application form, an applicant for the M.Div. program must furnish a letter of evaluation and endorsement from the minister or governing body of the church with which he or she is affiliated, together with three additional letters of reference from persons in a position to assess his or her qualifications for seminary study. *Where possible, at least one of those references should be from a professor or teacher with whom the applicant has studied.* It is expected that applicants shall be certified as ministerial candidates by the

responsible governing body of their denomination, or are making normal progress toward such certification. In addition, the candidate must supply a transcript of all college or university work pursued to date. When possible, this is to be supplemented by the Confidential Report of Academic Standing. If an applicant has not yet completed the baccalaureate program and is accepted for admission to the Seminary, a supplementary transcript must be provided indicating the awarding of a baccalaureate degree by an accredited college or university. Matriculation in the Seminary cannot be effected until this supplementary record has been received.

An interview before March 1 is strongly recommended. It is arranged through the Office of Vocations. It may take place on campus with a member of the faculty or staff or at a location near the applicant's home with an alumnus/a who lives in the area. Interviews with an alumnus/a must be scheduled through the Office of Vocations before February 1 for those who desire consideration for the following academic year. On occasion, an interview may be required by the Admissions Committee.

Admissions are made on a rolling basis beginning in October, with a final deadline of March 1 for receipt of completed applications for consideration for the following academic year. Applications received after March 1 will be considered on a space available basis. In awarding merit fellowships, applications received by February 1 will be given preference. All applications materials should be addressed to the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid.

Princeton theological Seminary encourages international students to earn their Master of Divinity degrees in their home countries; thus, international students are not usually admitted to the M.Div. program.

Advanced Placement

A student who has taken part of the theological course in a program conducted by a school accredited by the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada, and who desires to be admitted with advanced standing should indicate that fact at the time of application. Upon being informed of his/her admission to Princeton Seminary, the student shall:

1. provide a letter certifying good standing in the institution in which he or she currently is enrolled (or from which the credit is to be transferred) and dismissing him or her to this Seminary, and
2. consult with the registrar of the Seminary regarding transfer credit that will be granted.

A maximum of thirty semester units of course credit will be received in transfer or as advanced placement toward the M.Div. degree, even though the applicant may have completed more than a year's work in another institution. Final decisions as to the amount of advanced placement to be received and its

distribution in the Seminary's curriculum will not be made until complete transcripts are available and normally just prior to registration for the candidate's first semester at Princeton Theological Seminary.

Work completed more than seven years before the contemplated date of transfer, or courses passed below the grade of B, may not be accepted.

Where a candidate is permitted to apply credits earned in another seminary toward the Princeton M.Div. requirements, the equivalent of two full years of study (sixty semester credits), including in all cases the final year, must be spent at Princeton Seminary.

Curriculum

The Master of Divinity program requires the successful completion of work (totalling 90 credit hours) drawn from the four academic departments of the Seminary, and a listing of general requirements. In addition, at least one course in either the history or theology department, which has been designated as fulfilling the requirement for a course on Christian Responsibility in the Public Realm, must be included in the student's program.

The specific course/credit requirements are allocated as follows.

BIBLICAL STUDIES

The student is required to take fifteen credits in this department, distributing the work as follows:

1. Courses OT101, Orientation to Old Testament Studies, and NT101, Orientation to New Testament Studies, which must be completed during the first year of work.
2. Nine additional credits, not all in the same Testament, drawn from courses numbered OT200 or NT200 and above (with the exception of advanced language classes, which may not be used to fulfill this requirement).

Entering students who have studied Greek and/or Hebrew in a college or university setting and who wish to have an introductory language prerequisite waived, must take the appropriate language placement examination(s). Persons who have studied the equivalent of two full semesters or more of a biblical language at an ATS accredited seminary or divinity school and have earned a grade of B or better need not take a placement examination.

As a means of evaluating the student's ability to carry on exegetical work in New Testament, the Greek placement examination will seek to determine:

1. The candidate's ability to decline nouns, adjectives, and participles and to conjugate and parse (analyze) verbs.
2. His or her acquaintance with fundamental syntactical construction (such as those dealt with in J. W. Voeltz's *Fundamental Greek Grammar*, Concordia Publishing Company).

3. His or her proficiency in translating moderately difficult passages from the Greek New Testament.

As a means of evaluating the student's ability to carry on exegetical work in Old Testament, the Hebrew placement examination will seek to determine the candidate's ability to:

1. Analyze Hebrew forms.
2. Understand the fundamental syntactical construction.
3. Translate prose passages from the Hebrew Bible.

Students who have studied modern Hebrew should become familiar with an introductory grammar such as T. O. Lambdin's *Introduction to Biblical Hebrew* (Scribner's) or C. L. Seow's *Grammar for Biblical Hebrew* (Abingdon).

HISTORY

The student is required to take fifteen credits in this department, distributing the work as follows:

1. In the division of church history, both CH101, History of Christianity I, and CH102, History of Christianity II, which, unless advanced placement has been granted, must be completed by the end of the middle year.
2. Nine additional credits, including a minimum of three credits in history of religions, church and society, or ecumenics.

THEOLOGY

The student is required to take fifteen credits in this department, distributing the courses as follows:

1. Courses TH221, Systematic Theology I, to be taken in the second semester of the junior year, and TH222, Systematic Theology II, to be taken in the first semester of the middle year.
2. A third course (three credits) dealing with a major theologian or basic Christian doctrine, selected from a group designated as qualifying as a "third theology course for M.Div. candidates."
3. A course (a minimum of three credits) in philosophy or Christian ethics.
4. The final three credits may be drawn from any of the departmental divisions.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

The student is required to include in his or her program fifteen credits drawn from the offerings available in this department, distributing the work as follows:

1. Courses SC101 and SC102, Speech Communication in Ministry I and II (two credits), which are to be completed in the first year.
2. Courses PR201,-202, Introduction to Preaching (four credits), which are to be completed in the second year.
3. One course (three credits) in each of the three remaining departmental areas: Christian education, congregational ministry, and pastoral care.

6 semesters
45

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. Course VM100, Formation for Christian Ministry (two credits), taken in the first year of the program. [Not applicable to students entering their program in academic year 2001-2002.]

2. Two field education units worth two credits each. The first is usually done during the summer between the junior and middle years and is selected from either GM102 or GM123. The second is usually done over the entire middle year and is selected from either GM104-105, GM108, or GM121-122. At least one of the course sites must be in a local church.

ELECTIVES

The twenty-four to twenty-six credits remaining in the student's program may be distributed as follows:

1. Introductory and advanced language classes, which do not meet Biblical Department distribution requirements.

2. Denominational studies, such as polity, which do not meet departmental distribution requirements. Students who are members of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) ordinarily take course GM201, Presbyterian Church Polity (two credits).

3. A senior research paper or thesis (three or six credits).

4. Departmental electives over and above the requirements.

Part-Time Study and Acceleration

The program of study leading to the M.Div. degree is designed to be completed in six semesters of full-time study, exclusive of any period that may be devoted to an internship.

In a few instances, usually occasioned by ill-health or extraordinary family circumstances, a portion of the work may be conducted on a part-time basis, and the time required to finish the degree is extended beyond three years. An M.Div. candidate should not expect, however, to pursue any substantial portion of the curriculum by part-time study. The foundational courses, and many others that are essential for a balanced and integrated program, meet through the week, and appropriate substitutes are ordinarily unavailable. The Seminary provides no assurance that a student who is able to attend class only on particular days, or for a restricted number of periods each day, will have access to the courses he or she needs to complete the graduation requirements.

In addition to the regular academic semesters, the Seminary provides a summer session that is available to M.Div. candidates under certain defined conditions. Such candidates may draw upon the offerings of the summer session for the following reasons:

1. To pursue the intensive courses in Greek and Hebrew language and exegesis, in a less intense atmosphere than might obtain during the academic year.

2. To satisfy requirements of the field education sequence.
3. To enroll in a program of clinical pastoral education.
4. To make up deficiencies.
5. To allow for a lighter full-time enrollment during the following autumn and spring semesters.

A candidate contemplating part-time study should be aware of the limitations that such status imposes on eligibility for financial aid, student housing, and loan deferment. The Seminary cannot certify to the Immigration and Naturalization Service an international student who is pursuing his or her work on a part-time basis.

ACCELERATED PROGRAM IN MINISTRY AND SOCIAL WORK

An accelerated program leading to the Master of Divinity degree from the Seminary and the Master of Social Work degree from Rutgers University is available. This program is designed for students who expect to enter forms of ministry requiring competence both in the disciplines of theology and in those associated with social work. Students interested in the accelerated program apply for the Master of Divinity degree at the Seminary. Application for the Master of Social Work is made to the School of Social Work at Rutgers University during the middle year at the Seminary. The Seminary does not admit students directly to the Rutgers program and makes no guarantee that applications to Rutgers University will be successful.

In consultation with the registrar, the M.Div. requirements are completed as usual in the first three years. During the third year a certain number of units (credit hours) taken at Rutgers University may be credited toward the Seminary degree, while certain Seminary courses are credited toward the M.S.W. Immediately following the granting of the M.Div. degree, the student enters the summer session at the Rutgers Graduate School of Social Work with advanced standing and may complete all requirements for the M.S.W. earlier than might otherwise be the case, ordinarily by the end of the fourth academic year. Since students end their relationship with the Seminary upon receipt of the M.Div., Seminary housing is not available during the fourth year of study.

Applications for this program should be filed with the Seminary registrar.

Information covering the specific requirements of this program is available upon request.

MASTER OF DIVINITY/MASTER OF ARTS DUAL DEGREE PROGRAM

Persons who at the time of application know that they wish to pursue a combined Master of Divinity and Master of Arts program may be admitted to candidacy for both degrees simultaneously. Pursued over a period of four years, the studies are coordinated from the outset to integrate preparation for ministry in the church with either a Christian education or a youth ministry specialization. Although requirements for the two degrees are unchanged, an integrated pattern of advisement enables the student to attain greater proficiency in theological studies as related to educational understanding and practice than would be possible were the degrees to be pursued in sequence.

Students admitted to the consolidated program after matriculation at Princeton Seminary will *not* receive the same financial aid and housing benefits as those persons who are admitted to the Seminary as candidates in the dual degree program. A decision to discontinue the program, once admitted, will not guarantee that either degree separately may be concluded in what otherwise might be the standard time.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

The two year program for the Master of Arts in the area of Christian education includes basic studies in Bible, theology, church history and practical theology. The program emphasizes theory and practice for the educational ministry of the church and it also attends to philosophical, cultural, developmental, and procedural dimensions of education. The M.A. is designed to prepare students for administering Christian religious education in parish and institutional settings; to provide training for teaching the Christian religion in church or secular schools; and to afford an opportunity for specialized preparation for youth ministry. It is *not* a degree earned as preparation for doctoral studies.

Admission Requirements

It is recommended that the candidate's baccalaureate preparation include at least sixty semester hours, or twenty semester courses, in such liberal arts studies as English, philosophy, literature, history, and ancient and modern languages, together with some work in the natural and human sciences, especially psychology and sociology.

Among items specified on the application form, an applicant for the M.A. program must furnish a letter of evaluation and endorsement from the minister or governing body of the church with which he or she is affiliated, together with three additional letters of reference from persons in a position to assess his or

her qualifications for seminary study. *Where possible, at least one of these references should be from a professor or teacher with whom the applicant has studied.* In addition, the candidate must supply a transcript of all college or university work pursued to date. When possible, this is to be supplemented by the Confidential Report of Academic Standing. If an applicant has not yet completed the baccalaureate program and is accepted for admission to the Seminary, a supplementary transcript must be provided indicating the awarding of a baccalaureate degree by an approved college or university. Matriculation in the Seminary cannot be effected until this supplementary record has been received.

An interview before March 1 is strongly recommended. The interview is arranged through the office of the Director of Vocations. It may be held on the campus with a member of the faculty or staff or at a location near the applicant's home with an alumnus/a who lives in the area. Interviews with an alumnus/a must be scheduled through the Office of Vocations by February 1 for those who desire consideration for the following academic year. On occasion, an interview may be required by the Admissions Committee.

It is expected that applications for the M.A. program be filed with the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid by March 1 for the following academic year, although applications submitted after March 1 will be considered. Admissions are made on a rolling basis beginning in October. Priority in the assignment of housing will be given on the basis of early application and admission.

Advanced Placement

A student who has taken part of the theological course in a program conducted by a school accredited by the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada, and who desires to be admitted with advanced standing should indicate that fact at the time of application. Upon being informed of his/her admission to Princeton Seminary, the student shall:

1. provide a letter certifying good standing in the institution in which he or she currently is enrolled (or from which the credit is to be transferred) and dismissing him or her to this Seminary, and
2. consult with the registrar of the Seminary regarding transfer credit that will be granted.

A maximum of thirty semester units of course credit will be received in transfer or as advanced placement toward the M.A. degree, even though the applicant may have completed more than a year's work in another institution. Final decisions as to the amount of advanced placement to be received and its distribution in the Seminary's curriculum will not be made until complete transcripts are available and normally just prior to registration for the candidate's first semester at Princeton Theological Seminary.

Work completed more than seven years before the contemplated date of transfer, or courses passed below the grade of B, may not be accepted. On occasion, a candidate for the M.A. degree may be permitted to apply university graduate work toward the program requirements, but these credits will subsequently be disallowed if he or she changes to the M.Div. program.

Where the candidate is permitted to apply credits earned elsewhere toward the Princeton M.A. requirements, the final year of study (thirty semester credits) must in all cases be spent at Princeton Seminary.

Curriculum

The Master of Arts program (with emphasis in Christian education) requires the successful completion of work (totalling 60 credit hours) drawn from the four academic departments of the Seminary, and a listing of general ministries' courses. The specific course/credit requirements are allocated as follows.

BIBLICAL STUDIES

The student is required to take six credits in this department, as follows: courses OT101, Introduction to Old Testament Studies, and NT101, Introduction to New Testament Studies.

HISTORY

Course CH102, History of Christianity II, three credits, is required.

THEOLOGY

Courses TH221, Systematic Theology I, and TH222, Systematic Theology II, fulfill the six credit requirement of the Theology Department.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

The twenty-five credits required in practical theology are distributed as follows:

1. A course in pastoral care, three credits.
2. Course SC101, Speech Communication in Ministry I, one credit.
3. A course in group leadership and dynamics, three credits.
4. Six three-credit courses in Christian education, as follows: course ED101, Introduction to Christian Education; a course in faith and human development; a course in cultural foundations of Christian education; a course in teaching; a course in church administration; and course ED105, The Educational Ministry (taken in the senior year with special precept focussed on a final project).

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The student's program requires six to eight credits from this listing.

1. Course VM100, Formation for Christian Ministry (two credits), taken in the first year of the program. [Not applicable to students entering their program in academic year 2001–2002.]

2. Two field education units worth two credits each. The first is usually done during the summer between the junior and senior years and is selected from either GM102 or GM123. The second is usually done over the entire senior year and is selected from either GM104-05, GM108, or GM121-122. At least one of the sites must be in a local church.

3. In addition, students who are members of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) ordinarily take course GM201, Presbyterian Church Polity (two credits).

ELECTIVES

The ten to fourteen credits remaining after basic requirements are fulfilled may be completed with electives drawn from any of the four academic departments.

Youth Ministry

Candidates who wish to pursue their work with a focus on youth ministry enroll for the regular requirements in biblical studies, history, theology, and interdepartmental studies. In addition, they will take twenty-five credits in the area of Practical Theology as follows:

1. A course in pastoral care, three credits.
2. Course SC101, Speech Communication in Ministry I, one credit.
3. Seven three-credit courses in Christian Education, as follows: course ED101, Introduction to Christian Education; course ED352, Theological Foundations for Ministry with Youth; course ED353, Advanced Studies in Youth, Society, and Culture; a course on human development; course ED105, Educational Ministry (taken in the senior year with special precepts); and courses on society and culture, on the family, and on administration are suggested as electives.

Post-M.Div. Program

Candidates who hold the M.Div. degree ordinarily can complete the M.A. in Christian education requirements in one additional year of full-time study (30 credits hours). In each case the specific program components will be determined in terms of the student's previous education and experience.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF THEOLOGY

The program of studies for the degree of Master of Theology is designed for students who wish to improve or deepen their preparation for ministry beyond the level reached by their M.Div. course, or who desire to acquire a preparation for specialized ministries of the church.

Admission Requirements

Applications for the degree of Master of Theology (Th.M.), together with the

necessary supporting documents, must be filed with the Director of Admissions and Financial Aid by May 1 for the following academic year. Applications submitted after May 1 will be considered if space is available. [NOTE: Required materials from *all international applicants* must be on file in the Office of Vocations by January 10 for the following academic year. For information about scholarships available to international applicants, see p. 183 in this Catalogue.] The Admissions Committee holds meetings periodically throughout the year to consider those applications for which the files of credentials are complete. Each applicant will be notified of the committee's action as soon as practicable after a decision has been reached. Those who seek admission to this program will find it to their advantage to make application at an early date, since the number of positions available in some fields is necessarily limited.

An applicant for the Th.M. degree is required to furnish, among other items specified on the application form, a letter from the appropriate official of the applicant's endorsing governing body, stating that he or she is in good and regular standing with the denomination, together with three additional letters of reference from persons in a position to assess his or her qualifications for graduate theological study. *Where possible, at least one of these references should be from a professor or teacher with whom the applicant has studied.* It is expected that applicants shall be certified as ministers or ministerial candidates by the responsible governing body of their denomination, or are making normal progress toward such certification. In addition, the applicant must submit an official transcript (usually sent directly from the school) of all college and seminary work pursued to date. If accepted, evidence must be provided to show that the applicant has been awarded the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Divinity, or their equivalents, from approved institutions. The equivalent of the M.Div. degree is completion of a three-year post-baccalaureate program designed as preparation for ordained ministry. Matriculation in the Seminary cannot be effected until this record has been received.

International applicants, in addition to the above, are required to achieve a minimum score of 550, with 55 expected on each of the three parts of the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) paper based examination, or 213 on the computer based test. TOEFL scores are to be submitted with the application by the January 10 deadline. Applicants who have passed General Certificate Examinations (GCE) should provide records. On occasion, the Seminary may use professional agencies to evaluate academic credentials submitted with the application.

Applicants wishing to receive the Th.M. degree in either the Department of Biblical Studies or in the area of Preaching (Department of Practical Theology) must have a knowledge of Greek and Hebrew.

Applicants wishing to receive the Th.M. degree in the area of Pastoral Care

(Department of Practical Theology) must have completed one unit of clinical pastoral education or an introductory course in pastoral care and counseling or have equivalent pastoral experience, prior to matriculation.

Applicants who receive notice of admission prior to February 15 must indicate to the Director of Admissions and Financial Aid by March 15 whether or not they will accept admission to the Seminary. Applicants receiving notification after February 15 must indicate their decision within thirty days.

Program

Twenty-four units (credit hours) are required for the Th.M. degree. If the candidate wishes to present a research paper or thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirement, it shall be assigned six units of academic credit. Courses ordinarily must be taken in the area of the department in which the candidate is specializing. However, the student may be permitted to take courses in other areas of the department, or in areas of other departments, if in the judgment of his or her faculty adviser these courses are related to the student's field of concentration.

The candidate who seeks the degree without the presentation of a thesis is expected to pursue one or two courses which will require the writing of an essay or essays, which give evidence of ability to engage in research and present his or her investigation in an acceptable literary and academic form.

Each candidate will be assigned an adviser. Candidates will arrange their programs of study in consultation with their advisers, and in accordance with the programs developed for their chosen areas of study. As a rule, introductory level courses may not be chosen for credit toward the Th.M. degree. In special cases, the student's adviser may give permission for selecting such courses, provided the instructor will give special assignments in accordance with the requirements for the Th.M. degree.

When a research paper or thesis is presented in partial fulfillment of degree requirements, it must be submitted to the professor concerned by the last class day of the semester in which it is due.

The candidate must spend a minimum of one year in residence and should, within that period, normally complete all courses and the research paper or thesis (where applicable). The schedule of courses in several program areas is so arranged, however, that candidates may attend class one day each week for eight semesters in succession, and receive the degree in four years. Class days may vary from semester to semester.

Candidates must attain an average of 2.70 (B minus) or better in order to qualify for the Th.M degree. In view of this restriction, they may not choose to have their work evaluated on a pass/fail basis.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MINISTRY

The program of studies for the degree of Doctor of Ministry (D.Min.) is designed to enhance the ability of ministers to act as leaders of the church in its various visible expressions. The primary educational objective of the program is to teach ministers to reflect in an integrative way on the human experience of ministry in light of theological commitments and values. The aim is to achieve a sense of both theological and behavioral “connectedness” about ministry that can be articulated in theories of why ministers do what they do in the contexts in which they work. A D.Min. candidate is required to be engaged in a recognized form of full-time ministerial practice for the duration of the program, which is designed as “in-service” education.

Admission Requirements

Applications for the degree program, together with the necessary supporting documents, should be filed with the Director of the D.Min. Program not later than March 15 for the following academic year. Applicants are informed of the decision of the Admissions Committee on or about the first of May.

An applicant for the D.Min. degree is required to furnish, among other items specified on the application form, the following credentials:

1. An official transcript of all college and seminary work pursued to date. Included must be indications that the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Divinity, or their academic equivalents, were received from approved institutions.
2. Three letters of reference in which assessment is made of his or her ministerial practice.
3. An extended personal statement dealing with aspects of his or her ministerial practice and including a tentative sketch of a feasible final ministry project.
4. After admission and before matriculation an endorsement from his or her session, governing board, or supervisor, approving the expenditure of time called for by the program.
5. Declaration of a single subject-matter area selected from the D.Min. “Agenda of Concerns” as the focus of D.Min. study and final project.

The program is limited to persons who have served in full-time ministry *for at least three years* following receipt of the basic theological degree (whether it was an M.Div. or not). Applicants who receive notice of admission to the program must indicate to the Director within thirty days whether or not they intend to accept that admission.

Program

As an advanced degree program of ministerial studies, the D.Min. is related to but different from many continuing education programs for ministers. It requires strong commitment to a disciplined course of study, the cultivation of a

particular “habit of mind,” the development of critical self-awareness in the performance of ministry, and the demonstration of a high level of ministerial competence through the preparation and public sharing of a well-defined ministerial project.

THE D.MIN. “HABIT OF MIND”

Doctor of Ministry study seeks to create in its candidates a certain way of perceiving and thinking about ministry and their work. This “habit of mind” is a theologically informed praxis of ministry that manifests the unity and interrelatedness of theory and practice in service to the ministry of the whole people of God. Included in such a “habit of mind” are practical theological interpretation and construction, contextual and relational thinking about the church and ministry, and critical attention to the ways the separate parts of ministry situations—people, events, places, and issues—influence each other and go together to form the particular “events” of ministry.

STRUCTURE AND METHOD OF THE PROGRAM

Four essential *dimensions of ministry* form the curricular structure of the D.Min. They are integrally related to each other and can be thought of as enduring perspectives or “lenses” through which all concrete ministerial experience can be viewed. D.Min. learning activities (including papers and discussions, case studies, readings, reports and evaluations) are organized around these four dimensions.

1. INTERPRETING SCRIPTURAL AND TRADITIONAL SOURCES of Christian faith so that they are capable of generating and shaping particular ways of faith and life in relation to God and others. In this dimension of ministry the focus is on the interpretation and communication of the biblical witness and the church’s faith in its various formulations as they have to do with human existence and the church’s mission in the world.

2. ENCOURAGING, HELPING, AND EMPOWERING people as they struggle with various forces in their lives that sometimes are destructive and bring about suffering and despair. The focus in this dimension of ministry is on personal (and interpersonal) struggle and hope for renewal, transformation, and fulfillment.

3. ENVISIONING AND ORGANIZING forms of communal life and action that embody Christian faith in neighborhood, city, state, national, and international settings. The focus is on the communal embodiments of Christian faith in the world.

4. RETHINKING CHRISTIAN FAITH IN GOD. The focus here is on the continuing task of theological formation and restatement in light of the experience of ministry in the world even as that experience is always

under re-examination and formation in the light of the challenge of the witness of Scripture and the church's faith.

The D.Min. *Agenda of Concerns* is a list of eight critical ministry subjects that in the faculty's judgment represent some of the most primary concerns in ministry today, calling for special analysis, theological reflection, and new ministerial practice. *At admission each candidate elects to concentrate his or her D.Min. attention on one (or in some cases two) of the ministry concerns listed in the Agenda.* While the four dimensions of ministry described above constitute the organizing *structure* of D.Min. work, the Agenda of Concerns specifies the *subject matter content* of ministry experience with which candidates work in the program. The content of the D.Min. workshops, program of individual study, and subject of the final project (described below) are selected and guided by the particular concern chosen as the focus of a candidate's program.

The current approved Agenda of Concerns is:

1. Family patterns and needs
2. Lay ministry and leadership
3. Ethnicity and racial justice
4. Addictions and dependency
5. Economic disparity and injustice
6. Gender, sexism, and sexuality
7. Ministry in a multi-religious society
8. Religious experience and practice in a secular and pluralistic world

Further information about the nature of these concerns and their operation in the program is to be found in descriptive brochures available from the Doctor of Ministry Office.

CURRICULUM SEQUENCE OF THE D.MIN.

Actual D.Min. learning activities take place in three phases of the program: (1) Individual Program of Study, (2) D.Min. Workshops, and (3) the Final Ministry Project. (There is no separate examination phase.)

a. **INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM OF STUDY.** Immediately upon admission, candidates begin to negotiate with the D.Min. Director and selected faculty advisers individual programs of independent study and learning tasks to facilitate achievement of the aims of the program. The Individual Program of Study represents an agreement between candidate and Seminary and is an integral part of the requirements for the degree. It includes commitment to reading a selected bibliography and, depending on a candidate's background and educational need, may also contain such activities as continuing education seminars, academic courses either at Princeton Seminary or elsewhere, independent consultation with resource persons, and field observation or supervision activities related

to the particular ministry concern of a candidate's program. The Program of Study will provide ways for candidates to be accountable for their progress and will include submission of various written reports related to independent study activities.

b. D.MIN. WORKSHOPS. Required on-campus residency for the D.Min. occurs in three special workshops over a two-year period, each of approximately three weeks' duration and led by two or more D.Min. faculty members. In workshops, candidates are introduced to the integrative method of the program through the four Dimensions of Ministry, guided in understanding the contextual and relational aspects of ministry, and offered faculty input in the Agenda of Concerns and other theological subjects. Candidates write and discuss a structured series of Ministry Experience Reports based on their own work as a major part of the workshop experience.

The first workshop occurs in the fall next after spring admission, and the second and third workshops are held in the two succeeding summers. Candidates live and work in private residential quarters on the Princeton campus for the duration of each workshop.

c. FINAL MINISTRY PROJECT. The culmination of the D.Min. program is the researching, executing and writing up of a major ministry project within the area of each candidate's focal concern. Projects are advised by faculty members. All final projects are characterized by the presence of a clearly articulated theological rationale and a connectedness to the context in which ministry occurs. They may take a variety of forms, some resembling research documents, others featuring the development of a resource for ministry. Whatever their form, all projects must meet the criteria established by the program and supervised by the faculty. Undertaking of the final ministry project requires recommendation by leaders of the third workshop and approval of an acceptable project proposal by the D.Min. Studies Committee.

COMPLETION OF THE PROGRAM

Progress through the stages of the program is regularly evaluated and determined by the faculty, the D.Min. Director, and the D.Min. Studies Committee. Typically, completion of any phase of the program is certified by its faculty leaders, and additional working papers or projects may from time to time be required as the basis for evaluation. Any candidate who for whatever reason discontinues his or her program after satisfactory completion of the third workshop is eligible to receive certification as a "Fellow in Pastoral Leadership Development."

The D.Min. is designed to be completed within three or four years from admission. Candidates must complete their final project within two years following admission to final project status after completion of the third work-

shop, unless their candidacy is extended for cause by the D.Min. Studies Committee.

Information about costs and payment for the program will be found in this Catalogue in the chapter headed *Tuition, Fees, and Payments*. Room and board expenses while attending workshops are additional. Failure to make payment by the date specified will result in the candidate being dropped from the program. Any exception to this rule may only be with the written approval of the Vice-President for Business Affairs. In no case, however, will a candidate be permitted to begin a workshop unless the Seminary has received payment of the required installment.

Limited financial aid in the form of either grants or loans is available for Doctor of Ministry candidates on a demonstrated need basis beginning in 1999. Applications are available on request from the D.Min. office after admission to the program. The aim of financial aid is to ensure that ministers from all contexts are afforded an equal opportunity to participate in the program. It is expected that each applicant will demonstrate due diligence in utilizing other sources of funding, including congregational/organizational support, before applying for financial aid.

For application materials, and/or further information and descriptive materials covering all phases of the program, write or call:

Director
 Doctor of Ministry Program
 Princeton Theological Seminary
 P.O. Box 821
 Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803
 Telephone: (609) 497-7875
 E-mail: dmin@ptsem.edu

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

The Doctor of Philosophy program is designed to prepare men and women for independent scholarship in various dimensions of the study of religion and for teaching in colleges and theological seminaries. Work currently is offered in five areas:

1. Biblical Studies [Old Testament, New Testament]
2. History and Ecumenics [Church History; History of Doctrine; Mission, Ecumenics, and History of Religions]
3. Theology [History of Christian Doctrine, Systematic Theology, Philosophy and Theology, Christian Ethics]
4. Religion and Society



CHRISSE KNIGHT

Katharine Doob Sakenfeld

5. Practical Theology [Christian Education, Pastoral Theology, Homiletics
Upon petition, interdisciplinary programs are also sometimes approved and are pursued under the direct supervision of the Ph.D. Studies Committee.

Admission Requirements

All applicants for admission to the Ph.D. program at Princeton Theological Seminary must hold the degree of B.A., or its equivalent, from an approved college or university, and the degree of M.Div., or its equivalent, from an approved theological institution. It is assumed that those who are enrolled in M.Div. or equivalent programs when they apply for admission will have received their degrees before matriculation.

The M.Div. degree is required of candidates in the area of Practical Theology. In other fields of study, if the M.Div. or its equivalent be absent, a minimum of two years of graduate study in religion is required. *Included in the two years must be a course in each of Old Testament; New Testament; systematic theology, philosophy or ethics; history of religions; a human science in relation to religion; and two courses in history of Christianity.*

Candidates for programs in Christian Education, Pastoral Theology, and Homiletics must submit evidence, as early as possible in the first year of residence, that they have engaged in that form of professional practice under close supervision, or else they must arrange to do so during their period of residence.

All candidates must be fluent in English and must demonstrate reading knowledge of two other modern languages, normally German and French. It is strongly recommended that candidates enter the program with a reading knowledge of both languages. Competence in at least one language—in the case of Biblical Studies, German—must be established before matriculation as a condition of registration for a full course load. Competence in the second modern language must be demonstrated as a prerequisite for the second year of residence. Please see the *Ph.D. Supplementary Announcements* for more information.

Application Credentials

Applications for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), together with the necessary supporting documents, must be filed with the Director of Ph.D. Studies. Applications and supporting materials must be in Princeton by January 3, 2002. Applicants will be informed by mid-March of the Committee's decision.

An applicant for the Ph.D. degree is required to furnish, among other items specified on the application form, the following credentials:

1. Transcripts of all college and seminary work pursued to date. Before matriculation, evidence must be provided to show that the applicant has been awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts or its equivalent from an approved college or university, and the degree of Master of Divinity or its equivalent from an approved theological institution.

2. The results of the General Test of the Graduate Record Examination. This examination is given at numerous centers throughout the world by the Educational Testing Service. Applications to take the examination are available from Educational Testing Service, P. O. Box 6004, Princeton, New Jersey 08541-6004. For applicants whose native language is not English, the Test of English as a Foreign Language, also administered by Educational Testing Service, is to be substituted. The Educational Testing Service will transmit the examination results directly to Princeton Seminary.

3. An academic paper in the intended area of specialization. This paper, either previously or specially prepared, should, in the mind of the applicant, be representative of his or her best work. It should ordinarily be between twenty and thirty pages in length. The paper will be evaluated by the following standards as evidence of the candidate's ability to work on the doctoral level in the intended area of specialization: (a) understanding of the subject treated and the materials used, (b) knowledge of relevant bibliography, (c) cogency and clarity of argument, and (d) constructive originality of thought.

Applicants who receive notice that their applications have been approved must indicate to the Director no later than April 15, 2002 whether or not they intend to accept admission to the Seminary.

The Sequence of a Typical Program

The program of any particular doctoral candidate may deviate from the following outline at some points, but this sketch indicates in general what may be anticipated. A copy of the *Ph.D. Supplementary Announcements* containing more complete information concerning the Ph.D. program may be obtained by addressing the Director of Ph.D. Studies.

1. Orientation for incoming doctoral students is held immediately before the opening of the fall term in September. Questions of registration and advisement are handled at this time. The student is assigned a primary adviser and, usually, two other members of a residence committee. It is from this residence committee and especially its chair that the student secures counsel with regard to courses and other aspects of his or her program until the time of the comprehensive examinations.

2. A two-year period of full-time resident study prior to the completion of the comprehensive examinations is normally required. In no case is advanced standing granted at the time of acceptance for candidacy. In exceptional cases the Ph.D. Studies Committee may later reduce the time of resident preparation for the comprehensive examinations on recommendation of the candidate's department. Under no condition will the minimum requirement of two years' full-time tuition be reduced.

3. In the second term of the first year of residence the student's work is reviewed by his or her residence committee and, if satisfactory progress has been made, further courses of study are planned, leading to the comprehensive examinations.

4. The student is urged to give thought to possible areas and topics for the dissertation from the very beginning of residence. Seminar and course paper topics might well be selected in part to explore such possibilities. During the second year of residence a research topic should be worked out with the student's residence committee. The research topic must be approved by the candidate's Department no later than the last departmental meeting of the second year of residence and then received by the Ph.D. Studies Office before the candidate begins the comprehensive examinations.

5. The period of resident study culminates in the comprehensive examinations which are usually four or five in number, designed for five hours of writing each, followed by an oral examination of approximately two hours. With the permission of the candidate's residence committee and department, an essay may be presented in lieu of one of the examination papers. Other variations in testing procedure must be approved by the Ph.D. Studies Committee. With specific exceptions approved by departments and the Ph.D. Studies Committee, all examinations should be taken at one period, of which there are three each

year: September/October, January, and April/May. Students may take the comprehensive examinations in April/May of the second year of residence, or in September/October or January of the third year of residence. With permission of the candidate's residence committee and department, the examinations may be divided between no more than two of the consecutive dates within this period. Students must complete all seminars and the grades must be received in the Ph.D. Studies Office before comprehensive examinations are begun. Exception to this rule is made for any seminars in which a student is enrolled during the term in which comprehensive examinations are being taken. Under no circumstances may examinations be undertaken until all language requirements have been satisfied, or before a research topic has been approved by the student's department.

6. Upon satisfactory completion of the comprehensive examinations, a dissertation committee is appointed by the Ph.D. Studies Committee upon nomination of the candidate's department, taking into account the research topic and the candidate's own suggestions. The chair of the dissertation committee must be a full-time member of the Seminary faculty. Under the guidance of the dissertation committee, the student develops the research topic into a formal dissertation proposal which must be submitted to the Ph.D. Studies Committee for approval. The comprehensive examinations must be passed and the dissertation proposal approved no later than the last Ph.D. Studies Committee meeting of the third year. Failure to meet this deadline may result in dismissal.

7. After the dissertation proposal is approved, the student writes the dissertation (limited to 250 pages) following procedures of counsel and evaluation agreed upon with the members of the dissertation committee. The final draft must be approved by the dissertation committee no later than March 15 of the year in which the degree is to be conferred. After the dissertation is approved, the date of the public oral examination is set by the candidate's department, in consultation with the dissertation committee and the candidate. Upon satisfactory completion of this examination the candidate is recommended for the degree by the examiners.

8. Three unbound copies of the dissertation must be deposited in the Ph.D. Studies Office at least one week prior to the last regular faculty meeting of the second semester. Each copy must include an abstract of not more than 350 words. The dissertation is made available to the scholarly world by microfilm, for which the candidate completes the Doctoral Dissertation Agreement Form in the Office of Ph.D. Studies. The abstract is published in *Dissertation Abstracts International*.

Upon the completion of full-time resident study, candidacy is maintained by the payment of an annual continuation fee of \$580. This fee is designed to cover the cost of institutional services ordinarily rendered to a student actively engaged in the writing of a dissertation. It does not envision, however, the pursuit of additional courses for academic credit. All degree requirements normally must be completed within six years of the beginning of candidacy. Extensions beyond this limit are granted only on the basis of significant progress on the dissertation. If all degree requirements are not completed within nine years, the candidacy will expire. Failure to pay tuition or continuation fees for an academic year without written approval of the Vice President for Business Affairs will terminate the candidacy.

ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS AND REQUIREMENTS

National Capital Semester

The National Capital Semester for Seminarians offers an opportunity for a limited number of students to spend their fourth semester of residence in Washington, D.C., for the study of public policy from a theological perspective and for encounter with persons involved in the political process. The program entails supervised study, direct political interaction, and ethical reflection, and offers a full semester of academic credit. Participants retain their enrollment in Princeton Seminary during the National Capital term, pay tuition to this institution, and are eligible for financial assistance. Students selected for this program will postpone their academic year field education placement until their senior year. Application for the program should be made to the Dean of Academic Affairs by February 1 for the spring semester of the following academic year.

Program for Asian American Theology and Ministry

The Program for Asian American Theology and Ministry has been established by Princeton Theological Seminary to facilitate the theological education of leaders for the rapidly growing Asian American churches in the United States. The work of the program finds focus in the recruitment, education, and placement of bilingual and bicultural Asian American M.Div. students; the continuing education of Asian American clergy and laity; and the development of theological, educational, and bibliographic resources for an effective ministry in Asian American contexts.

Beyond its service to the Asian American church, the program seeks to promote mutual understanding and solidarity among persons of all ethnic and racial backgrounds, both within the Seminary and in the wider Christian

community. Further information about the program and its activities may be secured by writing to:

Director
 Program for Asian American Theology and Ministry
 Princeton Theological Seminary
 P.O. Box 821
 Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803

Special Students

The Seminary admits a limited number of qualified applicants who desire to pursue studies in the Seminary on a matriculated basis but who do not wish to enroll as candidates for a degree. Special students usually are admitted for only one year of study and pursue a carefully selected group of courses under a faculty adviser. They pay tuition either by the semester or by the unit of credit. Inquiries should be directed to the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid.

Auditors

Auditors are persons who have secured the permission of the professor to attend the class lectures for a course in which they are not enrolled for credit. Auditors should not expect to participate in class discussion (e.g., ask questions) or attend preceptorials, and may not take examinations or ask professors to evaluate work of any kind, and *no record will be maintained of any classes attended on this basis. Courses begun on an audit basis may not subsequently be changed to credit status.*

Regularly enrolled students, faculty spouses, student spouses, and persons invited by the President to be guests of the Seminary may audit classes by having the professor sign an audit authorization form (secured from the Office of the Registrar) and returning the signed form to the registrar no later than the tenth class day of the semester (the end of drop/add period).

Other qualified persons may audit classes, provided they have secured the permission of the professors involved, have enrolled with the registrar, and have paid the required fee for each course audited. Applicants should correspond with the registrar before contacting the professor. No outside auditors will be allowed to enroll after the tenth class day of the term.

Unclassified Students

As a courtesy to other recognized schools of theology, students from those institutions may occasionally be allowed to register for a semester or a year of full-time or part-time work. The grades for such persons are transmitted to the sending schools, and Princeton Seminary provides no further transcript service.

Unclassified students received in this way are not regarded to be alumni/ae of the Seminary.

A similar courtesy is extended to graduates of the Seminary who reside in the area and who wish to pursue an occasional course without becoming candidates for an advanced degree. Such work is appended to the graduate's Seminary record.

Persons who wish to inquire about unclassified status should correspond with the registrar. Unclassified students are charged tuition, are not eligible for financial assistance, and normally cannot be considered for student services and/or campus accommodations.

Visiting Scholars

The Seminary offers its facilities to a limited number of mature scholars who wish to engage in research, usually as part of a sabbatical leave from another institution. Such persons may apply for status as a visiting scholar which will grant them one or more privileges in regard to the use of the Seminary's resources. Use of the library, attendance at classes, and low rental furnished apartments are included among these privileges. Applicants for visiting scholar privileges should correspond with the President. The deadline for applications is November 15 for the following academic year, and applicants are usually notified by January 15 regarding the status of their applications.

International Students

Along with the other admission credentials, an international student desiring to enter the Seminary is required to have sent to the Director of Vocations (or, in the case of a Ph.D. applicant, the Director of Ph.D. Studies) a statement from his or her national church endorsing his or her educational plans as necessary preparation for a position of leadership in that church.

Occasionally, an application is received from a student whose preparatory education reflects a system rather different from that typical of the United States. In such instances, the equivalent of the A.B. degree is considered to be four years of regular academic study, primarily in the humanities, arts, and sciences, beyond the secondary (GCE) level. Three additional years of full-time study, principally in the disciplines of theology, are then required to establish M.Div. equivalency.

In the case of an international student whose native language is not English, final approval of the application shall be contingent upon the receipt of a certificate of proficiency in written and spoken English. The basis of evaluation shall be the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). The successful applicant will have achieved a minimum score of 550, with a minimum of 55 scored on each of the three parts of the examination, on paper based test or 213

on computer based test. The fee for any such test shall be borne by the applicant. After the student has undertaken a Seminary program, he or she may be required to withdraw from candidacy or from further study, if, in the judgment of the faculty, he or she is found to be inadequately prepared in the English language.

Princeton Theological Seminary encourages international students to earn their Master of Divinity degrees in their home countries; thus, international students are not usually admitted to the M.Div. program.

Mid-Year Admissions

Under ordinary circumstances the student should begin Seminary work in the fall of the year. For good reasons, however, candidates for the Th.M. degree, as well as special students, may undertake their studies at the beginning of the second semester. This privilege cannot be extended to candidates for the Ph.D. degree, or to international students. Applicants seeking advanced standing in the M.Div. and M.A. programs are rarely admitted to begin studies during the second semester.

Teacher Certification

Through a cooperative arrangement with Princeton University's Office of Teacher Preparation, it is possible for selected M.Div. and M.A. Seminary students to obtain New Jersey State secondary or elementary school teacher certification. However, the practice teaching component of the teacher-certification program does not fulfill the Seminary's field education requirements.

Students must demonstrate that they are able to complete all certification requirements during their Seminary degree program. M.Div. students wishing to take Greek and Hebrew who also wish to pursue teacher certification must enroll in one of these languages the summer prior to beginning their degree program. Deadline for consideration is November 1 for middler M.Div. students and junior M.A. students.

All applications are reviewed after November 1 by the School of Christian Education. Each application will be approved or not approved for recommendation to the University based upon the following: ability to complete requirements, current and past academic course work (graduate and undergraduate) including GPA; references from pre-student teaching or field education experience, and Princeton Seminary faculty; and motivating factors and potential for excellence in teaching.

Approved applications will be rank-ordered for recommendation to Princeton University. Final acceptance to the program is subject to interview and placement by Princeton University and the public school.

Applications and complete information are available in the Christian Education office located in Tennent Hall.

Completion of Degree Requirements

Every degree candidate is responsible for ascertaining whether his or her program of courses will fulfill the graduation requirements. The Office of the Registrar maintains current records on all students except Ph.D. and D.Min. candidates, who are served by the Ph.D. and D.Min. offices respectively, and students may review their progress during normal business hours. Although grade reports are issued at the close of each semester, the Seminary is not responsible for calling attention to deficiencies in a student's progress unless those deficiencies are made the basis for disciplinary action.

Every student who expects to receive a degree at the annual commencement exercises, either in person or *in absentia*, shall file with the registrar not later than February 1 an *Application to Receive a Seminary Degree*. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in postponement of graduation until the following academic year.

Rules and Regulations

Additional rules and regulations governing life at the Seminary and the maintenance of candidacy are contained in the *Handbook*. This publication, part No. 2 of the *Princeton Seminary Catalogue*, is issued each year at the beginning of the autumn semester and represents a portion of the educational contract between the student and the Seminary. Particular attention is called to the section on Standards for Satisfactory Progress (found under "Academic Regulations and Information"), a federally mandated guide to eligibility for certain kinds of financial assistance.

As an essential part of the admission process, applicants are requested to provide several kinds of information regarding their personal and academic background. Failure to make written disclosure of information solicited on the application form, or misrepresentation in the information supplied, constitutes a *prima facie* basis for denial of admission. Where omissions or misrepresentations come to light after matriculation at the Seminary, and are reasonably believed to cast doubt upon the student's suitability for theological study, he or she is subject to dismissal.

Other Educational Opportunities at the Seminary

CENTER OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

DEAN OF CONTINUING EDUCATION: Joyce C. Tucker

PROGRAM COORDINATOR: David H. Wall

ACTING PROGRAM DIRECTOR FOR CONGREGATIONAL LIFE: Lisa M. Hess

OPERATIONS COORDINATOR: Mary Grace Royal

CONFERENCE COORDINATOR: Sharon Lynn Kozlowski

The Center of Continuing Education, located on the campus of Princeton Theological Seminary, offers ministers and lay people opportunities to participate in ongoing theological inquiry to increase their effectiveness for ministry. It invites church leaders to the campus, away from the pressure of the heavy daily schedule of parish or office, to study under competent guidance and to use the facilities of a great theological library. Events are scheduled throughout the year in a variety of formats, from one-day to one-week and are organized around four focus areas: spiritual growth, leadership development, vital congregations, and theological studies. The Center also offers web courses online, a few off-campus events, and a jointly sponsored international program with St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University, in Scotland.

The *Program Guide*, in which the many programs of the Center are listed in detail, is distributed in mid-summer. It contains complete information and registration forms. Copies may be obtained by contacting:

Center of Continuing Education

20 Library Place Princeton, New Jersey 08540-6824

Phone: (609) 497-7990

FAX: (609) 497-0709

E-mail: coned@ptsem.edu

Web site address: <http://www.ptsem.edu/ce>

Students at the Seminary may also take advantage of most of the offerings of the Center by registering in advance. Certain restrictions and requirements apply.

The Center also assists those who wish to pursue brief periods of independent study on campus, using the facilities of Speer and Luce Libraries. Additional

information and independent study registration forms are available in the *Program Guide* or on the web site.

Art Exhibitions in Erdman Gallery

The Center of continuing Education displays various works of art from local and national artists in Erdman Gallery and is pleased to announce the exhibitions of the 2001–2002 season—an offering of painting, drawing, sculpture, and photography that makes connections between artistic memory, the present moment, and the ineffable wonders of our world. We invite you to spend time this year with our featured artists' works in Erdman Gallery.

Facilities, Housing, Family Housing, and Meals

Continuing education events held on the Princeton Theological Seminary campus use meeting rooms in Erdman Hall, Adams House, Speer and Luce Libraries, and the Mackay Campus Center. Erdman Hall contains a multimedia conference room, lounge, and art studio.

Lodging for continuing education participants is in Erdman Hall (20 Library Place) on the Seminary campus. Guests will be assigned to single occupancy rooms unless they request to share a room. Some single rooms share a bath with another room. Five rooms are specifically equipped to meet the needs of persons with disabilities. Room rates per night are \$35 for a single room and



ERIN DUNIGAN

\$55 when two people occupy the room. Check-in time is 3:30 p.m. and check-out time is 11:00 a.m.

Erdman also has six family units, consisting of two bedrooms with connecting bath that can accommodate families of more than two people.

Princeton Seminary's cafeteria in the Mackay Campus Center serves excellent food with a wide variety of selections for every meal. In order to fulfill our contractual responsibility to the Seminary's food service provider, we must offer our campus housing and meal plan as a package when continuing education events are in session. Those arriving early or staying on campus following an event may purchase meals in the cafeteria on a cash basis.

Certification Programs

The Center of Continuing Education offers course work for the following certification programs.

PRESBYTERIAN CHRISTIAN EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION

Certification in the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) at the Certified Associate in Christian Education level and at the Certified Christian Educator level requires demonstrated knowledge and skills in six areas: biblical interpretation, Reformed theology, faith and human development, religious education theory and practice, Presbyterian polity, and Presbyterian program and mission. Courses for those who seek certification are available during the program year. In 2001–2002, the two offerings are biblical interpretation and Reformed theology. For further information on certification or directed studies, contact your local presbytery certification advisor or:

Donna Cook, associate for accreditation and certification
 Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
 100 Witherspoon Street
 Louisville, KY 40202-1396
 Phone: 502-569-5751 OR 1-888-728-7228
 e-mail: DonnaC@ctr.pcusa.org

PRESBYTERIAN INTERIM MINISTRY CERTIFICATION

Interim ministry certification represents a judgment on the part of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Certification Board that a candidate has completed the required level of training, demonstrates the ability to articulate and apply interim theory in a supervised field experience and in an interview with the board, has functioned effectively in at least two interim positions, and has made a commitment to continued training, growth, and accountability. The purpose of this certification program is to raise the level of professionalism in the field of interim ministry, and to help presbyteries and congregations in their choice of

effective pastoral leadership for the critical interim time. A two-week sequence of basic training in interim ministry theory and skills (sixty contact hours) is required.

Princeton Seminary, in cooperation with the Synod of the Northeast, offers this training each year. Week Two (thirty hours) will be offered October 22–26, 2001 and Week One, March 18–22, 2002.

To begin the certification process, please contact Ms. Donna Cook, associate for accreditation and certification, at the above Louisville address and telephone number.

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION (APA) OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (U.S.A.)

APA is a professional association whose membership is composed of administrative and support staff, such as administrative assistants, secretaries, receptionists, clerks, typists, bookkeepers, financial specialists, and computer operators/programmers. Members work for the denomination in local churches, governing bodies, agencies, and institutions.

The primary goal of the organization is to increase member professionalism and to affirm the ministry of the lay church professional. To that end, members are offered opportunities for continuing education and chances to complete the requirements to be certified as a Fellow in church administration. Level I certification is achieved after forty hours of study in a variety of courses, including church history, theology, polity, and various courses on office technology. Level II courses are also available. The Annual Northeast Region Event, which offers Level I and Level II courses, is scheduled for April 18–19, 2002.

For further information about APA, including how to contact your local region, contact:

Teri Bauer
18409 Turning Point Drive
Lutz, FL 33549-5431
Phone: 813-909-1694
FAX: 813-909-1694
E-mail: apapcusa@aol.com

HISPANIC LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM

Princeton Theological Seminary offers a multifaceted leadership development program for the Hispanic/Latino church community. Track I provides a *Certificado en Liderazgo Congregacional* to lay leaders of Hispanic/Latino congregations who have completed a three-year program that includes biblical, practical, historical, and theological studies. It also provides officer training opportunities for newly elected elders and deacons while serving seasoned officers with updated information. Track II provides a three-year program in Spanish for

elders within the Hispanic/Latino Presbyterian church community that prepares them to fulfill the requirements of presbyteries for the opportunity to serve as commissioned lay pastors. Track III is the continuing education component in which topics of concern are developed for Hispanic/Latino clergy. This entire leadership program, which will be entering its twelfth year of ministry, is sponsored by the Princeton Theological Seminary in cooperation with presbyteries in New York and New Jersey, the Synod of the Northeast, Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), and the congregational Ministries Division of the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

For further information contact:

The Reverend Victor Aloyo Jr.
 Director of Vocations
 Princeton Theological Seminary
 P.O. Box 821
 Princeton, NJ 08542-0803
 Phone: 609-497-1940 or 1-800-622-6767, ext. 1940
 E-mail: victor.aloyo@ptsem.edu

THE INSTITUTE OF THEOLOGY

The Institute of Theology is offered by the Center of Continuing Education for two weeks each summer in late June and early July. Pastors, educators, and other church leaders gather for Bible study and worship, seminars, workshops, convocation, and other special opportunities. Leadership is shared by members from the Princeton faculty and administration, and faculty and pastors from around the country. The fifth Institute of Theology jointly sponsored by the Board of Ministry of the Church of Scotland and Princeton Theological Seminary is scheduled for eight days in Princeton.

~ Week One: June 17–21, 2002

~ Week Two: June 23–27, 2002

For complete information and a brochure, contact the Center.

PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INSTITUTE FOR YOUTH MINISTRY

The Princeton Theological Seminary Institute for Youth Ministry was established in 1995 as an international center committed to furthering the theological task of Christ-centered ministry with young people. Through integrating theory and practice, the Institute seeks to educate and equip leaders and pastors for ministry with youth through church and community, both locally and globally. The Princeton Theological Seminary Institute for Youth Ministry carries out its

mission through: degree programs, research, continuing education, and leadership development.

Degree Programs

Princeton Theological Seminary offers two master's level degree programs to students wishing to focus part or all of their academic studies on youth ministry. The Master of Arts program and the Master of Divinity/Master of Arts Dual Degree program include courses in Bible, theology, church history, and practical theology, as well as several courses on the church's ministry with youth. In addition, a doctor of philosophy program in practical theology is available with an emphasis in youth ministry. For more information on these degree programs see the section "Programs of Study."

Research

The Institute for Youth Ministry initiates original research in areas of youth, church, and culture and integrates research with the on-going practice of youth ministry. It sponsors the Princeton Lectures on Youth, Church and Culture annually. Currently, it is heading up two research projects: "The Princeton Project on Youth, Globalization, and the Church" and a project, funded by the Lilly Foundation, entitled "Bridges: Linking Theological Education to the Practice of Youth Ministry."

Continuing Education and Leadership Development

The Institute for Youth Ministry provides opportunities for professional non-degree theological education and practical training in youth ministry. Its programs include:

- ~ The Princeton Forums on Youth Ministry focus on practical theological reflection in the area of youth ministry. The forums include the Princeton Lectures on Youth, Church, and Culture, seminars relating theological disciplines and youth ministry, electives on specialized subjects in practical theology, informal discussion with lecturers and faculty, and worship.
- ~ The Certificate in Youth and Theology program encourages the professional development of youth ministry practitioners and recognizes those who have made a sustained commitment to non-degree theological education in youth ministry.
- ~ *Cloud of Witnesses*, an audio journal on youth, church, and culture, offers theological reflection on youth ministry. It brings together scholars, pastors, lay people, and youth to encourage and support church leaders in their ministry. This journal is produced on compact disc and each volume includes interviews, a sermon, and a bible study.

For more information contact:

Institute for Youth Ministry
 Princeton Theological Seminary
 P.O. Box 821
 Princeton, NJ 08542-0803
 Phone: 609-497-7914; FAX: 609-279-9014
 E-mail: iym@ptsem.edu

SUMMER SESSION

The summer session is designed to make graduate theological education available to certain persons unable to attend the Seminary during the regular school year, allow for intensive biblical language study, provide Seminary students opportunities for additional work, and enrich the institution's continuing education program. Courses are open both to degree candidates and to properly qualified non-degree students. Each course carries three units of academic credit or 4.5 continuing education units, unless otherwise stated.

In addition to Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek, courses may be offered in the following subject areas: biblical studies, theology and ethics, church history, preaching, congregational ministries and worship, Christian education, and pastoral care. Summer session courses, with the exception of biblical languages, are normally offered during two three-week periods in the months of July and August.

Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek are offered in an intensive eight-week session. Each course carries six units of academic credit. Because these courses are given simultaneously, only one language may be pursued during the summer. Outside full- or part-time employment is highly discouraged as language courses tend to be quite demanding. Anyone contemplating employment should speak with the Director of Professional Studies before classes begin. For Princeton Seminary degree candidates, field education for academic credit cannot be taken concurrently with a language course in the summer.

For Th.M. candidates, course selection is subject to approval by the student's faculty adviser. M.Div. candidates are governed by the regulations on pp. 45–46 and should check with the registrar when selecting courses. For M.A. (Christian education) candidates, course selection is subject to approval of the Director of the School of Christian Education.

Class Schedule – Monday through Friday

8:45 a.m. – 10:00 a.m. Class

10:00 a.m. – 10:45 a.m. Break

10:10 a.m. – 10:30 a.m. Chapel, Wednesdays

10:45 a.m. – 12:15 p.m. Class

(Greek and Hebrew review sessions may be offered in the afternoons.)



CHRISSE KNIGHT

Accommodations

Dormitory facilities are available throughout the program and linens are provided. Children and pets are not allowed in the dormitories. Three meals are served daily Monday through Friday in the Mackay Campus Center, and students residing in dormitories are required to be on the board plan.

Fees and Course Listings

Information regarding tuition, fees, and course offerings is published in the summer session brochure, which is available in early January of the applicable year.

For further information concerning the summer session, contact:

Office of the Registrar
 Princeton Theological Seminary
 P.O. Box 821
 Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803
 Phone: 609-497-7820; FAX: 609-683-0741
 E-mail: registrar@ptsem.edu

INTER-INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Relations of academic reciprocity have been established between Princeton Theological Seminary and Princeton University, Westminster Choir College, and New Brunswick Theological Seminary. Although the terms of these ar-

rangements vary slightly from school to school, in general they permit a degree candidate at the Seminary to enroll for courses in one of the other institutions without the payment of additional tuition charges.

Courses taken under an inter-institutional arrangement may be credited toward a Seminary degree provided they are appropriate to the character and level of the student's program. Except under the most unusual circumstances, a Seminary student is limited to one course in a cooperating institution during any semester, and the total number of such courses that may be applied to a degree at the Seminary also is limited.

Information on procedures to enroll for work in another institution, and on applicable regulations and restrictions, may be secured from the Office of the Registrar.

Inter-institutional policies do not permit a Seminary student to be matriculated simultaneously in more than one of the participating schools.

THE HISPANIC THEOLOGICAL INITIATIVE

In July of 1999, the Hispanic Theological Initiative (HTI), originally located on the grounds of Emory University, moved its offices to Princeton Theological Seminary. The HTI, an innovative program created in response to the needs voiced by religious leaders and pastors in Latino communities across the U.S. and funded by the Pew Charitable Trusts, seeks to increase the availability and quality of Latino/a candidates for faculty and administrative positions in seminaries, schools of theology, and universities through a program of doctoral-level grants and awards, mentoring, and workshops. Program funds are also designated for community building and networking opportunities for all HTI awardees to interact with other Latino/a theological students, as well as Latino/a scholars across the country. HTI staff members include Dr. Zaida Maldonado Pérez, director, and Ms. Joanne Rodriguez, associate director. For further information concerning this program, contact the HTI office, 12 Library Place, Princeton, New Jersey 08540; phone 609-252-1721.

Courses of Study ~

The course offerings have been projected for the academic year 2001–2002 and, in some instances, for the year 2002–2003. The program of courses is subject to such changes as circumstances may require. Any course for which there is insufficient enrollment may be cancelled by the Seminary.

The academic year is divided into two semesters, each approximately 15 weeks in length. Courses are also offered during an eight-week summer session. Courses carry three semester units of academic credit unless otherwise stated in the description.

A full-time program for M.Div. and M.A. candidates ordinarily consists of fifteen units each semester; for other master's candidates, twelve units each semester. The minimum load for full-time candidacy in the M.Div. and M.A. programs is twelve units per semester; however, students who carry no more than the minimum twelve credits per full-time semester, will require additional part-time semesters in order to complete their programs.

Arrangement of Catalogue Entries

Courses are identified by codes consisting of two letters and three numbers. The letter portion of each code designates the field and department in which the offering is listed. These designations are:

<i>Code</i>	<i>Field</i>	<i>Department</i>
CH	Church History	History
CM	Congregational Ministry	Practical
CS	Christianity and Society	History
EC	Ecumenics	History
ED	Christian Education	Practical
ET	Christian Ethics	Theology
GM	General Ministry Requirements	
HR	History of Religions	History
NT	New Testament	Biblical
OT	Old Testament	Biblical
PC	Pastoral Care	Practical
PH	Philosophy	Theology



CHRISIE KNIGHT

James F. Armstrong

PR	Preaching	Practical
PT	Practical Theology Doctoral Seminars	Practical
SC	Speech Communication in Ministry	Practical
TH	Doctrinal Theology	Theology
VM	Vocation and Ministry	
WR	Worship	Practical

The number portion of the code provides a unique identification for each offering. Numbers 199–199 designate basic or introductory level, courses that are not normally open to Th.M. candidates. The classification of courses in the range 299–899 varies from department to department, reflecting differences in timeframe, thematic focus, or subject area, but higher numbers do not necessarily indicate work on a more advanced level than do numbers lower in the scale.

Ph.D. seminars are designated by numbers 900–999 and are designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. Exceptions may be made only where the student demonstrates a command of the scholarly tools ordinarily necessary for doctoral work. Any person not a doctoral candidate at Princeton Seminary or University who wishes to enroll in one of these seminars must submit an *Application to Enroll in a Ph.D. Seminar* (obtained from the Office of the Registrar), signed by the professor, with his or her registration.

Specific prerequisites and limitations on enrollment are set forth in field headings, in individual descriptions, and in separately available semester listings.

Biblical Studies

PROFESSORS: J.F. Armstrong, *C.C. Black, J.H. Charlesworth, B.R. Gaventa,
T.W. Gillespie, †D.H. Juel, P.D. Miller, D.T. Olson, J.J.M. Roberts, K.D.
Sakenfeld, C.L. Seow (chair)

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR: B.K. Blount

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS: F.W. Dobbs-Allsopp, ‡J.E. Lapsley, J.R. Wagner

INSTRUCTOR: E. Lee

OLD TESTAMENT

Introductory Courses

OT101 ORIENTATION TO OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

An introduction to selected perspectives of the Old Testament through lectures, preceptorial group study, and directed reading in the Old Testament itself and in secondary literature. Required of M.Div. candidates in the first year of study. Not open to Th.M. or Ph.D. candidates. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Miller and Ms. Sakenfeld

First Semester, 2002–03

OT151, 152 INTRODUCTORY BIBLICAL HEBREW

First semester: introduction to Hebrew grammar; second semester: completion of Hebrew grammar and the reading of selected Old Testament passages. The two semesters are designed to be taken in immediate sequence. If the sequence is interrupted, a placement examination must be passed before the second semester is begun. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits each semester.

Full Year, 2001–02

Ms. Lee and Mr. Seow

Full Year, 2002–03

OT153 HEBREW TRANSLATION

Designed to enable students to acquire and maintain proficiency in the reading of biblical Hebrew. Some grammar and vocabulary review will be offered as needed. Prerequisite: course OT152 or permission of the instructor. One credit.

Both Semesters, 2001–02

Staff

Both Semesters, 2002–02

*On leave first semester 2001–02. †On leave second semester 2001–02. ‡On leave both semesters 2001–02.



Choon-Leong Seow

Multi-Program Classes Based on the English Text

OT211 THE INTERPRETATION AND THEOLOGY OF THE PENTATEUCH

Study of the first five books of the Old Testament, with attention to the variety of ways in which this biblical material may be interpreted with a focus on contemporary issues of theology and faith. Prerequisite: course OT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Olson

OT217 READING AND INTERPRETING KINGS

Interpretation of portions from I and II Kings, with particular attention to the nature of biblical narratives and the theological contributions of these texts to the life of the faith community. Selections read will include those passages commonly found in the lectionaries, as well as those that are notoriously difficult to read as scripture (e.g., strange or offensive stories, pedantic descriptions, and seemingly dry historical accounts). Designed to help students develop their ability to interpret this historical narrative as theological literature. Prerequisite: course OT101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Seow

OT240 ISRAEL'S WISDOM LITERATURE

A survey of the wisdom writings of Israel, especially the books of Job, Proverbs, and Ecclesiastes. The discussion will include the definition, provenance, and scope of wisdom; the nature and character of the wisdom literature; problems encountered in the exegesis of such texts; and the place of wisdom in the canon and in Old Testament theology. The course will also consider the problems and possibilities of preaching and

teaching from such texts, and the relevance of wisdom's perspectives for contemporary theology. Prerequisite: course OT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Staff

OT337 OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY OF COMMUNITY

Study of Old Testament texts relating to the positive and negative dimensions and possibilities of human community in several of its forms: the family, the city, the nation, and the community of faith and worship. Prerequisite: course OT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Olson

OT256 DANIEL: INTERPRETATION AND EXPOSITION

A study of the Book of Daniel, with attention to questions of origin, genres, world view, and theological perspectives. Will also explore the mythological elements in the book, the background of the "son of man" tradition, Old Testament angelology, eschatology, and the problem of cosmic evil. There will be opportunity to consider contemporary theological and homiletical issues posed by apocalyptic literature in general and the Book of Daniel in particular. Prerequisite: course OT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Seow

OT312 THE ETHICS OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS

An exploration of the theological and moral significance of the Ten Commandments. Exegesis of the commandments will be joined with moral reflection to see their continuing significance for such issues as language about God, sabbath-keeping and ecology, truth-telling and justice, sexual practices, family responsibilities, and the nature and value of human life. The course will include study of the use of the commandments in Christian tradition and contemporary ethics. Attention will also be given to feminist perspectives on the various moral issues. Same as course ET312. Fulfills the general requirement for a course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisites: courses OT101 and TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Miller and Ms. Duff

OT315 SIN AND SALVATION IN THE OLD TESTAMENT

Examination of various Old Testament traditions (pentateuchal, prophetic, wisdom, etc.) for their diverse understandings of sin. How these traditions understand salvation in the lives of the biblical figures and especially in the corporate life of Israel also will be studied. Prerequisite: OT101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Lapsley

OT360 THE OLD TESTAMENT, WOMEN, AND CULTURAL AND ECCLESIAL DIVERSITY

Interpretation of the Old Testament in and for the church in support of understanding women as fully human in God's image. Students will identify and study Old Testament texts appropriate to the topic within their own cultural and ecclesial contexts and will consider contextually appropriate teaching strategies; class participants from diverse contexts will share their learning about texts and strategies. Attention to development of culturally and ecclesially appropriate bibliographies. Prerequisite: course OT101. (Enrollment may be limited.) Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Sakenfeld

OT393 SCRIPTURAL AUTHORITY AND INTERPRETATION IN
A POSTMODERN WORLD

A study of the theological interpretation of the Scriptures in relation to selected themes and figures in post-modern and post-Holocaust thought. Focusing on particular biblical texts, the course explores diverse approaches to biblical meaning, both historical and contemporary, with a view toward asking how the church should constructively appropriate these meanings for the present situation. For example, some modern historical methods probe for a singular, determinate meaning in a text, while certain pre-modern and post-modern perspectives find multiple meanings. These more general issues of authority and interpretation are considered in the light of the threat which events of massive evil pose to the meaning of meaning itself. Both Jewish and Christian responses to this challenge are taken into account. Same as course TH393. Prerequisites: courses OT101 and TH221, or by permission of the instructors.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Messrs. Dobbs-Allsopp and Johnson

Multi-Program Classes Based on the Hebrew Text

OT400 INTRODUCTION TO HEBREW EXEGESIS

Introduction to the methods and resources of Hebrew exegesis, through study of selected passages from a variety of biblical material including narratives, legal material, psalms, wisdom, and the prophets. The practice of critical exegesis will be combined with concern for the use of Old Testament scriptures for theology and ministry. Prerequisite: course OT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Messrs. Dobbs-Allsopp and Olson

First Semester, 2002–03

OT405 EXEGESIS OF EXODUS

Exegesis and interpretation of the book of Exodus, with attention to grammatical, literary, and theological features of the text. Prerequisites: courses OT101 and OT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Olson

OT426 EXEGESIS OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS

Exegesis and interpretation of individual psalms with particular attention to those that have a central place in the life, liturgy, and theology of the Jewish and Christian communities; exploration of the role these psalms have played in church and synagogue and their present possibilities for Christian praise, preaching, and prayer. Some attention will be given to larger questions having to do with the Psalter as a whole, such as the Psalter as collection, as prayerbook, as liturgy, and as basis for theology. Designed to enable students both to sharpen their exegetical skills and to deepen their familiarity with and understanding of this significant part of the Bible. Prerequisites: courses OT101 and OT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Miller

OT434 EXEGESIS OF SECOND AND THIRD ISAIAH

A study of Isaiah 40–66 in the context of the crisis of the Babylonian exile. Consider-

ation given to the nature of prophecy, historical background, the image of the suffering servant, and the reshaping of creation and exodus themes for a new time. The relation of those chapters to the rest of the book, their use in the New Testament and the history of the church, and their contemporary message. Prerequisites: courses OT101 and OT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Olson

OT452 EXEGESIS OF AMOS

An exegetical study of the book of Amos paying particular attention to its historical context in the eighth century B.C. Attention will also be given to issues of text criticism, form criticism, tradition criticism, and history of religions, as well as to the contemporary appropriation of the book for theological purposes. Prerequisites: courses OT101 and OT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Roberts

OT466 WOMEN IN OLD TESTAMENT NARRATIVES

A study of selected Old Testament narratives involving women, with attention to historical, literary, and theological perspectives centered around the issue of gender. Prerequisite: course OT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Olson

OT480 BIBLICAL THEOLOGY AND THE PRACTICE OF MINISTRY

Exegesis of selected biblical texts that seeks to place the Old and New Testaments in theological and practical dialogue with one another and with contemporary ministry situations and struggles. Designed to help students use Scripture as a theological resource for shaping and guiding parish ministry. Topics will include issues of life and death, church and state, worship and sacraments, and law and gospel. Same as course NT480. Prerequisites: courses OT101, NT101, OT152, NT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Gaventa and Mr. Olson

Advanced Language Classes

OT510 ACCELERATED HEBREW READING

A reading course designed for graduate students and others who desire to gain proficiency in the reading of Hebrew prose and Hebrew poetry. The materials covered vary from term to term, providing exposure to texts of different genres and levels of difficulty. Prerequisite: a middle level course in Hebrew or Hebrew exegesis. Course may be repeated. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. E. Lee

Second Semester, 2002-03

OT539 ARAMAIC I

A systematic introduction to Aramaic grammar based on the Syriac dialect. No previous knowledge of Syriac or other Aramaic dialects is required. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Dobbs-Allsopp

OT540 ARAMAIC II

A general overview of Aramaic grammar, with primary attention given to readings selected from various dialects of Aramaic, including Biblical Aramaic. Prerequisite: Knowledge of at least one Semitic language (e.g., Hebrew). Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Dobbs-Allsopp

OT554C UGARITIC

Introduction to the grammar; study of a selected text. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002–03

Ms. E. Lee

OT558C INTERMEDIATE AKKADIAN

Readings in various genres of Akkadian literature. Prerequisite: course OT555, –556 or equivalent. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Roberts

OT890 HEBREW PROSE

An advanced course for graduate students seeking to gain proficiency in the reading of Hebrew prose. Special attention will be given to morphology, syntax, and vocabulary acquisition through Hebrew reading and composition. Limited to Ph.D. students and others with permission of the instructor. One credit.

First Semester, 2001–02

Staff

First Semester, 2002–03

Ph.D. Seminars

These classes are designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 77 for information regarding exceptions.

OT901 METHODOLOGY IN OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY

The seminar will focus on the problematics of Old Testament theology in light of the methodological challenges of post-enlightenment historical consciousness and critical historical approaches to Old Testament traditions and Israel's faith. Emphasis upon the history of research as well as upon contemporary proposals. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Miller

OT902 NEAR EASTERN BACKGROUNDS TO ISRAELITE RELIGION

A study of the ancient religious world out of which the biblical faith arose and in which it began to take shape, giving equal attention to elements of continuity and discontinuity. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002–03

Mr. Roberts

OT903 HEBRAICA

A critical exploration and application of comparative philology, historical Hebrew grammar, textual criticism, and historical reconstruction to the exegesis of selected Old Testament texts. Texts treated will include samples of archaic Hebrew poetry as well as

standard Hebrew poetry from prophetic, wisdom, and liturgical materials. Three credits.
First Semester, 2001-02 Mr. Seow

OT904 BIBLICAL HISTORY IN ITS ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN CONTEXT

A study of selected problems in the history of Israel, with emphasis on methodology and the use of epigraphic and non-epigraphic remains in historical reconstruction. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Sakenfeld

OT906 NORTHWEST SEMITIC EPIGRAPHY

A graduate seminar introducing students to the study of inscriptions in Hebrew and the related languages of Syria-Palestine, especially Moabite, Ammonite, Phoenician, and Aramaic. Limited to Ph.D. students and others with permission of the instructor. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Staff

OT907 HISTORY OF OLD TESTAMENT INTERPRETATION: GENESIS

A seminar on the history of biblical interpretation, using the book of Genesis as its focus. Selected readings from ancient, medieval, and reformation interpreters, both Jewish and Christian.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Olson

OT910 LITERARY APPROACHES TO OLD TESTAMENT INTERPRETATION

A study of more recent developments in the literary study of Old Testament texts (structuralism, deconstruction, reader response, canonical analysis). Consideration of the interplay of these approaches with other historical-critical methods of exegesis. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Lapsley

NEW TESTAMENT

Introductory Courses

NT101 ORIENTATION TO NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES

An introduction to selected perspectives of the New Testament through lectures, preceptorial group study, and directed reading in the New Testament and in secondary literature. Required of M.Div. candidates during the first year of study. Not open to Th.M. or Ph.D. candidates. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Messrs. Black and Wagner

Second Semester, 2002-03

NT151, 152 INTRODUCTION TO NEW TESTAMENT GREEK

An introduction to the elements of New Testament Greek with emphasis upon the mastery of forms, basic vocabulary, and syntax. Reading of selected portions of the Greek New Testament. The two semesters are designed to be taken in immediate

sequence. If the sequence is interrupted, a placement examination must be passed before the second semester is begun. This course does not fulfill Biblical Department distribution requirements. Three credits each semester.

Full Year, 2001-02

Mr. Wagner and Staff

Full Year, 2002-03

NT153 GREEK TRANSLATION

Designed to enable students to acquire and maintain proficiency in the reading of Hellenistic Greek. Readings will come primarily from the Greek Bible but will also include selected extra-biblical texts. Prerequisite: course NT152 or permission of the instructor. One credit.

Both Semesters, 2001-02

Staff

Multi-Program Classes Based on the English Text

NT204 THE GOSPEL OF MARK

A literary and theological study of the gospel based on the English text. Particular attention will be given to the functions of christology, apocalyptic, the kingdom of God, and discipleship, with an assessment of the significance of the gospel's message for the contemporary church. Prerequisite: course NT101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Black

NT310 "THE JEWS" IN CHRISTIAN PREACHING: A BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL STUDY

The course explores the portrayal of Jews and Judaism in Christian preaching and teaching. Focusing on select New Testament texts, read within their Jewish milieu, the course will deal with "election," "the people of God," and anti-Judaism. The goal is to form a more salutary Christian practice. Same as course TH300. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Juel and Ms. Charry

NT318 THE DEATH OF JESUS

A study of the various ways Jesus' death is expressed and interpreted in the New Testament, with special attention to some of the classical and contemporary efforts to understand the cross as the atoning work of God. Prerequisite: course NT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

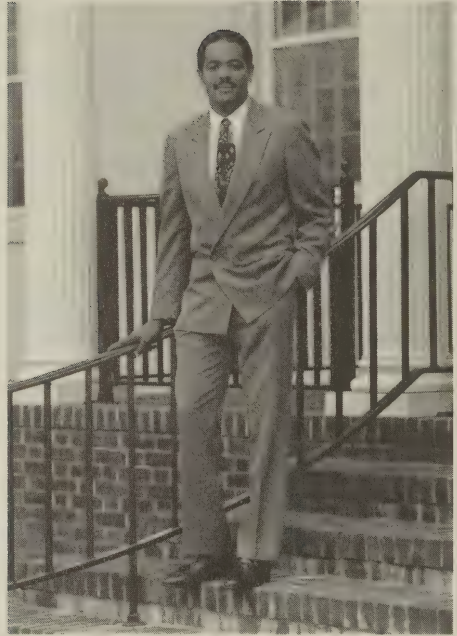
Mr. Juel

NT320 THE KINGDOM OF GOD

A study of the kingdom of God imagery as it is presented in the Jesus materials in the gospels, with focus on Jesus' sayings, parables, and miracle activities. Particular attention to the manner in which the eschatological emphasis of the kingdom as future reality is balanced against the understanding that it had already dawned in the life and ministry of Jesus. Implications of the study for the contemporary church. Prerequisite: course NT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Blount



CHRISSE KNIGHT

*Brian Keith Blount***NT330 WOMEN AND THE LETTERS OF PAUL**

Women in Paul's letters, in the churches of Paul's ministry, and as readers of Paul's letters. Prerequisite: course NT101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Gaventa

NT341 PRAYER IN THE NEW TESTAMENT

An exploration of the forms, directions, and theological bases of prayer in the New Testament, with attention to its Jewish origins, patristic developments, and significance for the contemporary church. Prerequisite: course NT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Black

NT350 NEW TESTAMENT ETHICS

An introduction to the ethical principles and mandates in the New Testament literature, with particular attention to the ethical mandates in the teachings, sayings, and actions of Jesus as recorded in the gospel materials. Attention also will be directed to the Pauline letters, with special emphasis on considering the interrelationship between Paul's spiritual-redemptive orientation and eschatology and his ethical program. An assessment of the significance of New Testament ethics for the modern church. Prerequisite: course NT101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Blount

Multi-Program Classes Based on the Greek Text

NT400 INTRODUCTION TO NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS

An introduction to exegetical methods by means of translation and interpretation of

First Thessalonians and selected passages from the Gospel of Luke, with attention to the place of critical biblical study in the church's ministry. Prerequisite: course NT152

First Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Gaventa

First Semester, 2002-03

NT403 EXEGESIS OF MATTHEW

Reading and exegesis of selected portions of the Greek text. Special attention to a literary and theological analysis of the text, its primary themes, the historical situation it addresses, and its contemporary significance for the church. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Blount

NT406 THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO MARK

A study of the earliest Gospel, in which literary and historical approaches will be enlisted in engaging a contemporary audience with the goal of shaping a Christian theological imagination. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Juel

NT412 EXEGESIS OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES

Exegesis of selected passages from the book of Acts with attention to the interweaving of narrative and theology. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Gaventa

NT414 EXEGESIS OF ROMANS

An exegetical study of the letter, with particular attention to its historical setting, its theological argument, and its continuing significance for the Christian church. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Gaventa

NT415 EXEGESIS OF ROMANS 9-11

Exegesis of Romans 9-11 as an example of early Christian prophecy, with special attention to the theological issue of the triumph of God's mercy in the history of salvation. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Gillespie

NT418 EXEGESIS OF GALATIANS

Reading and exegesis of the letter, with special reference to its literary genre, the historical situation it addresses, and the contemporary significance of the gospel of liberation which it attests. Prerequisites: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Gillespie

NT448 THE APOCALYPSE: WHAT DOES REVELATION REALLY REVEAL?

A literary, theological and socio-historical study of the book of Revelation based on the Greek text. Particular attention will be given to the book's prophetic use of apocalyptic imagery which encodes a spiritually and politically transformative message to both its first-century and contemporary church audiences. Prerequisite: courses NT101 and NT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Blount

NT480 BIBLICAL THEOLOGY AND THE PRACTICE OF MINISTRY

Exegesis of selected biblical texts that seeks to place the Old and New Testaments in theological and practical dialogue with one another and with contemporary ministry situations and struggles. Designed to help students use Scripture as a theological resource for shaping and guiding parish ministry. Topics will include issues of life and death, church and state, worship and sacraments, and law and gospel. Same as course OT480. Prerequisites: courses OT101, NT101, OT152, NT152. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002–03

Ms. Gaventa and Mr. Olson

Advanced Language Classes

NT891 ADVANCED GREEK GRAMMAR AND READING I

Grammatical and syntactical analysis and reading of Greek Hellenistic texts outside the New Testament. Enrollment limited to Ph.D. candidates in Biblical Studies. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Staff

NT892 ADVANCED GREEK READING AND GRAMMAR II

Grammatical and syntactical analysis and reading of more difficult religious and philosophical Greek texts from the Hellenistic period. Enrollment limited to Ph.D. candidates in Biblical Studies. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002–03

Staff

Ph.D. Seminars

These classes are designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 77 for information regarding exceptions.

NT900 CRITICAL ISSUES IN NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES

Survey of the current state of discussion and critical issues concerning selected segments of New Testament literature. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002–03

Staff

NT903 THE APOCALYPSE AND THE APOCALYPSES

An intensive exegetical study of the Apocalypse of John and a comparison of this apocalypse with roughly contemporaneous Jewish apocalypses (e.g., 1 Enoch 37–71, 4 Ezra, 2 Baruch, Apocalypse of Abraham). Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Charlesworth

NT904 NEW TESTAMENT THEOLOGY

A review of the history of research, the background of major theological concepts, an examination of the diverse theologies, and a search for the heart of New Testament theology. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002–03

Mr. Black

NT905 QUMRAN HEBREW AND THEOLOGY

An advanced seminar that is focused on the study of Qumran Hebrew, and sometimes

Qumran Aramaic, with special attention to palaeography, morphology, archaeology, and the theology preserved in the Dead Sea Scrolls. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Charlesworth

NT921 EARLIEST CHRISTIANITY IN ITS GRECO-ROMAN SETTING

Exploration of the Hellenistic and Roman worlds as context for the rise and development of earliest Christianity. Topics to be addressed include political and economic history, social relations, and Hellenistic-Roman philosophy and religion. Intensive reading in primary and secondary sources. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Wagner

NT922 FIRST CENTURY JUDAISM

A study of Judaism in the first century. Selected readings from Philo, the Dead Sea Scrolls, the Mishnah, the Old Testament Pseudepigrapha, and Josephus. Intensive reading in Hebrew and Greek. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Juel

NT943 CRITICAL ISSUES IN LUKE-ACTS

A research seminar addressing selected historical, literary, and theological problems in the Gospel of Luke and the Acts of the Apostles. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Gaventa

NT945 THE PAULINE EPISTLES

Literary and theological analyses of main sections of the epistle to the Romans. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Gaventa

NT975 BIBLICAL HERMENEUTICS

A discussion of the major hermeneutical works of today, and of their most important antecedents in the history of biblical interpretation. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Blount

DEPARTMENTAL FACULTY

JAMES FRANKLIN ARMSTRONG. Helena Professor of Old Testament Language and Exegesis, Dean of Academic Affairs, and James Lenox Librarian Emeritus. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University. A special interest is in Hebrew grammar and syntax and the development of Hebrew within the context of other Semitic languages. (Presbyterian)

CARL CLIFTON BLACK II. Otto A. Piper Professor of Biblical Theology. M.A., University of Bristol (U.K.); M.Div., Emory University; Ph.D., Duke University. His interests are in the theology of synoptic gospels; Johannine literature and theology; Greco-Roman rhetoric; and history of the interpretation of scripture. (United Methodist)

BRIAN KEITH BLOUNT. Associate Professor of New Testament. M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Emory University. His primary interests are the Synoptic Gospels, and Revelation. He is particularly interested in cultural hermeneutics, as well as socio-linguistic and rhetorical approaches to text interpretation. (Presbyterian)

JAMES HAMILTON CHARLESWORTH. George L. Collord Professor of New Testament Language and Literature. B.D., Duke University Divinity School; Ph.D., Duke University Graduate School; E.T. École Biblique de Jerusalem. His teaching interests are in Early Judaism and Christian origins, with special attention to Jesus research, the Gospel of John, the Apocalypse of John, Judaism and Christianity today, and the New Testament and sociology. (United Methodist)

FREDERICK WILLIAM DOBBS-ALLSOPP. Assistant Professor of Old Testament. M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University. His research and teaching interests include Hebrew poetry (especially Lamentations and Song of Songs), integration of literary and historical methods of interpretation and post modern thought and theology, Semitic languages and linguistics, and comparative study of Old Testament literature within its ancient Near Eastern context. (Presbyterian)

BEVERLY ROBERTS GAVENTA. Helen H. P. Manson Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis. M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, New York; Ph.D., Duke University; D.D.(Hon.), Kalamazoo College. She is particularly interested in Luke-Acts, the letters of Paul, literary approaches to biblical texts, and New Testament theology. (Presbyterian)

THOMAS WILLIAM GILLESPIE. President, and Professor of New Testament. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School; D.D.(Hon.), Grove City College; Dr. Theol.(Hon.), Theological Academy of the Debrecen Reformed College in Debrecen, Hungary; D.Th.(Hon.), Gáspár Károli Reformed University in Budapest, Hungary; D.Phil.(Hon.), Soong Sil University in Seoul, Korea; D.D.(Hon.), University of St. Andrews, Scotland; L.D.d.(Hon.), King College. His teaching interests are in the Pauline literature and the theological interpretation of Scripture. (Presbyterian)

DONALD HARRISVILLE JUEL. Richard J. Dearborn Professor of New Testament Theology. B.D., Luther Seminary; M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University. Although his interests are not confined to one area, his general focus is on the Gospels, especially Mark and Luke-Acts, with a particular interest in the passion tradition and Christology. His study of Judaism, particularly Jewish biblical interpretation, has led to an interest in the use of the Old Testament in the New



Beverly Roberts Gaventa

Testament, to the larger issue of the relationship of the two Testaments, and to the matter of Jewish/Christian relations. (Lutheran)

JACQUELINE EVANGELINE LAPSLEY. Assistant Professor of Old Testament. M.A., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Emory University. Her primary research and teaching interests include literary and theological approaches to the Old Testament, with a particular interest in theological anthropology; interdisciplinary connections between the Old Testament, ethics, and theology; and the history of interpretation. (Episcopalian)

EUNNY PATRICIA LEE. M.Div., Ph.D.(Cand.), Princeton Theological Seminary. Her research and teaching interests include Israel's wisdom literature, Old Testament theology, reception history of the prophets, textual criticism, and the theme of "Israel and the nations." (Presbyterian)

PATRICK DWIGHT MILLER. Charles T. Haley Professor of Old Testament Theology. B.D., Union Theological Seminary in Virginia; Ph.D., Harvard University. His teaching and research interests lie primarily in the fields of Old Testament theology and the history of Israelite religion. In addition the Books of Deuteronomy and Psalms are a particular focus of both teaching and writing. (Presbyterian)

DENNIS THORALD OLSON. Professor of Old Testament. M.Div., Luther Seminary; M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University. His primary teaching and research interests are in the Pentateuch, literary approaches to Old Testament interpretation, and Old Testament theology. (Lutheran)

J.J.M. ROBERTS. William Henry Green Professor of Old Testament Literature. S.T.B., Harvard University Divinity School; Ph.D., Harvard University. His teaching and research interests are in comparative studies between Mesopotamian and Israelite religion, Old Testament prophecy, Semitic languages, and Hebrew lexicography. He is coeditor of the Princeton Classical Hebrew Lexicon Project. (Church of Christ)

KATHARINE DOOB SAKENFELD. William Albright Eisenberger Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis, and Director of Ph.D. Studies. M.A., University of Rhode Island; B.D., Harvard University Divinity School; Ph.D., Harvard University; S.T.D.(Hon.), Hastings College. Her research focuses primarily on biblical narratives concerning the pre-monarchical period and on feminist biblical hermeneutics. (Presbyterian)

CHOON LEONG SEOW. Henry Snyder Gehman Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature. M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Harvard University. His research and teaching interests include the history of Israelite religion, wisdom literature, and the relation of myth and tradition in Old Testament theology. (Presbyterian)

JACKSON ROSS WAGNER, JR. Assistant Professor of New Testament. M.Div., M.A., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School; Ph.D., Duke University. His interests include the interpretation of Scripture in the Second Temple period and early Christianity, the Septuagint, the history of early Judaism, and Pauline theology. (United Methodist)

History

PROFESSORS: R.K. Fenn, D.L. Guder, *S.H. Hendrix, D. Jeyaraj, E.A. McKee,
K.E. McVey (chair), †J.H. Moorhead, L.N. Rivera-Pagán, P.E. Rorem
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS: J.C. Deming, R.F. Young
VISITING LECTURERS: H.D. Fearon III, A.R. Twyman

CHURCH HISTORY

Introductory Level Classes

CHIO1 HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY I

The life and thought of the Christian church from the apostolic period to the Reformation. Lectures and group discussions on brief writings representative of major movements. Designed as an orientation to the shape of the whole tradition in its social setting. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Ms. McVey and Mr. Rorem

First Semester, 2001-02

CHIO2 HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY II

The life and thought of the Christian church from the Reformation to the present. Lectures and group discussions on brief writings representative of major movements. Designed as an orientation to the shape of the whole tradition in its social setting. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Deming and Ms. McKee

Second Semester, 2002-03

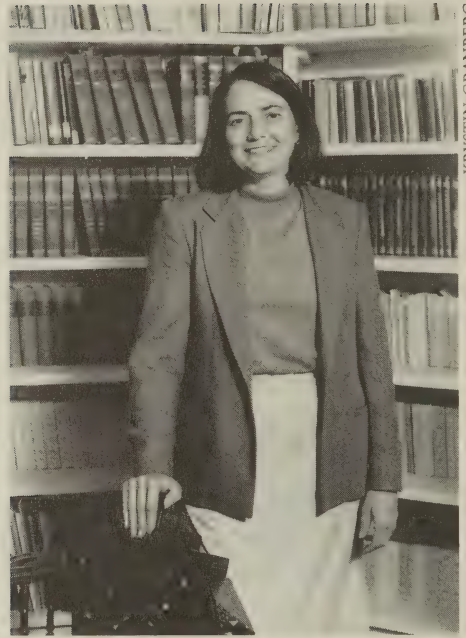
Multi-Program Classes

CH210 EARLY CHURCH HISTORY

Study of the main centers of early Christianity in their wider cultural environments: Alexandria, Antioch, Edessa, Jerusalem, Carthage, Rome, and Constantinople. Exploration of cultural diversity and its effects on the development of early Christian theology, polity, art, architecture, liturgy, and popular piety. Lectures, discussion of readings in primary and secondary sources, slide presentations, excursions, projects concerning

*On leave first semester 2001-02.

†On leave second semester 2001-02.



Kathleen E. McVey

contemporary application of these studies, and a final semester paper. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Ms. McVey

CH215 EARLY SYRIAC CHRISTIANITY

The history of early Christianity in the Syro-Mesopotamian cultural environment from the beginnings to the rise of Islam. Issues to be discussed include: Jewish-Christianity, Gnosticism and Manichaeism, Trinitarian and Christological controversies, Christian art, liturgy, poetry and hymns, biblical exegesis, the transmission of Greco-Roman learned traditions to early Islam. Lectures and discussion of primary sources in translation, visit to a Syrian Orthodox church. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002–03

Ms. McVey

CH216 EARLY CHRISTIANITY IN ALEXANDRIA AND EGYPT

The history and culture of Christians in Alexandria and Egypt from the beginnings through the fourth century. Subjects to be considered include: early Logos theology, orthodoxy and heresy, images of women and female leadership, the rise of monasticism, Coptic art and liturgical traditions.

Lectures and discussion of primary sources in translation, visit to a Coptic Orthodox church. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Ms. McVey

CH220 AUGUSTINE AND EARLY LATIN CHRISTIANITY

After an introduction to the cultural matrix of the earliest Latin Christianity, the Roman province of Africa, the course will focus on the first martyrs, theologians, and exegetical

traditions (including Perpetua and Felicity, Tertullian, Cyprian, Tychonius). Ambrose of Milan will be considered in his setting and as a point of contact with early Greek theology and exegesis. Particular emphasis on Augustine as the culmination of these traditions. Lectures and discussion of primary sources in translation. Prerequisite: course CH101.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. McVey

CH223 PAGANS AND CHRISTIANS

Competition, conflict, and accommodation of Christians in their Graeco-Roman environment. Topics considered include: Christian and anti-Christian apologetics, martyrdom and persecution, Christian political theory before and after Constantine, significance of early Christian attitudes for reformation and modern ideas of church and state. Prerequisite: course CH101 Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Ms. McVey

CH226 WOMEN LEADERS OF THE MEDIEVAL CHURCH

A survey of specific women who influenced medieval Christianity: mystics, reformers, mothers, monarchs, martyrs, saints, and theologians; medieval perspectives on Eve, the Virgin Mary, and Mary Magdalene. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Rorem

CH230 CLASSICS OF MEDIEVAL THEOLOGY

A close reading of two or three major works of medieval theology, in the context of each author's life, other works, and historical situation. Readings for 2001-02: Anselm's *Why God Became Human* and Bonaventure's *The Soul's Journey into God*. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Rorem

CH321 THE THEOLOGY OF MARTIN LUTHER

An exploration of the development of Luther's thought in the context of his life and work and of his setting in church and society. The class will read a variety of Luther's writings and interpretations of Luther's theology. Prerequisite: courses CH101 and CH102.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Hendrix

CH322 THE THEOLOGY OF CALVIN

The character and development of Calvin's theology in historical context and its significance for the Reformed tradition. Readings from the Institutes, commentaries and sermons, treatises and ecclesiastical documents. Prerequisites: courses CH101 and TH221; or permission of the instructor. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Ms. McKee

CH326 THE CATHOLIC REFORMATION IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY

An exploration of movements within the Roman Catholic Church that renewed the church's life and thought. Special attention will be given to Ignatius Loyola and the Jesuits, Teresa of Avila, the Council of Trent, and to Catholic missions in Asia and Central America. Prerequisite: course CH101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Hendrix

CH330 THE LITURGICAL YEAR: HISTORY AND THEOLOGY

Examination of the history and theological development of Sunday worship, liturgies of Lent-Easter-Pentecost, liturgies of Advent-Christmas-Epiphany and other liturgical emphases important to Christian worship. Particular attention to the Paschal Vigil, Protestant views and practices of the church year, and questions related to ways of choosing liturgical scriptural selections (lectionary, continuous reading, etc.). Prerequisites: courses CH101 and CH102. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Ms. McKee

CH332 PRAYER AND DEVOTIONAL SPIRITUAL LIFE IN CHRISTIAN HISTORY

Study of the range of prayer as practiced in Christian history, including the contexts of public and individual worship, formal and spontaneous. Sources of devotional reflection will vary from year to year. Common class studies will be complemented by student presentations. Enrollment limited to 22. Preference given to those closest to graduation. Prerequisite: either course CH101 or course CH102. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Ms. McKee

CH335 VISIONS OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE REFORMATION

Sixteenth-century reformers had different visions of what Christianity should be and current research has emphasized that diversity. While taking account of those differences, this course looks for the unity of the Reformation. Writings by Lutheran, Reformed, Catholic, and radical theologians will be read, with the following questions in mind: How much unity and coherence can be found in the Reformation? How can one best understand the Reformation as a whole and derive from that understanding its significance for contemporary Christianity? Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Hendrix

CH340 THE RENEWAL OF WORSHIP IN THE SIXTEENTH-CENTURY REFORMATION

An ecumenical exploration of the theology and practice of worship in the religious renewals of early modern history. Included will be the late medieval period and Roman Catholic reform through Trent and beyond. Chief focus on the Protestant traditions: scripture, sacraments, prayer, and theology in corporate worship. Theological studies complemented by some attention to social and political factors, ethical concerns, popular spirituality and religious art, personal and family devotion, and lay and clerical participation. Guided reflection relating sixteenth-century to twentieth-century worship. Prerequisites: courses CH101 and CH102. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. McKee

CH342 WORSHIP IN THE PROTESTANT TRADITIONS: AN ECUMENICAL HISTORY

The course traces major developments in Protestant worship: Sunday services, preaching and sacraments, prayer and devotional life, through the major stages of development in different traditions or denominations in the context of the wider Christian history of worship. Highlights include sixteenth-century origins (e.g., Lutheran, Reformed, Anglican, Radical), eighteenth century developments (e.g., Methodism, African-American churches, revivals), and Protestants in contemporary Africa, Asia, Latin America, and pluralistic North America. Course is a multi-denominational parallel to "Worship in the

Reformed Tradition"; student projects will focus on deepening knowledge of their own denominations. Prerequisite: course CH102. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002–03

Ms. McKee

CH348 CHRISTIANITY IN SCOTLAND REFORMATION TO THE PRESENT

An examination of the history of ecclesial and doctrinal developments in Scotland since the Reformation. In addition to the Scottish Reformation, other movements, themes and figures to be considered include: the "Marrow Controversy", Jacobitism and its impact on church life, the Scottish Enlightenment, Scottish missions and missiology, the Great Disruption and its impact on theology and church life, and leading theologians from John McLeod Campbell to T. F. Torrance (including A. B. Bruce, James Denney, H. R. Mackintosh, and the Baillies). Same as course TH348. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002–03

Messrs. Deming and McCormack

CH350 THE RADICAL REFORMATION

A study of sixteenth-century religious leaders who wanted Christian faith and life to be radically different from the world and who held strong views about spirituality and social justice. Subjects include Thomas Muentzer, Andrew Karlstadt, Jakob Hutter, Hans Denck, Melchior Hoffman, Anabaptist women, Menno Simons, Caspar Schwenckfeld, George and Margaret Fell Fox. Students are invited to select subjects for study and to engage their legacy in such present-day communities as Mennonites and Quakers.

First Semester, 2002–03

Mr. Hendrix

CH353 THE ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH REFORMATIONS AND PURITANISM

The English Reformation, Reformed in theology and Catholic in pattern, extended over 150 years, and illustrates richly how reform developed over time. Scottish Presbyterians and English Puritans and their later ecclesial extensions and influence also shaped the heritage of many modern Protestants. The course examines historical theology (especially the influence of continental Reformed thought), institutions, and practice from a about 1500 to 1689. Prerequisite: course CH102. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Ms. McKee

CH378 AMERICAN CHRISTIANITY FROM THE COLONIAL ERA TO THE CIVIL WAR

Topics to be studied include Puritanism, the Great Awakening, the enlightenment, the development of modern denominational patterns, Christianity and American nationalism, the rise of voluntary societies, sectarian ferment, and the relationship of the churches to slavery and the Civil War. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Moorhead

CH381 AMERICAN PROTESTANTISM AFTER DARWIN

An analysis of major religious issues from the Civil War to the mid-1920s. Topics to be studied include the relationship of science and theology, especially the impact of Darwin's evolutionary theory; biblical criticism; the growth of liberalism and fundamentalism; the social gospel; the African American churches; the impact of changing gender roles; and the temperance and foreign missionary crusades. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002–03

Mr. Moorhead

CH435 SECTS AND CULTS IN AMERICA

An examination of some of the major sectarian movements, including Mormonism, the Jehovah's Witnesses, Seventh Day Adventism, Christian Science, and the Unification Church. Consideration of the groups' self-understanding, analysis of their cultural and theological origins, and assessment of their relation to the mainstream of American Christianity. Designed to prepare students to comprehend and deal with sectarian movements often encountered in the practice of ministry. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Moorhead

CH451 POPULAR RELIGION AND POPULAR CULTURE IN MODERN EUROPE

A social and cultural approach to the history of modern European Christianity, with attention to popular religious practices and attitudes toward issues such as religion and gender roles and familial organization, poverty, disease, death, and superstition. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Deming

CH455 CHURCH AND STATE IN MODERN EUROPE

The development of relations between European churches and states since the Peace of Westphalia in 1648. Examination of the ties between Church and monarchy, treatment of religious dissent, the challenge of the Enlightenment and French Revolution, and the spread of religious tolerance and the increase of church/state conflicts as European societies secularized in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Deming

CH460 EUROPEAN EVANGELICALISM

The development and spread of evangelical Protestantism in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century Europe. Examination of the historical context for renewal; the influence of German pietism, the Moravians and the Herrnhut diaspora; the careers of Whitefield and Wesley and the development of Methodism; the evangelical expansion that followed the conclusion of the French Revolution; and the integration of evangelicalism into the mainstream of European society in the nineteenth century.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Deming

CH490 PRESBYTERIAN HISTORY AND THEOLOGY

The history of Reformed theology and institutions oriented toward the understanding of Presbyterianism in twentieth-century America. The Presbyterian *Book of Confessions* will be viewed both historically and as a guide and resource for contemporary theology and preaching. Lectures, readings, preceptorial sections. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Messrs. Deming and Moorhead

Ph.D. Seminars

These classes are designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 77 for information regarding exceptions.

CH900 HISTORICAL METHOD

Readings in the basics of historical methodology and research. Written projects will

focus on skills required in editing texts, evaluating evidence, and critically evaluating secondary literature in the area of the student's primary interest. Required of Ph.D. candidates in church history during the first year of residence. Three credits.

By special arrangement

Departmental Staff

CH921 PATRISTIC THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

Topic of the seminar: to be announced. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Ms. McVey

CH925 MEDIEVAL THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

Topic of the seminar: Early Medieval Theology, from Erigena to Hugh of St. Victor. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Rorem

CH932 SEMINAR: LUTHER INTERPRETATION

Topic of the seminar: Luther's Lectures on Genesis 1535-1545. The seminar will examine selected texts from these lectures which deal with specific theological themes, exegetical method, and with the historical and eschatological outlook of the reformer in the last decade of his life. Participants are invited to suggest ahead of time themes and texts that suit their programs. Texts in Latin and English.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Hendrix

CH933 CALVIN AND THE CLASSICAL REFORMED TRADITION

An examination of the theological, institutional, and pastoral development of the classical Reformed tradition in the context of early modern (Reformation) history. Particular attention will be devoted to John Calvin's thought and practice, with consideration also of the wider extent of the early Reformed tradition, both key figures and geographic expansion. Topic of the seminar: scripture, exegesis, and preaching.

First Semester, 2002-03

Ms. McKee

CH955 MODERN EUROPEAN CHURCH HISTORY

Topic of seminar: Religion and Gender in Modern Europe. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Deming

CH970 AMERICAN CHURCH HISTORY

Topic of the seminar: to be announced. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Moorhead

HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

Multi-Program Classes

HR301 THE ENCOUNTER OF OTHER RELIGIONS WITH CHRISTIANITY

Indigenous perceptions of Christianity resulting from transcultural interactions with missionaries in a variety of contexts in the non-Western world (mainly South and East Asia) from antiquity to the present. The course examines Christianity from the perspective

of Buddhists, Hindus, and people of other religions in relation to particular historical encounters. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Young

HR302 COMPARATIVE MISSIOLOGY

An examination of historic and contemporary models for understanding the cross-cultural growth patterns of "missionizing" world religions (Buddhism and Islam in particular) in comparative perspective with Christianity. Included within the purview of the course are Sanskritization and other sociocultural processes underlying the diffusion of Hinduism. Related themes to be explored with a view toward other religions are the dynamics of revival, renewal, and reform, concepts of tolerance and inclusivism, varieties of syncretism, and contemporary trends among new religions and sectarian movements of Chinese, Indian, Japanese, and Korean origin now active in North America. Same as course EC302. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Young

HR341 HINDUISM

Surveys change and continuity in the development of Hinduism as a complex of beliefs, events, institutions, and practices from the Vedic period to the present, with attention to contemporary forms of neo-Hinduism popularized abroad. Textual Hinduism of the "Great Tradition" (with selected readings from devotional, epic, and philosophical literature) is studied in tandem with anthropological research on folk Hinduism of the "Little Tradition." Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Young

HR350 BUDDHISM

Change and continuity in the growth and development of Buddhism as a complex of beliefs, events, institutions, and practices from the era of the Buddha to contemporary Buddhism popularized in North America are surveyed. Both Theravada and Mahayana Buddhism are included within the purview of the course, with geographical coverage from India to Japan. Textual Buddhism of the "Great Tradition" is explored in tandem with anthropological studies on the folk Buddhism of the "Little Tradition." Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Young

Ph.D. Seminars

These classes are designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 77 for information regarding exceptions.

HR917 CRITICAL ISSUES IN THE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Young

HR950 COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE

The ways in which religious cultures (Western, African, Asian) construct their understandings of time, relate the past to the present and the dead to the living, with a view towards cross-cultural perspectives on ideal deaths, difficult deaths, and the rituals and

symbols underlying intergenerational communication. Testimonials of encounters with the dead (ancestors, clan and family deities, ghosts) will be introduced to understand how cultures legitimize the presence of the dead in the world of the living. Same as course CS950 three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Messrs. Young and Fenn

ECUMENICS

Multi-Program Classes

EC302 COMPARATIVE MISSIOLOGY

An examination of historic and contemporary models for understanding the cross-cultural growth patterns of “missionizing” world religions (Buddhism and Islam in particular) in comparative perspective with Christianity. Included within the purview of the course are Sanskritization and other sociocultural processes underlying the diffusion of Hinduism. Related themes to be explored with a view toward other religions are the dynamics of revival, renewal, and reform, concepts of tolerance and inclusivism, varieties of syncretism, and contemporary trends among new religions and sectarian movements of Chinese, Indian, Japanese, and Korean origin now active in North America. Same as course HR302. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Young

EC305 A SURVEY OF THE HISTORY OF MISSIONS

Investigation of a range of missiological interpretations of the worldwide spread of the Christian faith with a view toward understanding its varied theological and institutional growth, its repeated efforts for renewal of mission structures and methods (indigenization, inculturation, contextualization, etc.), its relationship to people of other faiths, and the role of selected key mission theoreticians and practitioners. While North–South mission movements will be studied, particular attention will be given to selected South–South mission endeavors in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries (e.g. Protestant mission movements from South India to Tanzania, Sri Lanka, Myanmar, etc.). Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Jeyaraj

EC339 CROSS CULTURAL MISSION

Opportunity to engage in practical experience and reflection in Christian mission and ecumenics. Supervised short term mission activities of various types and in diverse locations throughout the world, conducted during the summer months; minimum stay overseas of eight weeks. Requirements include assigned preparatory readings and a final paper on a topic related to the summer service, determined in consultation with the instructor. The group will meet periodically during the autumn semester for discussion and review. Students must be in residence during the autumn semester. Arrangements must be made in advance with the instructor. Three credits.

As arranged, 2001–02

Staff

EC440 ECUMENICAL ISSUES FROM AN INDIAN PERSPECTIVE

The major impulses (theological and non-theological) behind the emergence of the Ecumenical Movement during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries with a view toward their impact on Christians in India and the impact of Indian Christians on the Ecumenical Movement. Ecumenical issues such as the authority of scripture, 'baptism, eucharist and ministry,' mission versus proselytism, *diakonia* and the development of modern social ethics, gospel and culture, dialogue between Protestants and Roman Catholics (before and after Vatican II), between Protestants and Orthodox Christians, interreligious theology, partnership in obedience. Analysis of selected ecumenical texts and the biographies of outstanding ecumenical leaders. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Jeyaraj

EC441 A SURVEY OF INDIAN CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY

Different patterns of Indian theological developments springing from specific contexts (historical, social, religious, and economic). Attention to certain missionaries (Roman Catholic and Protestant) from the West who contributed to the emergence of Indian Christian theology. Special emphasis on the theological thinking of Indians (Christian and non-Christian) including Indians of Orthodox traditions. The distinctive features of Indian Christian Theology in the light of Western theological traditions. Several key Indian Christian texts will be read. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Jeyaraj

Ph.D. Seminar

Ph.D. seminars are classes designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 77 for information regarding exceptions.

EC950 THE INFLUENCE OF THE ROYAL DANISH-HALLE MISSION ON
INDIA AND EUROPE

The first German Lutheran mission in India, the Royal Danish-Halle Mission (1706-1845, also called Tranquebar Mission), which was the largest Protestant mission in India before the arrival of William Carey in 1793. Contribution of the mission to the emergence of a Protestant Church tradition in India and to the genesis of Protestant missionary traditions in Europe. The principles underlying the Danish-Halle Mission, the impact of Pietism and the Enlightenment on the theory and practice of the Mission, and its legacy. Selected mission texts, key missionaries, and the role of Indian Christian will be analyzed. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Jeyaraj

CHRISTIANITY AND SOCIETY

Multi-Program Classes

CS201 RELIGION AND SOCIETY

Investigation of the sacred sources of a sense of social obligation, of a common fate, and of legitimate authority. The sacred described as the sphere of social life in which

primordial strivings come into play. Societies in which the sacred is in constant, dynamic, and intense interaction with basic institutions compared to more complex and secularized social systems. Symbolic victories over death in sacred pilgrimage and ritual; ceremonies, spectacle, stigmatization, and the concentration and the diffusion of the sacred in modern societies. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Fenn

CS221 SECULARIZATION: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DEBATE

This course will focus on both academic and political controversies over the process of secularization in contemporary societies, as compared with the process in early modern Europe and in antiquity. Christianity analyzed as a major force for secularization. Special attention given to theological interest in religionless Christianity. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Fenn

CS223 CHURCH, COMMUNITY, AND NATION

Investigation of the way in which the church, social classes, and the nation compete and collaborate with each other in the social construction of community. Class conflict and the role of the churches in local communities. The relation of central political and cultural institutions to groups and movements on the periphery. The effect of global social trends, dissent, religious movements, and the expansion of the state on the symbolic construction of community. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Fenn and Mr. Fearon

CS370 CIVIL RELIGION AND ITS DISCONTENTS

This course will introduce students to the complex and controversial discussion of the civil religion. The topic is particularly vital to a theological and sociological understanding of the relationship of the Christian community to the dominant religious and political ideologies of the nation. Although the focus will be primarily on the United States, students will also investigate civil religion in European, South Asian, and East Asian societies.

First Semester, 2001-02

Messrs. Fenn and Twyman

CS453 CLERGY AND THEIR SOCIAL CONTEXT

An introduction to the complex relationships between ministry and social context. The course will survey the role of the clergy in settings such as a small village, a community in transition, institutions and organizations, a metropolitan environment, with particular focus on the relationship of the social context to religious language and to the clergy's prophetic and liturgical ministry. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2000-01

Mr. Fenn

CS720 SHAPING THE CONGREGATION'S WITNESS: ENCOUNTER WITH CULTURE

An exploration of the dialectic between the congregation's understanding of the Gospel and the cultural *mentalities* in which American congregations participate. The course is both descriptive and prescriptive. In particular, it will demonstrate a *method* by which pastors can help shape the congregation's response to competitive and conflicting cultural environments. Same as course CM720. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Messrs. Fenn and Stewart

Ph.D. Seminar

Ph.D. seminars are classes designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 77 for information regarding exceptions.

CS936 THE SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION

Designed to provide a thorough grounding in contemporary social theory, with focus on the problem of secularization. Theorists to be studied include Parsons, Luckmann, Robertson, D. Martin, B. Martin, B. Wilson, Bellah, and Hammond. Comparative analysis of institutions in complex societies. Issues in the interpretation of language and ritual. Limited to Ph.D. candidates. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Fenn

CS950 COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE

The ways in which religious cultures (Western, African, Asian) construct their understandings of time, relate the past to the present and the dead to the living, with a view towards cross-cultural perspectives on ideal deaths, difficult deaths, and the rituals and symbols underlying intergenerational communication. Testimonials of encounters with the dead (ancestors, clan and family deities, ghosts) will be introduced to understand how cultures legitimize the presence of the dead in the world of the living. Same as course HR950 three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Messrs. Fenn and Young

DEPARTMENTAL FACULTY

JAMES CLIFFORD DEMING. Associate Professor of Modern European Church History. M.A., Ph.D., University of Notre Dame. His research and teaching interests center on the interaction of religion and society in modern Europe. He is currently developing a study of the relation between religion and social control in early industrial France. (Presbyterian)

RICHARD KIMBALL FENN. Maxwell M. Upson Professor of Christianity and Society. B.D., Episcopal Theological School; Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Graduate School. He is a sociologist of religion and social change, with a focus on secularization theory, the social context of the Palestinian Jesus movement, and the sociology of time. (Episcopalian)

DARRELL LIKENS GUDER. Henry Winters Luce Professor of Missional and Ecumenical Theology. Ph.D., University of Hamburg; D.D.(Hon), Jamestown College. His research, writing, and teaching focus on the theology of the missional church, and especially the theological implications of the paradigm shift to post-Christendom as the context for Christian mission in the west. (Presbyterian)

SCOTT HAMPTON HENDRIX. James Hastings Nichols Professor of Reformation and Doctrine. M.Div., Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary; Dr. Theol.,



JAY GARDNER

Scott Hampton Hendrix

University of Tübingen. His research has focused on Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany. He is also studying family dynamics and religion in the sixteenth century and the Reformation as a process of Christianization. (Lutheran)

DANIEL JEYARAJ. John A. Mackay Professor of World Christianity. B.Th., B.D., Serampore University; M.A., University of Dharwar; Dr.theol.habil., Martin Luther University (Halle-Wittenberg). Professor, Aaron Chair for History and Dean, Lutheran Heritage Archives at the Gurukul Lutheran Theological College and Research Institute in Madras, India. His interests include the interaction of the gospel with non-Christian cultures, emergence of multiple Christian identities, indigenous church and theologizing methods in India, witnessing in a pluralistic context, South Indian religions, Christian ecumenism, and influence of Christian mission reports from India on the West. He is an ordained deacon of the Diocese of Tirunelveli, Church of South India.

ELSIE ANNE MCKEE. Archibald Alexander Professor of Reformation Studies and the History of Worship. Dipl. Th., Cambridge University; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. Her specialty is sixteenth-century Reformation, notably John Calvin and Katharina Schütz Zell, and the doctrine of the church and the practice of ministry. In the history of worship, her particular interests include ecumenical and cross-cultural relations, the history of exegesis, and the theology and ethics of worship. (Presbyterian)

KATHLEEN ELIZABETH MCVEY. Joseph Ross Stevenson Professor of Church History. Ph.D., Harvard University. Her research and teaching interests center on the intellectual, spiritual and social engagement of early Christians with their varied cultural contexts both within the Roman Empire and beyond its borders. (Roman Catholic)

JAMES HOWELL MOORHEAD. Mary McIntosh Bridge Professor of American Church History. M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University. Two major interests are the role of nineteenth-century evangelical Protestantism in shaping attitudes toward modernity in general and toward social reform in particular, and Protestant eschatology in the same era. (Presbyterian)

LUIS N. RIVERA-PAGÁN. Henry Winters Luce Professor of Ecumenics and Mission. M.Div., Evangelical Seminary of Puerto Rico; S.T.M., M.A., Ph.D., Yale University; post-doctoral studies, University of Tübingen. Two major interests are: sixteenth century theological debates about the conquest and christianization of the Americas; and the theological reading of modern Latin American literature. (American Baptist)

PAUL EDWARD ROREM. Benjamin B. Warfield Associate Professor of Medieval Church History. M.Div., Luther Seminary; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His research interests are medieval theology and spirituality, along with the history of biblical and liturgical interpretation. (Lutheran)

RICHARD FOX YOUNG. Elmer K. and Ethel R. Timby Associate Professor of the History of Religions. Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania (Oriental Studies). His research interests focus on the history of encounter between Christianity and various religions of Asian origin (Hinduism and Buddhism especially), the place of Christianity in non-Western pluralisms, and contemporary understandings of interreligious dialogue. (Presbyterian)

Theology



PROFESSORS: D. Allen, G. Hunsinger, S.H. Lee (chair), B.L. McCormack, D.L. Migliore, *P.J. Paris, M.L. Stackhouse, M.L. Taylor, J.W. van Huyssteen
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS: E.T. Charry, N.J. Duff, S. Johnson

PHILOSOPHY

Multi-Program Classes

PH302 PROLEGOMENA TO THEOLOGY

A study of those philosophic concepts and developments that enable a person to understand major Christian doctrines better or to read a theologian with greater understanding. The course will focus on the reading and discussion of primary texts in both the ancient and modern periods. Materials that usually comprise courses in the philosophy of religion will be incorporated. No previous philosophy is necessary. Three credits
First Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Allen

PH327 SPIRITUAL THEOLOGY

The nature of spirituality and its relation to doctrinal theology, particularly to questions of epistemology. The role of the imagination in giving us access to religious truth. The motivation, paths, and goals of the Christian pilgrimage will be treated primarily by a study of George Herbert's *The Temple*, T. S. Eliot's *Four Quartets*, and the anonymous work, *The Cloud of Unknowing*. Three credits.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. Allen

PH330 PARADIGMS AND PROGRESS IN THEOLOGY

The special focus of this course is on the role of world views and paradigms in theological reflection. Theology, as a reasoning strategy in its own right, will be compared to other modes of reflection, and this will lead to the important question: is it possible to talk about 'progress' in theological reflection, like we do in science? This analysis will take place against the background of the broader problem of the growth of human knowledge, and the role of problem-solving in theology. As a case study, examples of very diverse contemporary North American theologies will be critically compared.
Second Semester, 2001–02 Mr. van Huyssteen

*On leave both semesters 2001–02.

PH350 THEOLOGY AND THE PROBLEM OF RATIONALITY

This course will explore the claim that Christian theologians should be open to critically account for their faith, and be prepared to reflect on the thought patterns they use in our contemporary postmodern culture. The problem of rationality in theological reflection naturally leads to questions like: what is the nature and task of theology, what is the origin and structure of theological statements, and what is the nature of the arguments that theologians use to justify their statements? A special focus will be on the role of personal faith commitment in theological reflection, and the adequacy of theology to deal with the problem of the reality and transcendence of God. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. van Huyssteen

PH431 THE PHILOSOPHY OF KANT

A close study of the *Critique of Pure Reason* and *Religion Within the Limits of Reason Alone*, together with other relevant Kantian works which bear on the meaning and truth of religious beliefs. Prerequisites: two courses in philosophy or doctrinal theology, on either the collegiate or the seminary level. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Allen

Ph.D. Seminars

Ph.D. seminars are classes designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 70 for information regarding exceptions.

PH946 PHILOSOPHY IN THE ENLIGHTENMENT: FAITH AND REASON

The problems of the extent and nature of knowledge, the nature of mind, and the nature of faith will be explored by a reading of some philosophers falling within the period from Descartes to Kant. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Allen

PH976 CROSS-DISCIPLINARY THINKING IN THEOLOGY AND THE SCIENCES

A critical examination of contemporary models of cross-disciplinary thinking in theology and the natural and human sciences. Exploration of the role such thinking plays in different theological disciplines (e.g. practical theology, systematic theology, and philosophical theology). Reflection on the importance of cross-disciplinary thinking in the public tasks of contemporary theology. Same as courses TH976 and PT976. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Messrs. van Huyssteen and Osmer

DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY

Introductory Classes

TH221 SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY I

The first in a two-course sequence covering the major Christian doctrines from revelation to eschatology, emphasizing their biblical basis, evangelical focus, ecclesial context,



J. Wentzel van Huyssteen

trinitarian scope, and contemporary significance for Christian life and ministry. Required of all Juniors. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Messrs. Lee and Migliore

Second Semester, 2002–03

TH222 SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY II

The second in a two-course sequence covering the major Christian doctrines from revelation to eschatology, emphasizing their biblical basis, evangelical focus, ecclesial context, trinitarian scope, and contemporary significance for Christian life and ministry. Required of all Middlers. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Messrs. Johnson and Mr. McCormack

First Semester, 2002–03

Multi-Program Classes

TH300 “THE JEWS” IN CHRISTIAN PREACHING: A BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL STUDY

The course explores the portrayal of Jews and Judaism in Christian preaching and teaching. Focusing on select New Testament texts, read within their Jewish milieu, the course will deal with “election,” “the people of God,” and anti-Judaism. The goal is to form a more salutary Christian practice. Same as course NT310. Prerequisites: courses TH221 and NT101. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Ms. Charry and Mr. Juel

TH311 THE DOCTRINE OF GOD

The mystery and self-revelation of God; the tension between the biblical understanding of God and classical philosophical conceptions; the attributes of God; the doctrine of the Trinity; the inseparability of knowledge of God and knowledge of ourselves. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Migliore

TH312 CHRISTOLOGY

The doctrine of the person and work of Jesus Christ, developed both historically and systematically, and in critical dialogue with modern attempts at christological reconstruction. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Migliore

TH316 THE DOCTRINE OF THE ATONEMENT IN CHRISTIAN TRADITION

A historical survey of leading theories of the atonement, from the early church through to the present. Among the thinkers and schools to be considered are: Irenaeus, Athanasius, Gregory of Nyssa, Anselm, Abelard, Luther, Calvin, covenant theology, Schleiermacher, Hegel, McLeod Campbell, Ritschl, Barth, Tillich, and Sobrino. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. McCormack

TH317 THE DOCTRINE OF ELECTION

A critical study of Reformed attempts, old and new, to reflect upon the sovereignty of God in planning, accomplishing, and applying salvation. Biblical foundations of the doctrine; a historical survey of the development of the "classical" Reformed view through consideration of its leading exponents and their antecedents (Augustine, Duns Scotus, Luther and Calvin, Beza and his followers), as well as attempts made within the Reformed tradition to modify the classical view (Amyraut, Arminius, and Barth). Alternative theories of determinism (Stoicism, Marxism, and behavioralism). Special theological problems which arise in connection with this doctrine (the nature of human freedom, the problem of the assurance of salvation, limited atonement, and universal salvation). Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. McCormack

TH322 THE *SUMMA THEOLOGIAE* OF THOMAS AQUINAS

An introduction to the major themes in the systematic theology of the great scholastic theologian. Attention will be given to the problem of defining "scholasticism", the place of Thomas' *magnum opus* in the history of the theological movement which goes by that name, as well as its subsequent influence on both Protestant and Catholic theology. Lectures, discussion of primary sources in translation. Qualifies as a third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. McCormack.

TH323 CHURCH AND SACRAMENTS

A theological examination of church and sacraments as understood across Christian

traditions. Readings will concentrate on primary sources selected from biblical, patristic, medieval and Reformation periods pertinent to contemporary ecumenical retrieval, and fresh thinking sparked by feminism.

Qualifies as third theology course for MDiv. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH222. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Charry

TH336 RE-READING THE THEOLOGY OF JOHN CALVIN

An examination of Calvin's theology in light of contemporary re-interpretations of his thought as a systematic theologian. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Johnson

TH348 CHRISTIANITY IN SCOTLAND — REFORMATION TO THE PRESENT

An examination of the history of ecclesial and doctrinal developments in Scotland since the Reformation. In addition to the Scottish Reformation, other movements, themes and figures to be considered include: the "Marrow Controversy", Jacobitism and its impact on church life, the Scottish Enlightenment, Scottish missions and missiology, the Great Disruption and its impact on theology and church life, and leading theologians from John McLeod Campbell to T. F. Torrance (including A. B. Bruce, James Denney, H. R. Mackintosh, and the Baillies). Same as course CH348. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Messrs. McCormack and Deming

TH350 JONATHAN EDWARDS

A study of Edwards' thought with particular attention to his attempt at a restatement of the Reformed perspective in the context of his own age. The central focus will be upon his idea of faith as a "sense of the heart" and his conception of God and the world, of Christ and the Christian life, as essentially relational, dynamic, and beautiful. The contemporary usefulness of Edwards' theology. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Lee

TH355 READINGS IN THE THEOLOGY OF JOHN WESLEY

The systematic theology of John Wesley will be studied through intensive reading and seminar-style discussion of treatises and sermons addressed to all the central doctrines of Christian theology. Qualifies as a third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221 or TH222. Limited to twenty-four students. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. McCormack

TH372 THE THEOLOGY OF PAUL TILlich

A concentration on Tillich's system as a whole through reading of his systematic theology, focusing on his theology of culture, the religious dimension, Being, and Christ as New Being. Tillich's system will be viewed also in light of his sermons and essays about concrete issues and situations. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Taylor

TH375 BETWEEN THE TIMES: THEOLOGY IN GERMAN (1918-1933)

An intensive study of theological developments in Germany during the years of the Weimar Republic. Among the new movements to be considered are the critically realistic dialectical theology of Karl Barth, the idealistic dialectical theology of Rudolf Bultmann and Paul Tillich, and the neo-Reformational theology of Emil Brunner. Attempts by Ernst Troeltsch (among others) to revitalize the old liberal tradition in the aftermath of the collapse of the Wilhelminian monarchy will also be treated. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. McCormack

TH377 READINGS IN SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY

An M.Div. seminar concentrating on the writing of two contemporary systematic theologians: Jurgen Moltmann and Robert Jenson. The focal topic is the doctrine of the Trinity and its significance for an understanding of the nature and mission of the church. Enrollment limited to 20 students. Prerequisite: course TH221.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Migliore

TH378 PROVIDENCE AND EVIL

The meaning of God's providence in history, especially as it bears upon the problem of evil and suffering. This question will be explored in dialogue with such figures as Calvin, Edwards, Moltmann, Gilkey, and David Griffin. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Lee

TH383 READINGS IN WOMEN THEOLOGIAN'S

An examination of the theological and ascetical writings of medieval, modern, and contemporary feminist women from the twelfth through the twentieth centuries to assess their contributions to the development and understanding of Christian theology and spirituality. Readings will highlight the central role women have played in shaping Christian piety throughout the various schools of Christian spirituality. /Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Charry

TH393 SCRIPTURAL AUTHORITY AND INTERPRETATION IN A POSTMODERN WORLD

A study of the theological interpretation of the Scriptures in relation to selected themes and figures in post-modern and post-Holocaust thought. Focusing on particular biblical texts, the course explores diverse approaches to biblical meaning, both historical and contemporary, with a view toward asking how the church should constructively appropriate these meanings for the present situation. For example, some modern historical methods probe for a singular, determinate meaning in a text, while certain pre-modern and post-modern perspectives find multiple meanings. These more general issues of authority and interpretation are considered in the light of the threat which events of massive evil pose to the meaning of meaning itself. Both Jewish and Christian responses to this challenge are taken into account. Same as course OT393. Prerequisites: courses TH221 and OT101, or by permission of the instructors.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Messrs. Johnson and Dobbs-Allsopp

TH405 THEOLOGY AND COSMOLOGY

Analysis of contemporary attempts to relate constructive theology to science, with special focus on the challenge presented to theology by current cosmology: whether belief in the Christian God is still a reasonable and rational option in the light of contemporary theories on the nature and origin of the universe. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. van Huyssteen

TH428 THE LIBERATION THEOLOGY OF GUSTAVO GUTIERREZ

A critical examination of the doctrinal structure of Gutierrez's theology of liberation. Special attention also given to theology's relation to ecclesial, economic, cultural, and political dynamics in Latin America, especially as bearing upon the struggle of indigenous peoples in the Americas. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Taylor

TH451 ASIAN AMERICAN THEOLOGY

An analysis of various theological reflections emerging out of Asian American contexts. Special attention will be given to the biblical and theological interpretations of such themes as wilderness, exile, and sojourning, as well as their implications for an Asian American understanding of faith, discipleship, and the church. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Lee

TH452 THEOLOGY, ETHICS, AND LAW

Debates about the relationship of Law and Gospel and the relationship of theological ethics to modern jurisprudence. The practice of Law as an instrument of justice, as a service to clients, as a business, and as a means of social control. The vocation of an attorney. Special foci: Faith-Based organizations, charity, government funding, the responsibilities of Church and State. Same as course ET352. This course will meet weekly beginning March 21 and continuing through April 25. Final research and a paper will be required. Two credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Messrs. Johnson and Stackhouse

TH470 TRAUMA AND RELIGIOUS IDENTITY

Wide-ranging reading in women, African-American, and Jewish writers who are reshaping Christianity and Judaism through the lenses of gender, race, and culture shaped by the traumas of patriarchy, slavery, and the Nazi genocide. The course will examine the implications of this trauma literature for religious identity and community. Pre-requisite course TH222. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Charry

TH482 THEOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

A critical examination of theologies and theories of punishment, with the focus given to current structures of the U.S. "prison-industrial complex," paramilitary policing, and

increasing use of capital punishment. Special attention given to interpretations of Christian presence in criminal justice systems and in movements to transform them.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Taylor

TH483 "CRITICAL RACE THEORY" AS THEOLOGICAL CHALLENGE

A study of new theories of racism and white supremacy, as a challenge to constructive and systematic theologies. Readings focus on theorists of "race" and racism, with special attention to the U.S. contexts of "white studies" and issues in Asian-American, African-American, and Latina/o studies. Theological readings concentrate on contemporary theologians explicitly addressing issues in U.S. ethnicity and white racism. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Taylor

Ph.D. Seminars

These classes are designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 77 for information regarding exceptions.

TH910 THEORY AND PRAXIS IN THEOLOGY

Centering on the theme of relating theory to practice in theology, this seminar undertakes critical analysis of contemporary theological methods as informed not only by classical norms but also by perspectives from post-modernism, hermeneutical phenomenology, post-liberalism, feminist theory, critical theory, political and liberation thought, and deconstructionism. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Taylor

TH925 THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF GOD

The course will be a careful reading of Augustine of Hippo's *De Trinitate*, read both in its historical context as a constructive treatise in dogmatic and moral theology, and in the contemporary debate about its effects on subsequent Christian theology begun by Adolph von Harnack and continuing throughout the twentieth century. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Charry

TH950 THE PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY OF JONATHAN EDWARDS

Critical analysis of Edwards' reshaping of the western philosophical and theological tradition in light of Lockean empiricism and Newtonian science. Edwards' thought will be compared and contrasted with various developments in recent theology, e.g., process theology, eschatologically oriented theologies, and theories of the role of imagination in revelation and hermeneutics. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

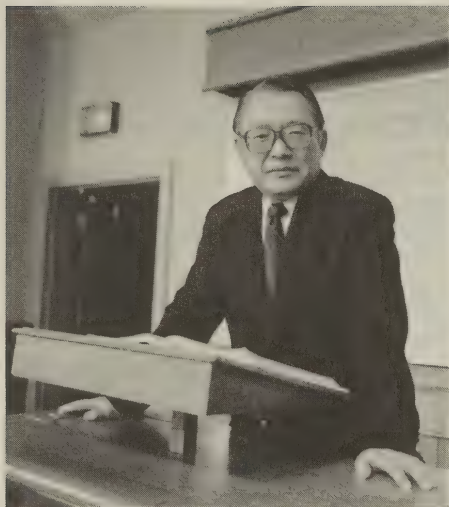
Mr. Lee

TH960 SCHLEIERMACHER'S *GLAUBENSLEHRE*

Intensive reading and analysis of the magnum opus of the so-called father of modern theology, Friedrich Schleiermacher. Attention will be given to the historical setting of this classic text, including philosophical and theological influences, as well as to its ongoing theological significance. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. McCormack



Sang Hyun Lee

TH976 CROSS-DISCIPLINARY THINKING IN THEOLOGY AND THE SCIENCES

A critical examination of contemporary models of cross-disciplinary thinking in theology and the natural and human sciences. Exploration of the role such thinking plays in different theological disciplines (e.g. practical theology, systematic theology, and philosophical theology). Reflection on the importance of cross-disciplinary thinking in the public tasks of contemporary theology. Same as courses PH976 and PT976. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Messrs. van Huyssteen and Osmer

TH978 CONSTRUCTIVE THEOLOGY IN A POSTMODERN AGE

Themes and figures in postmodern, post-Holocaust, and post-Christendom thought with a view toward engaging the constructive task of theology.

Topic for 2001-2002: Emmanuel Levinas, Jacques Derrida, and the response to their writings in recent Christian and Jewish theology.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Johnson

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Multi-Program Classes

ET250 CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ETHICS

An introduction of the basic elements of moral theory as they interact to guide moral judgments and social relationships; the importance of ethics for the practice of ministry, its relation to cultural analysis in our emerging global civilization, and its ground in covenantal theology. Classic problem areas to be considered include power, government, and war; sex, marriage, and divorce; work, wealth, and poverty. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Stackhouse

ET300 LITURGICAL SHAPE OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

Examination of the intersection of Christian worship, Christian doctrine and Christian ethics. Each aspect of a worship service will be used to discuss corresponding doctrines, how these doctrines give shape to Christian identity, and how they inform Christian moral action. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Duff

ET309 THE IDEA OF COVENANT: THEOLOGICAL, ETHICAL, AND SOCIAL MEANINGS

An investigation of "covenant" as a model of how God wants humans to live holy and righteous lives in community. The biblical ideas of covenant were developed in regard to creation, law, grace, and redemption, and further expanded the passion in theological, especially Reformed, views of ecclesiology, marriage, "commonwealth," "collegium," "constitutio," and "federation"-usually in contrast to organic and hierarchical models of human-human and divine-human relationships. Qualifies as a third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Fulfills the general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in public realm. Prerequisites: courses TH221 and OT101. Three credits.

First Semester 2002-03

Mr. Stackhouse

ET312 THE ETHICS OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS

An exploration of the theological and moral significance of the Ten Commandments. Exegesis of the commandments will be joined with moral reflection to see their continuing significance for such issues as language about God, sabbath-keeping and ecology, truth-telling and justice, sexual practices, family responsibilities, and the nature and value of human life. The course will include study of the use of the commandments in Christian tradition and contemporary ethics. Attention will also be given to feminist perspectives on the various moral issues. Same as course ET312. Fulfills the general requirement for a course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisites: courses TH221 and OT101. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Duff and Mr. Miller

ET320 DOCTRINE OF VOCATION AND PROBLEMS IN THE WORK PLACE

The Reformed understanding of vocation will be employed in the examination of such issues as the Protestant work ethic, the effect of work-practices on the family, unemployment, Mexican-American border industries, the Christian and military jobs, work and economics, and business ethics. Some attention will be given to the series of General Assembly papers regarding these issues. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Duff

ET323 ETHICS AND PUBLIC POLICY

A critical analysis of the task of the religious social ethicist in constructing arguments relative to public policy. Focus on contemporary ethicists and the nature of their commitments to such issues as social science, democratic socialism, democratic liberalism, voluntary associations, private and public interests, social justice, free enterprise,

and social change. Evaluation of the moral problems attending those value commitments and their implications for good public policy. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian Responsibility in the Public Realm. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Paris

ET346 ISSUES IN MEDICAL ETHICS

Issues in medical ethics will be examined under three major headings: (1) Relationship between theology and medicine (examining theological and medical understandings of illness and health). (2) Christian view of children and the family (in vitro fertilization, surrogate motherhood, abortion). (3) Christian understanding of the end of life (care for the elderly, euthanasia). Also studied will be such topics as distribution of health care, medical insurance, and care for the mentally disabled. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Duff

ET348 ISSUES IN HUMAN SEXUALITY

The course will examine biblical, historical, and contemporary Christian views of human sexuality in relation to such topics as masculine and feminine spirituality, procreation, marriage, homosexuality, single life, incest, rape, pornography and sex education. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian Responsibility in the Public Realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Duff

ET351 RELIGION AND JOURNALISM

Course will seek to identify and evaluate the qualities, values, and principles of "good reporting," with special reference to "religious news" in a pluralistic society. Inquiry into the ways of making nuanced perspectives and complex events visible and understandable, and the place of overtly normative theological, religious, and ethical claims in public discourse in relationship to both shared values in civil society and the recognition of strong divergences of opinion regarding religion in the public realm. Course will meet from September 20 through October 27, and will have a final project due in late November. Two credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Stackhouse

ET352 THEOLOGY, ETHICS, AND LAW

Debates about the relationship of Law and Gospel and the relationship of theological ethics to modern jurisprudence. The practice of Law as an instrument of justice, as a service to clients, as a business, and as a means of social control. The vocation of an attorney. Special foci: Faith-Based organizations, charity, government funding, the responsibilities of Church and State. Same as course TH452. This course will meet weekly beginning March 21 and continuing through April 25. Final research and a paper will be required. Two credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Messrs. Stackhouse and Johnson

ET353 THEOLOGY, TECHNOLOGY, AND ENVIRONMENT IN
AN ANTHROPOGENIC WORLD

As global natural systems become increasingly dominated by human activities, the purposes, limits, and justifications for the deliberate re-designing of global systems become critical issues for those in technology and environmental management. The religious bases of technological society and Western environmentalism are explored in the context of classical debates about "Creation," "Fall," "Nature," and "Eschatology." This course will meet weekly, beginning January 31 and continuing through March 7. Final research and a paper will be required. Two credits.

Second semester, 2001-02

Mr. Stackhouse

ET357 SPIRITUALITY, ETHICS, AND PROFESSIONALS IN MEDICINE

Examination of the place of pastoral practices and theologically-based ethics in the therapeutic situation, with a focus on the relationships of the vocations of the clergy to those of medical professionals. Special attention will be given to issues of doctrinal belief, religiously-based ethical standards, prayer, pastoral care, family and community support systems, and the development of spiritual disciplines for times of anxiety, grief, and fear in the context of highly technical and often overtly secular views of health, illness, treatment and healing. Reports and analyses of various related topics by guests and students will be arranged. Course will meet from November 8 through December 20, and will have a final project due in January. Does not fulfill pastoral care or ethics and public policy distribution requirements. Same as course PC357. Two credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Stackhouse and Ms. Evans

ET460 THEOLOGY AND ETHICS OF DIETRICH BONHOEFFER

Exploration of the theological and ethical method of Dietrich Bonhoeffer. In addition to reading Bonhoeffer's major works (e.g., *Cost of Discipleship*, *Ethics*, *Letters and Papers from Prison*), the class will read a biography of Bonhoeffer in an effort to put his work in historical perspective and to explore its significance for today. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Duff

ET478 THE THEOLOGY AND ETHICS OF MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.

A critical analysis of the prophetic thought and public action of Martin Luther King, Jr., in order to discern their implications for Christian ministry in our day. Special attention will be given to his understanding of the Divine/Human, Church/State, Word/World, Love/Justice, Freedom/Hope relationships. Students will be encouraged to make relevant comparisons with their respective denominational teachings. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Paris

ET480 THE THEOLOGY AND ETHICS OF JAMES CONE

The course will examine the theology and ethics of James Cone in historical sequence from 1969 to the present. His work will be read against the backdrop of movements for racial justice in the U.S. The course will also focus on how Cone's thought has changed



CHRISSE KNIGHT

Nancy Duff

and developed as well as on what Black liberation theology and ethics have to say to the Church today. Qualifies as third theology course for M.Div. candidates. Fulfills general requirement for course on Christian responsibility in the public realm. Prerequisite: course TH221. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002–03

Ms. Duff

Ph.D. Seminars

Ph.D. seminars are classes designed for and normally restricted to candidates for the Ph.D. degree. See page 77 for information regarding exceptions.

ET911 ARISTOTLE'S ETHICS AND POLITICS

A detailed investigation of Aristotle's method of ethical and political inquiry in order to discern its limits and possibilities for both the theoretical and practical concerns of contemporary ethical studies. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002–03

Mr. Paris

ET920 TYPES OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Exploration of the methodological issues raised by representative thinkers of five types of Christian Ethics: Deontological (Kant, Browning, Smedes, Aquinas, Curran), Utilitarian (Mill, Fletcher, Callahan), Contextual (Calvin, Lehmann, Hauerwas), Black Liberation (Cone), and Feminist (Harrison). Analysis of the arguments offered by these ethicists on topics such as abortion, homosexuality, in vitro fertilization, revolution, etc. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Ms. Duff

ET930 THEORIES OF THE RIGHT AND THE GOOD

Reading and discussion of classic texts that treat deontological or teleological theories of the moral life. Particular focus on the relation of ethics to the "natural order" or "natural ends" of life, and to the laws, purposes, and love of God. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Stackhouse

DEPARTMENTAL FACULTY

DIOGENES ALLEN. Stuart Professor of Philosophy. M.A., Oxford University; B.D., M.A., Ph.D., Yale University. He is concerned with philosophy as it relates to the theological enterprise, with spiritual theology, and theology and literature. He is a specialist in seventeenth-century philosophy and science, and the theology of Simone Weil. (Presbyterian)

ELLEN TABITHA CHARRY. Margaret W. Harmon Associate Professor of Systematic Theology. M.A., Ph.D., Temple University. Her special interest is to examine Christian thought for the contributions it makes to human flourishing. (Episcopalian)

NANCY JANINE DUFF. Associate Professor of Theological Ethics. M.Div., Union Theological Seminary in Virginia; Ph.D., Union Theological Seminary in New York. Her research and teaching focus on the theological foundations of Christian ethics from a Reformed and feminist perspective, exploring how theological claims identify the Church's responsibility in the world. (Presbyterian)

GEORGE HUNSINGER. Hazel Thompson McCord Professor of Systematic Theology. B.D., Harvard University Divinity School; Ph.D., Yale University. An internationally recognized scholar in the theology of Karl Barth, he has broad interests in the history and theology of the Reformed tradition and in "generous orthodoxy" as a way beyond the modern liberal/conservative impasse in theology and church. He was a major contributor to the new Presbyterian catechisms. (Presbyterian)

WILLIAM STACY JOHNSON. Arthur M. Adams Associate Professor of Systematic Theology. J.D., Wake Forest University School of Law; M.Div., Union Theological Seminary in Virginia; Ph.D., Harvard University. His interests focus on constructive theology, with historical interests in the theologians of the Reformation (Luther, Zwingli, Calvin) and the modern development and contemporary significance of their work. (Presbyterian)

SANG HYUN LEE. Kyung-Chik Han Professor of Systematic Theology, and Director of the Asian American Program. S.T.B., Harvard Divinity School; Ph.D., Harvard University. He teaches courses in the area of systematic theol-

ogy, with special research interests in Jonathan Edwards as a resource for contemporary theological reconstruction, God's providence and human suffering, and the development of a theology in the Asian American context. (Presbyterian)

BRUCE LINDLEY MCCORMACK. Frederick and Margaret L. Weyerhaeuser Professor of Systematic Theology. M.Div., Nazarene Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His major interest is in the history of Reformed doctrinal theology, with an emphasis on the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. (Presbyterian)

DANIEL LEO MIGLIORE. Charles Hodge Professor of Systematic Theology. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University; L.H.D.(Hon.), Westminster College (Pa.). In addition to teaching introductory and advanced courses in Christian doctrine, he specializes in the theology of Karl Barth. (Presbyterian)

PETER JUNIOR PARIS. Elmer G. Homrighausen Professor of Christian Social Ethics, and Liaison with the Princeton University African American Studies Program. B.A., B.D., Acadia University, Nova Scotia; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago; D.D.(Hon.), Acadia University; D.D.(Hon.), McGill University; D.D.(Hon.), Lehigh University; D.D.(Hon.), Lafayette University. His special interest is the ethics, politics, and religion of African Americans. (Baptist)

MAX LYNN STACKHOUSE. Stephen Colwell Professor of Christian Ethics. B.D., Harvard Divinity School; Ph.D., Harvard University. He focuses on theological ethics as an indispensable resource in the comparative analysis, critical assessment, and moral guidance of public life in church and society. (United Church of Christ)

MARK LEWIS TAYLOR. Professor of Theology and Culture. M.Div., Union Theological Seminary in Virginia; Ph.D., University of Chicago Divinity School. His teaching and research interests are in the areas of cultural anthropology, political theory, and liberation theology. His publications focus on the work of Paul Tillich and on issues in contemporary hermeneutics, liberation theology, and the spirituality of political struggle. (Presbyterian)

J. WENTZEL VAN HUYSSTEEN. James I. McCord Professor of Theology and Science. B.A., Hons.B.A., B.Th., M.A., University of Stellenbosch; D.Th., Free University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands. His special interest is in interdisciplinary theology and religious epistemology, with a special focus on the relationship between theology and science. (Dutch Reformed)

Practical Theology

PROFESSORS: [†]C.L. Bartow, ^{*}D.E. Capps, A.R. Evans, [†]G.W. Hanson, G.R. Jacks,
J.F. Kay (chair), [†]J.E. Loder, R.R. Osmer

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS: R.C. Dykstra, N.L. Gross, D. Hunsinger, C. LaRue,
[†]J.W. Stewart

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS: S.A. Brown, K.C. Dean, D.R. Wright

LECTURERS: J.R. Nichols, M. Tel

VISITING LECTURERS: M.A. Brothers, H.R. Lanchester, I.S. Lee, H.O. Old

VOCATION AND MINISTRY

VM100 FORMATION FOR CHRISTIAN MINISTRY

Assists students to clarify their call and vocation, encourages growth in their Christian life, fosters personal and communal expressions of spiritual formation and Christian discipleship, and broadens understanding of the mission and ministry of the church in its many forms. Students will meet in plenary and small group sessions and observe a variety of Christian ministries through site visits. Required of all M.Div. and M.A. juniors. Prerequisite for all field education courses and internships. Two credits.

Not offered 2001-02

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Basic M.Div. and M.A. Classes

ED101 INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Christian education as an aspect of the whole ministry of the congregation and its leaders. Major attention given to Christian education theory where biblical, theological, philosophical, and social scientific insights are integrated to guide educational judgments and practice. Each student works out a personal theory. Designed as a basic elective in Christian education for M.Div. candidates; required of M.A. candidates. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Osmer

First Semester, 2002-03

^{*}On leave first semester 2001-02. [†]On Leave second semester 2001-02. [‡]On leave both semesters 2001-02.

ED102,-03 YOUTH MINISTRY PRACTICUM FOR FIELD EDUCATION

This course is open to students in the dual degree in youth ministry program and to those whose field education involves them in youth ministry. Participating students meet weekly for one hour with the Director of the Institute for Youth Ministry. Using a praxis-based model of education, the Director, along with a faculty member, assume the primary responsibility for helping students approach their ministry with young people theologically. The class serves as a mentor group with which students can process their experience from outside the field education setting, under the guidance of a pastor/mentor. Weekly discussions focus on theological reflection on actual experience in pastoral ministry. Participants earn one academic credit on their spring transcript for the year.

Full Year, 2001-02

Staff

ED105 THE EDUCATIONAL MINISTRY

Foundations, theories, and practice of Christian education as an aspect of ministry within and beyond the parish setting. Emphasis on the correlation of biblical, theological, and philosophical foundations with the human sciences in formulation of theory and guidance of practice. Major theoretical positions in the field are reviewed and examined, alternatives developed, and contemporary issues (e.g., confirmation, role of worship, religion in the public schools) explored. Designed as a basic elective in Christian education for M.Div. candidates. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Wright

Second Semester, 2002-03

Foundations of Education

ED216 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological interpretation of human development in our culture; the needs and varieties of experience of the child, youth, and adult, with an emphasis upon the moral and religious development through the life span; implications of this study for the minister or Christian educator in understanding the persons with whom he or she works. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Loder

ED217 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT IN THEOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE

A consideration of theories of human development in dialogue with theological anthropology. Special emphasis will be given to the dynamics of formation and transformation as well as to cross-cultural questions. Intended to enhance the minister's or educator's understanding and appreciation of the people with whom he or she works.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Hastings

ED220 SOCIOCULTURAL FOUNDATIONS OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

A study of social and cultural structures and dynamics involved in and effecting the church's educational ministry. Particular attention will be given to understanding the congregation, from sociological, anthropological, and theological perspectives, as a context for Christian formation. Attention also will be given to the family and to

American social and political institutions as educational forces and as concerns for Christian education. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Wright

ED225 ASIAN AMERICAN YOUTH MINISTRY

Explorations of faith experiences of Asian American youth in multicultural context, adolescent years, and youth culture utilizing insights drawn from theological, biblical, developmental, and sociocultural disciplines, and their implications for youth ministry. Evaluation of "English ministry" models, teaching and learning theories, theory of relational ministry, and complex family relations and their impact on faith development of Asian American youth. Attention will be given to resources for programs, curriculum, worship, leadership style for youth groups, retreats, outdoor activities, and strategies for gaining understanding of parents and youth leaders. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. I.S. Lee

ED280 THE VOCATION OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATOR

Designed to help those students enrolled in Christian education, youth ministry, or dual degree programs to recognize, critique and shape this vocation as their own. Attention given to both the "costs" and the "gains" of this form of Christian discipleship.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Wright

ED285 MODELS OF INCORPORATION

Attends to the emergence of postmodern and post-Christian culture and postdenominational movements in North America as catalysts for reexamining missional, evangelistic, and educational practices related to incorporating persons and mobilizing congregations into communities of authentic Christian discipleship. Explores confirmation and catechetical education, discipleship groups, evangelism, seeker-sensitive and church-growth strategies, and base-community movements.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Wright

Functions and Levels of Christian Education

ED334 ACTIVITIES OF TEACHING

A study of teaching as an act of ministry from theological, ethical, educational, social, and political perspectives. Exploration of models of teaching and of the activities of teaching will focus on the ways teachers plan, organize, relate to learners, maintain the learning environment and experience consonant with the working of the Holy Spirit, work cooperatively with other teachers, and continue to grow as learners themselves. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Osmer

ED340 TEACHING THE BIBLE IN SMALL GROUPS

An introduction to Bible study in small groups. Experience in using teaching approaches appropriate to this setting. Fundamental questions of biblical hermeneutics and group dynamics explored in the context of students' participation in small groups which meet

in conjunction with the class. Limited to twenty students (two sections of ten students each). Priority given to M.A. and M.Div./M.A. seniors. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Osmer

ED342 TEACHING THE GOSPEL TO ADOLESCENTS

Examination of curriculum theory and teaching methods for youth in congregations. Explores theories of experiential education and curriculum design, and provides opportunities for constructing teaching activities for use with adolescents in retreats, church schools, youth groups, mentoring, and outdoor ministry programs. Special attention is given to evaluating theological and developmental content of theory and methods. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Dean

ED346 RECONCEIVING ADULT CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Preassessment of current practices of adult Christian education in congregations in light of biblical, theological, socio-cultural, psychological and anthropological insights. Special attention given to enhancing the student's ability to teach adults in congregational contexts.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Wright

ED347 TEACHING SCRIPTURE IN THE CONGREGATION

This course seeks to help students to construct a rationale for, to engage in an exploration of, and to gain practice in, the ministry of teaching Scripture within the whole life of the congregation-with children, youth, adults, church leaders, new believers, etc. Students will gain experience discerning and practicing various interpretative strategies, taking into consideration a variety of factors that affect the hermeneutical process within congregations including the form or genre of the Scriptural passage, the spiritual nature and developmental readiness of the learner, cultural factors which affect the way people "hear" Scripture, and the like. Enrollment limited to 20, with preference given to M.A. candidates and third and fourth year dual degree students.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Wright

ED352 THEOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS FOR MINISTRY WITH YOUTH

A study of the adolescent years, the youth culture, and the church's ministry with youth. The role of youth within congregations will be examined, along with the norms and practices of congregational life as viewed through the lens of youth ministry. Students will explore philosophy, objectives, curriculum, and leadership for youth ministry, and will evaluate current means of nurture within the church and witness in the world. Special attention will be given to the ways theology informs the church's ministry with youth, and to new trends developing interdenominationally and internationally. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Dean

ED353 ADVANCED STUDIES IN YOUTH, SOCIETY, AND CULTURE

An advanced seminar emphasizing integrative work which interprets the relationship between youth, society, and culture through the framework of a theological tradition. Readings emphasize the interdisciplinary nature of youth ministry, drawing from his-



Kenda Dean

torical, sociological, systematic, and Biblical texts as well as the practical theological disciplines. Models of youth ministry leadership and training in various traditions will be examined, as well as case studies and students' own constructive work. Prerequisite: course ED216 or ED352 or permission of the instructor.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Ms. Dean

ED355 SEX AND TEENAGERS: TEACHING FROM A CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVE

This course will focus on teaching sexuality from a Christian perspective, and will explore theological positions on human sexuality as they come to bear on adolescence as a unique phase of sexual development, and on the role of cultures in shaping expectations for sexuality. Drawing upon resources from their own theological traditions, students will develop teaching strategies for adolescents and their families that critically examine issues of sexuality confronting adolescents in American society, including gender identity, violence, homosexuality, premature sexual activity, marriage, incest, AIDS, abortion, and pregnancy. Christian curricula for adolescent sex education will also be evaluated, including curricula for at risk teenagers.

Second Semester, 2002–03

Ms. Dean

ED372 CHRISTIAN SPIRITUALITY AND SMALL GROUPS

Using both historical and practical models of corporate discipleship, this course will explore the role of small groups in Christian formation. Students will critically examine the appropriation of Christian practices by small groups during early monasticism, the Reformation, German pietism, the first and second Great Awakenings, as well as in the twentieth century American church. Particular attention will be given to the family's changing role in Christian spirituality, and to youth ministry as a locus for small group

discipleship. Students will participate in covenant discipleship groups during the semester in place of precepts. Note: This class will fulfill the course requirement in group dynamics for M.A. students. Enrollment limited to 20, with priority given to M.A. and M.Div./M.A. seniors.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Dean

Program in Social and Educational Research, Measurement, and Evaluation

This program, which draws upon the facilities of Princeton Theological Seminary and the Educational Testing Service of Princeton, New Jersey, is designed to prepare Christian educators and others to use established methods of research and measurement in the solution of problems in Christian education and social research in religion. It is flexible enough to meet the needs of those who desire a general acquaintance with the methods of research and evaluation sufficient to read and understand relevant research literature and of those who wish to conduct research and evaluation studies and to build the instruments to be used in such studies. In addition to the other catalogued courses in Christian education, theology and personality, and Christianity and society, the following offerings are available for qualified applicants.

ED471 INTERPRETING SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

An introduction to the place of statistical and logical concepts in the solution of problems in Christian education and social research in religion. The emphasis is on understanding and evaluating the research of others rather than on skills in original research. Basic concepts include sampling, statistical significance, survey methods, and problem analysis. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

E.T.S. Staff

First Semester, 2002-03

ED472 DESIGNING SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Methods of collecting, organizing, and interpreting evidence relevant to the solution of educational problems and problems in social research in religion. Principles of measurement and techniques of evaluation, including methods of test development and methods of developing other evaluative instruments, analyzing educational and religious objectives, preparing a test or research plan, writing and editing test items, and analysis of research data. The emphasis is on the development of skill in applying techniques to problems in Christian education and social research in religion. Offered if enrollment warrants. Prerequisite: course ED471 or its equivalent. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

E.T.S. Staff

Second Semester, 2002-03

ED474 INTERNSHIP IN SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, MEASUREMENT, AND EVALUATION

Available to one or two selected students each year. The applicant must have completed the courses indicated above and must present evidence of being prepared to profit from

experience at the Educational Testing Service. A specific project, a plan of study, or arrangements to participate in some ongoing project at the Educational Testing Service ordinarily constitutes such evidence. It is expected that each applicant will have an opportunity to discuss the plan with one or more members of the Educational Testing Service staff prior to its formal presentation. At the time of acceptance, the intern is assigned to an Educational Testing Service staff member who serves as adviser during the period of internship. The adviser is available for consultation, but the intern is expected to take the initiative in planning and pursuing the studies, calling on the adviser for assistance in drawing upon the resources available at the institution in relation to specific problems as they arise. Ordinarily, an internship involves full-time work and study at the Educational Testing Service for a period of six weeks during the summer or an equivalent amount of time over a semester. Persons interested in academic credit for the internship should consult with Ms. Dean and must declare such intention to the Registrar in advance. Three credits.

By special arrangement

E.T.S. Staff

Advanced Class

ED583 TRAINING IN CHRISTIANITY: THE RELEVANCE OF KIERKEGAARD

An advanced seminar in philosophy of education. Critical study of the biography and major dialectical works of Kierkegaard. Implications drawn for a theology of education. Permission of instructor required. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Loder

CONGREGATIONAL MINISTRY

Multi-Program Classes

CM320 WORSHIP IN THE REFORMED TRADITION

A study of the history, theology, and practice of Christian worship, with particular attention to the Reformed tradition. The course will include studies of the Christian year, elements and orders of worship, the sacraments, funerals, weddings, and other occasional services. Same as course WR320. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Kay

CM350 BUILDING HEALTH MINISTRIES IN CONGREGATIONS

Examines the way congregations address health issues, both in terms of understanding their own mission and ministry, the patterns of decision making to be involved or not in controversial issues, and the styles of pastoral leadership and training of laity for a health ministry. Models of effective congregationally based programs and approaches in the United States and abroad which address health related needs will be studied. Focus will be especially on: ministry with persons with disabilities, AIDS, addiction, serious mental illness and the elderly; congregational-based ministries in prisons, domestic violence shelters and alcohol/drug prevention; and liturgical celebrations of adoption, mid-life

transition, house blessings and healing liturgies after rape, abortion, removing of life-support systems, and other crises of life. Special attention will be paid to how engagement in a healing ministry can enhance the health of the congregation itself.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Evans

CM400 PRACTICA FOR THE FIRST PASTORATE

This course is designed for—and limited to—seniors planning to enter the congregation-based ministry. It will focus on the envisioning, modeling, planning and implementing of *staple* and *ordinary* congregational ministries. Topics to be surveyed include: relating God's mission in the world and a church's vision; attuning to the role of the Holy Spirit in Christian communities; appreciating the congregation as a "local culture"; equipping laity for their evangelistic witness; incorporating new members; empowering others for ministry through secular vocations; planning stewardship programs and budget responsibilities; managing pastoral care for all members; designing various worship services; initiating ministries in the public arena; sustaining healthy staff relationships; and attending to one's personal spiritual growth and professional responsibilities. Issues of "crossing the boundary: from student to professional will also be addressed. Each student will interview pastors in several congregations. Three credit hours.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Stewart

CM401 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATIVE MINISTRY

This course is an examination of ministry as leadership within a voluntary association of the church. Components include an overview of biblical and theological perspectives on the church and on ministry; a consideration of models for understanding the dynamics of organizations and of leadership; ministerial leadership in areas of congregational concern such as planning for change, dealing with differences, decision making and working with others. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Hanson

CM445 LEADERSHIP AND MISSION IN URBAN CONGREGATIONS

Exploration of the ministries of several urban congregations, with special attention to the theological commitments and assumptions about their contexts that have created the trajectories of their ministries.

Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Hanson

CM447 CONFLICTS IN CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

This course is an examination of the place of differences in a congregation and of the ways and areas in which they might deteriorate into conflict. Ways will be discussed of responding to differences so that they might be valuable resources to the congregation, inhibiting the development of conflict, and of protecting the congregation should it occur.

First Semester, 2003-03

Mr. Hanson

CM475 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS OPTIONS IN URBAN COMMUNITIES

Several decades of demographic changes have altered the religious landscapes of urban communities. In order to assist pastors to foster understanding and fruitful engagement

with increasingly visible and popular alternatives to Christianity, this course considers the origins, beliefs and practices of African-American Islam, the Rastafarian and the Yoruba-based religions in the United States. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002–03

Mr. Hanson

CM610 MOBILIZING CONGREGATIONS FOR MINISTRY AND WITNESS

An exploration of the theology and practice of Christian witness and faith formation through congregational life. Particular attention given to examining current American models of congregation-based evangelism, the role of leadership, and the equipping of laity. Case studies of “alive” congregations will be examined and guest pastors and church leaders will discuss their expertise in congregational witness. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002–03

Mr. Stewart

CM615 THE CONGREGATION AS EVANGELIST

Evaluation of biblical and theological mandates for witnessing to the Gospel in the ethos of contemporary American society. Consideration of congregation-based strategies for the church’s tasks in faith initiation and nurture, and contemporary cultural forces that encourage and impede congregations’ witness to the Gospel. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Stewart

CM720 SHAPING THE CONGREGATION S WITNESS: ENCOUNTER WITH CULTURE

An exploration of the dialectic between the congregation’s understanding of the Gospel and the cultural *mentalities* in which American congregations participate. The course is both descriptive and prescriptive. In particular, it will demonstrate a *method* by which pastors can help shape the congregation’s response to competitive and conflicting cultural environments. Same as course CS720. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Messrs. Stewart and Fenn

PASTORAL CARE

Multi-Program Classes

PC202 THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PASTORAL CARE

Designed for M.Div. candidates currently doing field education in a church, hospital or other specialized setting for ministry. Theological, psychological and sociological reflection on cases submitted by students in the context of their field work. Lectures and readings focus on the congregation’s ministry of pastoral care, the art of theological interpretation in pastoral care, and caring for yourself in the context of the ministry’s demands. Various topics include: bereavement and loss, suffering, depression, alcoholism, sexual abuse and domestic violence and pastoral care to families. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Ms. Hunsinger

Second Semester, 2002–03

PC203 THE MINISTER AS COUNSELOR

Focus on the minister as one who gives counsel to individuals, couples, families, committees and other deliberative groups. Particular attention to the arts of pastoral



CHRISSE KNIGHT

Deborah van Deusen Hunsinger

conversation and to crisis, problem-solving and reframing models of pastoral counsel. Explores the uses and misuses of biblical resources for clarification and insight, and the minister's role in providing moral guidance. Students should be prepared to write their own cases for small group discussion, to reflect on how their personal history and temperament bear on their counselor role, and to formulate their own pastoral theology or ethic. Readings in Arnold, Capps, Ditties, Nonce, Kimberly, and Saint Gregory the Great.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Capps

PC239 DEATH AND DYING

The course will examine the theological, ethical, pastoral, and personal issues concerning death and dying. It will address the questions of suffering, grief, loss, and bereavement in the context of the pastoral care of terminally ill persons. A model of health care decision making will be developed for end-of-life decisions which involves the patient, family, friends, and a wide range of care givers including the pastor. Resources will include medical case studies, biblical texts, theological and fictional literature. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Evans

Second Semester, 2002-03

PC250 MARRIAGE, FAMILY, AND THE CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY

An examination of marriage and family within the Christian community. Biblical and theological reflection will be combined with psychoanalytic, family systems, and interpersonal communications theory to provide a varied set of perspectives by which to think about pastoral care and counseling to married couples and to families in the contempo-

rary world. Enrollment limited to 24. Preference given to those closest to graduation. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Hunsinger

PC253 PASTORAL CARE OF ADOLESCENTS

Examines theoretical and clinical approaches to pastoral care and counseling with young people in church and community. Consideration will be given throughout to the adolescent self in various cultural contexts, thus enabling students to gain understanding and competence for entering diverse situations of adolescent crisis and need. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Dykstra

PC264 PASTORAL CARE OF WOMEN

The pastoral care and counseling needs of women, with an eye to the socio-cultural contexts of women's psychological distress. The interface of cultural, spiritual, psychological, and physiological dynamics in women's experience. Issues critical to the work of pastoral care with women in light of theories of self-formation. Special attention given to the impact of female embodiment on self-formation at the critical intersection of gender and sexuality, race and ethnicity, and socio-economic status. Enrollment limited to 30.

First Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Simmons

Second Semester, 2002-03

PC280 PASTORAL COUNSELING: A SPECIALIZED MINISTRY OF THE CHURCH

Designed for those students who intend to pursue pastoral counseling as a specialized ministry. Attention will be given to the theological foundations of pastoral counseling as a ministry of the church, to a variety of psychological approaches to counseling, and to the development of clinical skills. Limited to 20 students. Priority will be given to Th.M. students and M.Div. seniors. Prerequisite: course PC204 or its equivalent. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Hunsinger

PC285 PASTOR AS PERSON

Examines aspects of the self experience of pastors—discerning a call, developing personal and pastoral identity and integrity, enhancing essential communication skills—in relation to various forms of pastoral care and counseling (crisis, bereavement, premarital, couples, children, and family), toward enabling flexibility, confidence, and sound theological assessment for entering diverse situations of need in parish and institutional settings of ministry. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Dykstra.

PC305 POETRY AND THE CARE OF SOULS

Exploration of the potential contribution of contemporary poetry to pastoral care by sensitizing pastors to such issues as the embodiment of language; the experiences of alienation, otherness, and loss; the recovery of repressed childhood experiences; the therapeutic value of self-confession; and poetic images of God. Readings in Sexton, Stafford, Olds, Rich, Kinnell, Glück, Rilke, and others. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Capps

PC320 PRAYER AND PASTORAL CARE

Prayer as a practice of Christian discipleship and spiritual care: how pastors work with people so that their pastoral care both emerges from prayer and leads to prayer. Attention will be given to the development of individual prayer as a spiritual discipline as well as practices of communal prayer. Various forms of prayer, including petition, intercession, lament, confession and praise, will be studied. Attention will also be given to the psychology of prayer. Students will pray together in small groups as part of the course requirements. Limited to 15 students; preference given to those closest to graduation. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Hunsinger

PC330 SLEEP, SURRENDER, AND THE SABBATH

Examines struggles of autonomy and surrender by means of recent scientific research on sleep and dreams, reflection on the nature of the unconscious from biblical and psychological perspectives, and consideration of a resurgent interest in the theology and practices of the Sabbath. Implications throughout for contemporary pastoral care with individuals and congregations. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Dykstra

**PC349 PASTORAL AND CONGREGATIONAL APPROACHES TO ADDICTION
PREVENTION AND RECOVERY**

Focuses on the systemic nature of addiction which necessitates a wholistic treatment plan. Examines pastoral and congregational resources for preventing and treating addiction, especially substance and behavioral addictions, and studies effective/church-based programs and pastoral care models. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Evans

PC357 SPIRITUALITY, ETHICS, AND PROFESSIONALS IN MEDICINE

Examination of the place of pastoral practices and theologically-based ethics in the therapeutic situation, with a focus on the relationships of the vocations of the clergy to those of medical professionals. Special attention will be given to issues of doctrinal belief, religiously-based ethical standards, prayer, pastoral care, family and community support systems, and the development of spiritual disciplines for times of anxiety, grief, and fear in the context of highly technical and often overtly secular views of health, illness, treatment and healing. Reports and analyses of various related topics by guests and students will be arranged. Course will meet from November 8 through December 20, and will have a final project due in January. Does not fulfill pastoral care or ethics and public policy distribution requirements. Same as course ET357. Two credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

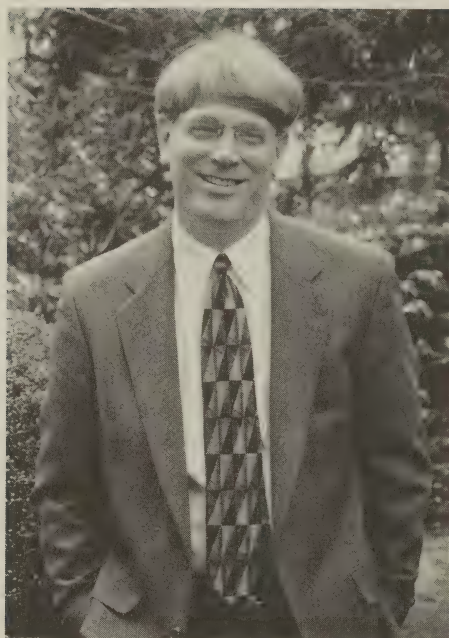
Mr. Stackhouse and Ms. Evans

PC360 THE SELF IN THE SYSTEM

Explores tensions between the individual and the community in various traditions of clinical psychology and Christian theology. Broadens repertoires of pastoral care and counseling skills through theological reflection on and practical immersion in diverse clinical styles involving client-centered, psychoanalytic, short-term, family systems, problem-solving, and paradoxical approaches. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Dykstra



CAROLYN HERRING

*Robert C. Dykstra***PC450 THE PSYCHOANALYSIS OF JESUS**

Use of theories and methods of psychoanalytic psychology of religion to study the person and life of Jesus. Psychological questions raised by interest in Jesus' self-consciousness and by social-scientific accounts of his identity and role; attention to criticisms of psychohistorical and psychobiographical methodology. Consideration to what would constitute a defensible psychoanalytic portrait of Jesus that is congruent with known facts about him. Particular attention to his family of origin, his relationship to John the Baptist, his role as village healer, and the circumstances of his death. Readings in contemporary historical Jesus literature, historical and social-scientific literature on first century Galilee, psychoanalytic texts, and the psychodynamics of illness. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Capps

PC451 PSYCHOLOGY OF RELIGION

Exploration of both classical and contemporary developments in psychology of religion, with emphasis on major texts, including James' *The Varieties of Religious Experience*, Freud's *The Future of an Illusion*, Otto's *The Idea of the Holy*, Jung's *Answer to Job*, Erikson's *Young Man Luther*, Rizzuto's *The Birth of the Living God*, Winnicott's *Playing and Reality*, Meissner's *Psychoanalysis and Religious Experience*, and Frosh's *Identity Crisis*. Not open to juniors. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Capps

PC461 LIFE CYCLE THEORY AND PASTORAL CARE

Using the work of Erik H. Erikson, this course explores life cycle theory as a foundation for pastoral care. Special attention given to the life cycle's eight psychosocial stages, its schedule of virtues, and its stages of ritual-ization, as well as to Erikson's thoughts on

identity, gender, minority status in American society, aging and old age, the place of religion in contemporary life, Jesus, and envisioning the future. The work of pastoral theologians and psychologists influenced by Erikson's thought, and critical of it, will be examined, as will the relevance of life cycle theory for contemporary pastoral care.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Cole

PC470 PERSONS IN PAIN

Focus on persons who suffer from chronic psychological disorders. Include hypochondria, social phobia, agoraphobia, narcissistic and borderline personalities, mood disorders (including depression and melancholia), and schizophrenia. Emphasizes the interaction of biological (or genetic) and social factors in creating and maintaining these disorders, the degree to which they are gender related, the sociocultural meanings attached to them, and lifetime prognosis. Attention to pastoral and congregational responses to sufferers and to the challenges they may pose for ministers and congregations. Pastors' own susceptibility to psychological disorders will be examined, with attention to warning signs. Parallels from Gospel healing accounts are explored toward understanding Jesus' role as healer in his own sociocultural setting.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Capps

PC471 FAMILIES IN PAIN

Explores family tragedies and devastating experiences revealed through personal (autobiographical) accounts by a family member. Key issues are the suffering endured by the author and other family members, efforts to alleviate suffering and confront personal regrets, unanticipated positive consequences of the experience, and the effect of religious convictions on ability to cope with the ordeal. Pastoral care implications and the role of congregational care of suffering families will be addressed. Topics include accidental death, suicide, alcoholism, homicide, mental illness, adoption, divorce, sexual identity disclosures, and physical and mental disabilities. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Capps

PC475 CONFESSION AND FORGIVENESS IN PASTORAL PERSPECTIVE

Explores theological and psychological dynamics of repentance, confession, forgiveness, and reconciliation in relation to God, self, and others. The genre of autobiography as confession of faith and of sin, an examination of penitential rites in church history, and contemporary studies of shame, guilt, self-revelation, and forgiveness. Relevance to pastoral care of individuals, families, congregations, and communities will be considered throughout. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Dykstra

Clinical Pastoral Education

Clinical Pastoral Education (CPE) is professional education for ministry in a clinical setting (ordinarily a general hospital, mental hospital, or prison, but sometimes in a local church). It brings theological students and ministers into supervised encounter with persons in crisis. Out of the intense involvement with persons in need and the feedback from peers and supervisors, the student

develops a new awareness of self as a person and of the needs of those to whom he/she is called to minister.

Clinical pastoral education sites are available around the country, and there are several in the Princeton environs especially at Robert Wood Johnson and Somerset.

In order for CPE to appear on a student's transcript, application must be made through the field education office and the student must be accepted by a chaplain supervisor before registering for academic credit at the Seminary.

Students wishing to use CPE to fulfill a field education requirement should consult the Field Education course listing under Interdepartmental Studies.

In all cases, the student is responsible for payment of the site fee.

PC621,-622 PART-TIME CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION

Supervised clinical pastoral education in various hospitals and other health and welfare institutions on a part-time basis (16 hours per week) during the academic year. Supervision is under the guidance of chaplains approved by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. Requirements include a written appraisal at the end of the spring semester and enrollment in a one semester course in pastoral care during the year. Limited to Th.M. candidates, seniors and middlers. This course does not fulfill Practical Theology Department distribution requirements. Six credits and one ACPE unit awarded only at the end of the second semester.

Full Year, 2001-02

Chaplain Supervisors

PC647 SUMMER CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION

Supervised clinical pastoral education full time in various types of hospitals and other health and welfare institutions, under the guidance of chaplain-supervisors approved by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education. Enrollment in a one semester course in pastoral care during the academic year prior to the summer. Limited to Th.M. candidates, seniors, and middlers. This course does not fulfill Practical Theology Department distribution requirements. Six credits and one ACPE unit.

Summer, 2002

Staff and Supervisors

PREACHING, SPEECH COMMUNICATION IN MINISTRY, AND WORSHIP

Introductory Level Classes in Speech Communication in Ministry and Preaching

SC101 SPEECH COMMUNICATION IN MINISTRY I

Weekly workshops on speech communication in the context of ministry. Study of the principles involved in the perception and expression of denotative and connotative meaning. Development of skill in the control of vocal and physical gesture and in evaluating one's own work and the work of others. In addition to weekly workshops, the scheduled plenary lecture-demonstration hours will meet as announced. Some sections

of this class are available to persons for whom English is not the first language. One credit.

First Semester, 2000-01

Speech Staff

First Semester, 2001-02

SCIO2 SPEECH COMMUNICATION IN MINISTRY II

Weekly workshops offering practical exploration of basic interpretative dynamics in speaking scriptural and other texts, and in presenting one's own creative work. Continuing attention to developing skill in the control of vocal and physical gesture and in evaluating one's own work and the work of others. In addition to weekly workshops, the scheduled plenary lecture-demonstration hours will meet as announced. Some sections of this class are available to persons for whom English is not the first language.

Prerequisite: course SCIO1. One credit.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Speech Staff

Second Semester, 2002-03

PR201,-202 INTRODUCTION TO PREACHING

A basic course in the fundamentals of preaching and the development of the sermon. Lectures, discussion, and workshops will comprise the weekly sessions. Required of M.Div. candidates in the middle year. Prerequisite: course SCIO2. Two credits each semester.

Full Year, 2001-02

Preaching Staff

Full Year, 2002-03

Multi-Program Classes in Preaching

PR257 PASTORAL DIMENSIONS OF PREACHING

Exploration of the relationship between preaching and pastoral work. Topics to be covered include: how preaching can be a form of pastoral care; the preacher's use of the self in preaching; use of biblical texts in pastoral issues; risks and dangers of pastoral issue preaching; and dealing with human problems and life situations (e.g., grief, illness, aging, families, depression, forgiveness, marriage, divorce, guilt, sexuality, retirement, mental illness, etc.) in sermons. Emphasis is placed on spiritual and theological dimensions of pastoral preaching. Students will present and provide critiques of sermons as case studies. Prerequisites: course PR202. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

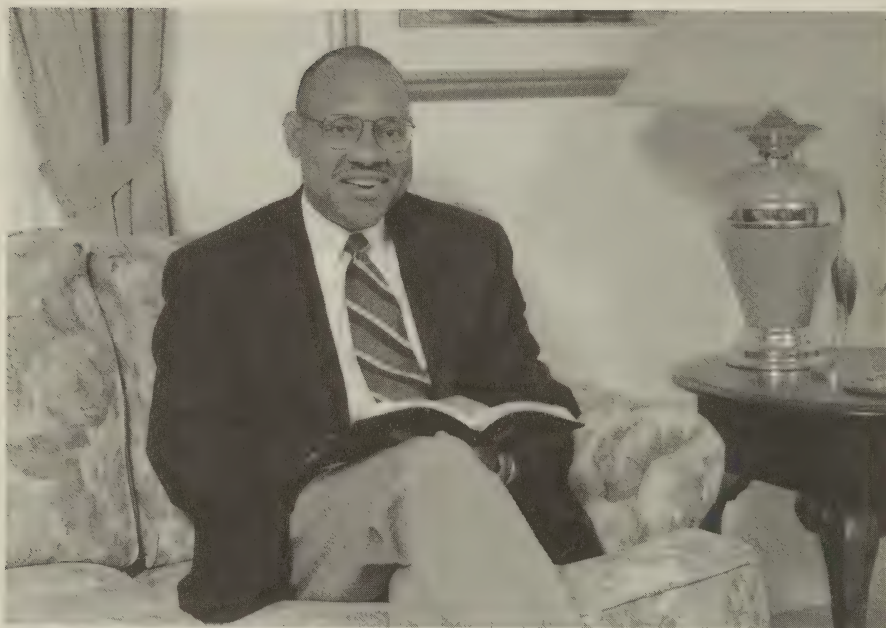
Mr. Nichols

PR258 THE PREACHER AS PERSON IN PREACHING

Focuses on understanding and supporting the preacher him-or herself in the preaching event. Critically examining such resources as personality type (MBTI), role analysis, and leadership theory, the course studies different ways preachers as persons study, choose subjects, gather sermon materials, interpret biblical texts, prepare sermons, and interpret feedback. Emphasis on a theological understanding of the person of the preacher. Includes attention to building appropriate ways of self-care and development as well as avoiding negative or harmful influences of the preacher in preaching. Prerequisite: course PR201. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Nichols



JAY GARDNER

*Cleophus James LaRue***PR262 PREACHING AS SPIRITUAL FORMATION**

Study and practice of a range of disciplines that have been central to Christian formation over the centuries; consideration of the ecclesial and ethical ends of spiritual formation; consideration of the role of preaching in fostering formative Christian practices in the congregation; preparing, preaching, and responding to sermons that foster classic formative practices in the congregation. Throughout the course, spiritual formation will be viewed as the transformation of congregational imagination and practice. The corporate, ecclesial, and ethical dimensions of Christian formation will be emphasized. Prerequisite: course PR201. Limited to twenty students; preference given to those closest to graduation who are concentrating in the field. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Brown

PR270 PREACHING IN AN URBAN CONTEXT

The exploration of preaching in relation to the lives of those whose hopes and aspirations are often constricted by the realities of inner-city life. Issues such as drug abuse, crime, unemployment, teen-age pregnancy, and homelessness, and the feminization of poverty will be explored through preparation of sermons specifically constructed to address such problems. Discussions with pastors and lay people who are presently involved in inner-city ministries. Prerequisite: course PR201. Limited to twenty students; preference given to those closest to graduation who are concentrating in the field. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. LaRue

PR291 PREACHING AND IMAGINATION

Develops a paradigm for preaching based on understandings and theories of the work of the imagination, theologically interpreted, in the development of human consciousness, knowledge, and social relationship. Theological and psychological studies of creativity and the imagination will be used as tools for examining the work and methods of preaching in post-modern, technological culture. Particular emphasis is placed on D. W. Winnicott's theory of transitional objects and phenomena. Case study material from student sermons will be used and analyzed as data for the course. Prerequisite: course PR201. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Nichols

PR301 PREACHING AND WORSHIP IN ANCIENT CHURCH

A study of preaching and worship in the ancient church in relation to the current discussion of worship in the American churches especially regarding worship leadership and the role of preaching. Among the texts the course will examine: the Didache; the Odes of Solomon (the earliest Christian hymnal); the liturgy of the Apostolic Constitutions (Antioch, late fourth century); selected sermons of Origen, Basil the Great, Cyril of Jerusalem, and John Chrysostom. Same as course WR301. Prerequisite: course PR201. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Old

PR357 NARRATIVE PREACHING

The preparation and delivery of "narrative" sermons, with attention to forms (e.g., first-person stories, slice-of-life illustrations, sermon monologues), theory (e.g., Long, Lowry, Mitchell), and writing style for oral presentation. Same as course SC357. Prerequisite: course PR202. Limited to ten students; preference given to those closest to graduation. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Jacks

Multi-Program Classes in Speech Communication in Ministry

SC240 WRITING FOR THE EAR

A workshop offering intensive study of writing style as a means of improving sermon delivery. Students' written work will be evaluated in detail and assignments will be reworked in class. Two-hour sessions. Limited to ten students. Prerequisite: course SC102. Two credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Jacks

SC340 DRAMA AS PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Dramaturgical and theological analysis, criticism and production of a play from the repertory of religious drama. Admission to course by audition. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Lanchester

SC357 NARRATIVE PREACHING

The preparation and delivery of "narrative" sermons, with attention to forms (e.g., first-person stories, slice-of-life illustrations, sermon monologues), theory (e.g., Long, Lowry,

Mitchell), and writing style for oral presentation. Same as course PR357. Prerequisite: course PR202. Limited to ten students; preference given to those closest to graduation. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Jacks

SC390 WORD AND ACT IN CHRISTIAN WORSHIP I

Exploration of the interpretative and situational dynamics of the spoken word in the conduct of services of worship from the call to worship to the benediction. Includes reading of the scriptures and the preparation of prayers. Lecture-demonstration, workshops, videotaping and critique. Prerequisite: course SC102. One credit.

First Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Gross

First Semester, 2002-03

SC391 WORD AND ACT IN CHRISTIAN WORSHIP II

Administration of the sacraments of baptism and communion, and leadership in the conduct of marriage and funeral services. Lecture-demonstration, workshops, videotaping and critique. Prerequisite: course SC102. One credit.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Ms. Gross

Second Semester, 2002-03

SC682 COMMUNICATION IN PREACHING AND WORSHIP

Comprehensive seminar in communication for ministry. Involves participation in the work of course SC391 and the writing of an essay on a selected aspect of liturgical theology and practice. Intensive work in personal communication skills and critical analysis. Limited to Th.M. candidates except by permission of the instructor. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Staff

Second Semester, 2002-03

Multi-Program Classes in Worship

WR301 PREACHING AND WORSHIP IN ANCIENT CHURCH

A study of preaching and worship in the ancient church in relation to the current discussion of worship in the American churches especially regarding worship leadership and the role of preaching. Among the texts the course will examine: the Didache; the Odes of Solomon (the earliest Christian hymnal); the liturgy of the Apostolic Constitutions (Antioch, late fourth century); selected sermons of Origen, Basil the Great, Cyril of Jerusalem, and John Chrysostom. Same as course PR301. Prerequisite: course PR201. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

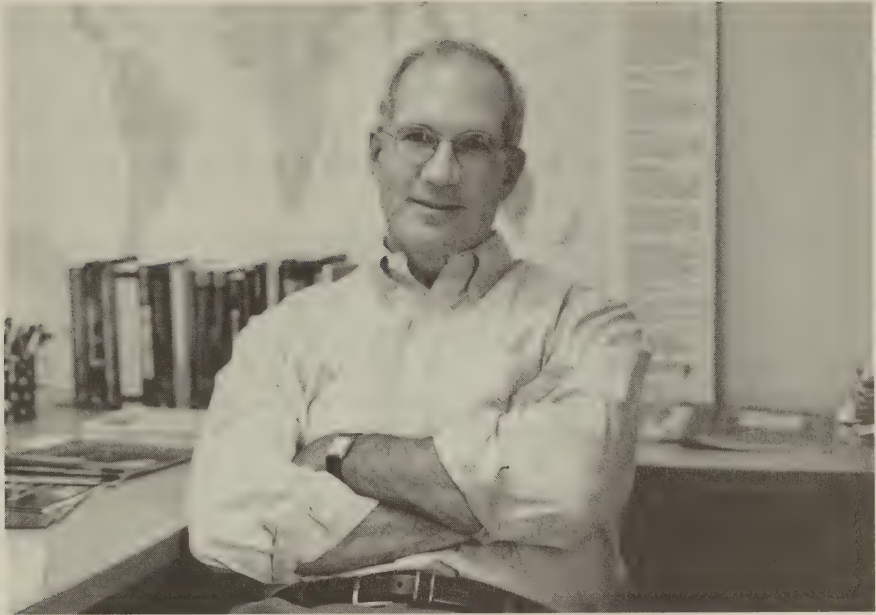
Mr. Old

WR320 WORSHIP IN THE REFORMED TRADITION

A study of the history, theology, and practice of Christian worship, with particular attention to the Reformed tradition. The course will include studies of the Christian year, elements and orders of worship, the sacraments, funerals, weddings, and other occasional services. Same as course CM320. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Kay



CAROLYN HERRING

*James F. Kay***WR325 BAPTISM IN REFORMED FAITH AND WORSHIP**

A systematic study of the Christian sacrament as celebrated in Reformed churches. The catechetical teaching entailed by the sacrament, the baptismal prayers, the covenant vows, and the baptismal washing. Biblical and theological foundations of this rite as well as the practical problems of administering it in the life of the church today. Special attention to the pastoral value of the sacrament. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Old

WR375 UNDERSTANDING WORSHIP EXPERIENCE

Explores the process and dynamics of worship experiences in their varied social, political, psychological, and communicative contexts. One aim of the course is to increase awareness and appreciation, and to enhance theological interpretation, of the nature of worship as deep human religious and ritual experience in traditional, innovative, and non-intentional forms. Another aim is to demonstrate the role of power in the conduct and function of liturgy and ritual in a variety of contexts. Case study material, film/video filed reports, and critical incidents will be used as teaching tools and for critical analysis. Analogies and comparisons will be made between worship and certain ritual dimensions of such other experiences as therapy, play, protest, work, and family life.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Nichols

WR804 MUSICAL RESOURCES FOR THE CONGREGATION

An exploration of the clergy's role in fostering congregational involvement in church music. The focus of this course will be on the use of the psalter and hymnal in planning

and leading corporate worship. Other components of this course include clergy-musical relations, issues in the accompaniment of congregational song, and theological reflection on musical style. One credit

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Tel

First Semester, 2002-03

WR812 CHAPEL CHOIR

The *Chapel Choir* is an unauditioned choir which provides musical leadership in worship once a week. Members will be introduced to fundamental musical resources used in Christian worship. The focus of the course will be on the function and creative use of the hymnal, the psalter (metrical and responsorial), global music, and service music. Open upon vocal placement with instructor.

The *Chancel Choir* is an auditioned choir which, in addition to weekly leadership in worship and exploration of musical resources for Christian worship, also prepares more complex sacred literature for a choral concert each semester. Open upon audition with the instructor. One credit. May be repeated for a maximum of two credits.

Both Semesters, 2001-02

Mr. Tel

Both Semesters, 2002-03

WR825 PHILOSOPHY OF CHURCH MUSIC

A study of ideas of theories from antiquity to present which have shaped church music and continue to have implications for current worship practices. Students will work towards articulating their own philosophy of church music. A basic knowledge of music history and church history is recommended. One credit.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Tel

PH.D. SEMINARS

While subject to the same enrollment restrictions as doctoral seminars in the other academic departments of the Seminary (see p. 77), Ph.D. seminars in the Department of Practical Theology may be offered on an intra-departmental basis, unless otherwise stated in the course description.

PT900 HISTORY AND METHOD OF PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

A study of essential readings in the history and method of practical theology including the emerging contemporary investigations. Constructive positions are developed by the students for discussion in the seminar. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Osmer

PT902 THEOLOGY AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Advanced consideration of developmental psychology. Such major aspects of human development as morality, identity, language, and cognition are examined from interdisciplinary perspectives relevant to Christian education, preaching, and pastoral theology. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Loder

PT906 ECCLESIOLOGY AND PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Critical reflection on the unity and diversity of the church. Examination of the challenges of contextualization and transmitting tradition. Biblical, theological, historical, and social science perspectives will be considered. The significance of ecclesiology and congregational studies for practical theology. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002–03

Mr. Stewart

PT907 POPULAR CULTURE, ADOLESCENCE, AND PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Development of a method for approaching culture through the lens of practical theology, focusing discussion through popular culture artifacts in social institutions (e.g., family, schools, media, congregations) that address adolescents. The tension between cultural and theological goals; the relationship between culture and adolescents as “barometers” of the human condition. An effort to engage students in theological reflection on sociological, anthropological, and economic models of popular culture. Particular attention to the “scripts” each of these models assign adolescents who are in the process of forming identity, and the impact these scripts have on interpretation of human experience. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Ms. Dean

PT921 THE SEARCH FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Critical examination of the century-long search by North American Christian and religious educators to understand and articulate comprehensive, interdisciplinary, and culturally-sensitive theories that foster Christian maturity. Will serve to empower and encourage future theorists to continue this search for Christian education in the twenty-first century. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002–03

Mr. Wright

PT945 THEOLOGY AND PASTORAL COUNSELING: AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH

Examination of important methodological issues about the relationship between depth psychology and Christian theology from a Barthian perspective, as they apply to the theory and practice of pastoral counseling. A method for relating the two disciplines will be developed and applied to various proposals in the field. Questions of how one acquires knowledge of God (from a theological perspective). Issues of interpretation within the actual practice of pastoral counseling will be raised through the study of an extended case, seen at once through psychological and theological lenses. An area seminar in pastoral theology. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Ms. Hunsinger

PT950 THEOLOGY AND THE PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC SCHOOLS

Focus on modern psychotherapeutic schools, including Psychoanalysis, Analytical (Jungian) Psychotherapy, Client-centered Therapy, Family Systems Therapy, Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy, etc. Assumptions regarding human nature, the locus of responsibility for dysfunction or complaint, and prospects and recommended initiatives for amelioration or change are among the issues that will be discussed. The writings of advocates for the integration of theology and a given psychotherapeutic orientation will be read and

evaluated, and students' own integrative work will be considered. An area seminar in pastoral theology. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Ms. Hunsinger

PT958 PSYCHOLOGY OF RELIGION

Introduction to major figures and texts in modern psychology of religion, including James, Otto, Freud, and Jung. Special attention given to the psychology of religious experience, the formation of religion in the individual psyche, and to the narcissistic self. Classical literature, supplemented by readings in such contemporary authors as Rizzuto, Winnicott, Erikson, Kohut, and others. An area seminar in pastoral theology. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Capps

PT960 THE CARE OF SOULS

A survey of the care of souls from biblical times to the present, with particular attention to dynamics of change and transformation, the impact of unconscious processes, and assumptions of health and salvation undergirding pastoral care and counseling in various epochs and cultures. An area seminar in pastoral theology. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Dykstra

PT970 THEORIES OF PREACHING

A study of representative treatises on preaching beginning with Augustine's *De Doctrina Christiana* and continuing to the last quarter of the nineteenth century. The original influences of classical rhetoric on preaching theory will be examined, as will the historical reinterpretation of the necessary components which relate to the nature and purpose of preaching. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Kay

PT976 CROSS-DISCIPLINARY THINKING IN THEOLOGY AND THE SCIENCES

A critical examination of contemporary models of cross-disciplinary thinking in theology and the natural and human sciences. Exploration of the role such thinking plays in different theological disciplines (e.g. practical theology, systematic theology, and philosophical theology). Reflection on the importance of cross-disciplinary thinking in the public tasks of contemporary theology. Same as courses PH976 and TH976. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Messrs. Osmer and van Huyssteen

PT978 HOMILETICAL CRITICISM

An inquiry into homiletical criticism as a means of scholarly research and pedagogy related to but distinguished from rhetorical criticism. Particular attention to theological and methodological issues involved in the analysis and assessment of sermonic works. In addition to detailed examination of selected examples of critical scholarship in preaching, participants will produce critical studies of their own. Three credits.

First Semester, 2002-03

Mr. Bartow

PT981 THEOLOGY AND PROCLAMATION

An examination of the relation between theology and proclamation. Drawing upon theologians and homileticians representing major twentieth century schools or move-

ments, attention will be given to the ways theological perspectives shape the task, form, and content of proclamation and to the ways proclamation shapes the task, form, and content of theology. Three credits.

First Semester, 2001–02

Mr. Kay

PT985 PROCLAIMING THE GOSPEL IN DIVERSE CULTURES

An examination of the diverse cultural and subcultural worlds of congregations, introduction to methods for “exegeting” them, and exploration into their significance for the theology of sermons and for the many forms of verbal and non-verbal communication through which they are proclaimed. Includes critical analysis of alternative models for contextualizing theology in light of which readings in cultural anthropology, congregational studies and intercultural communication will be considered. Case studies and project/paper in area of interest. Three credits.

Second Semester, 2001–02

Mr. LaRue

DEPARTMENTAL FACULTY

CHARLES LOUIS BARTOW. Carl and Helen Egner Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; M.A., Michigan State University; Ph.D., New York University. His interests focus on the implications for biblical interpretation, worship, and preaching, of theory, practice, and criticism in the speech arts, particularly contemporary rhetorical and performance theory. (Presbyterian)

SALLY ANN BROWN. Assistant Professor of Preaching and Worship. M.Div., Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. Research interests include the work of the pastor as practical theologian; preaching as ecclesial spiritual formation; implications of postliberal and postructuralist hermeneutics of preaching; and relating theologies of the cross to issues of the nature and use of power. (Presbyterian)

DONALD ERIC CAPPS. William Harte Felmeth Professor of Pastoral Theology. B.D., S.T.M., Yale University Divinity School; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago; S.T.D.(Hon.), University of Uppsala. His special interests are in psychology of religion, psychology of men, psychology of art and selected literary genres (autobiography and poetry), psychobiography, and the social-scientific study of religion. (Lutheran)

KENDA CREASY DEAN. Assistant Professor of Youth, Church, and Culture, and Director of the School of Christian Education. M.A., Miami University; M.Div., Wesley Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. Her special interests include the relationship between practical theology, adolescence, and culture, the practices of the church, and spiritual formation. (United Methodist)

ROBERT CRAIG DYKSTRA. Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology. M.Div., Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His special interests include pastoral care and counseling, developmental theory and self psychology, and the integration of biblical and theological precepts with contemporary research in the human sciences. (Presbyterian)

ABIGAIL RIAN EVANS. Charlotte W. Newcombe Professor of Practical Theology, and Academic Coordinator of Field Education. M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Georgetown University. Her interests focus on bioethics, pastoral care, health ministries, vocation and ministry, women in ministry, and spiritual formation. Her work is interdisciplinary and church oriented. (Presbyterian)

NANCY LAMMERS GROSS. Associate Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry. M.Div., Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. Her research and teaching interests include hermeneutical issues in oral interpretation of the proclaimed word of God and the special concerns women face in embracing their bodies as the instrument God has chosen for proclaiming the word. (Presbyterian)

GEDDES WHITNEY HANSON. Charlotte W. Newcombe Professor of Congregational Ministry. S.T.B., Harvard University Divinity School; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. He focuses on the behavioral study of ministry as leadership within complex religious organizations, with a particular interest in the evolution of ministry over generations in racial-ethnic minority congregations, and in the support of those new to ministry in congregations. (Presbyterian)

DEBORAH VAN DEUSEN HUNSINGER. Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology. M.Div., Yale University Divinity School; M.Phil., Ph.D., Union Theological Seminary in New York. She is interested in interdisciplinary approaches to pastoral care and counseling, in particular the relationship between Christian theology and psychotherapeutic theory and practice. (United Church of Christ)

GEORGE ROBERT JACKS. Arthur Sarell Rudd Professor of Speech Communication in Ministry. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; S.T.M., Christian Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Columbia University. In addition to courses in speech communication in ministry, he teaches narrative preaching, writing style, and all forms of irenic communication. (Presbyterian)

JAMES FRANKLIN KAY. Joe R. Engle Professor of Homiletics and Liturgics. M.Div., Harvard Divinity School; M.Phil., Ph.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York. His research and teaching interests are in the theology and practice of preaching and worship, the history of homiletics, and the Bible's

apocalyptic and narrative forms, and their significance in preaching. (Presbyterian)

CLEOPHUS JAMES LARUE JR. Francis Landey Associate Professor of Homiletics. M.A., Baylor University; M.Div., Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His research and teaching interests focus on the origin and development of African American preaching. He is also investigating the impact of social location and racial particularity on contemporary homiletical theory. (Baptist)

JAMES EDWIN LODER. Mary D. Synnott Professor of the Philosophy of Christian Education. B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; Th.M., Harvard University Divinity School; Ph.D., Harvard University. He specializes in the foundation disciplines for Christian education and practical theology, with a concentration in interdisciplinary studies combining theology and science, especially the human sciences and psychology. (Presbyterian)

JOHN RANDALL NICHOLS. Director of the D.Min. Program, and Lecturer in Theology and Communication. B.D., Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His major focus is on human communication dynamics and behavior in theological perspective, with a particular interest in preaching as well as pastoral care. In addition, he works in the area of organizational dynamics and communication, with a particular emphasis on systemic analysis and understanding as framed by the Tavistock tradition. He is active in exploring the uses and impacts of online experience in teaching and in ministry. (Presbyterian)

RICHARD ROBERT OSMER. Thomas W. Synnott Professor of Christian Education. M.Div., Yale University Divinity School; Ph.D., Emory University. His teaching and research interests lie in historical and theological perspectives on the church's teaching ministry. He is also interested in constructive work in the area of practical theology. (Presbyterian)

JOHN WILLIAM STEWART. Ralph B. and Helen S. Ashenfelter Associate Professor of Ministry and Evangelism. M.Div., Pittsburgh Theological Seminary; M.A., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., University of Michigan; D.D.(Hon.), Westminster College (Pa.), D.D.(Hon.), Alma College. His research interests focus on the interaction of American culture, theological thought, and religious communities. His practical theological and teaching interests center on the newer models of pastoral leadership, mobilizing congregations for lay-equipped ministries, and congregation-based evangelism. (Presbyterian)

MARTIN TEL. C.F. Seabrook Director of Music. M.M., University of Notre Dame; M.A., Calvin Theological Seminary; D.M.A. Cand., University of Kansas. His research focus and interests include church music philosophy and

developments in congregational singing, particularly within the Reformed traditions. (Reformed)

DANA R. WRIGHT. Assistant Professor of Christian Education. M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary. His primary interests are the history of Christian education theorizing in the United States, the emergence of practical theology as a constructive and interdisciplinary enterprise, and reconceiving congregational education with a special focus on adults. (Presbyterian)

General Requirements

FIELD EDUCATION

Course VM100 Formation for Christian Ministry, when offered, is a prerequisite for all field placement courses.

Field Education is not offered during the first academic year. Two placements are required; one must be in a church. Not more than one placement takes place in the Summer.

Supervised Ministry Placements—Summer

Done in the summer after the junior year, a minimum of 350 hours must be spent over a ten-to-fourteen week period in the summer field placement. Ministry done under the direction of an approved supervisor. Requirements include: a learning/serving covenant and final appraisal with the supervisor submitted by August 31.

One such placement required of all M.Div. and M.A. students.

GM102 FIELD EDUCATION

Supervised ministry in a church or specialized ministry selected from a pool of approved sites. Full-time work for a period of ten to twelve weeks under the direction of a pastor. Two credits.

Summer, 2002

Staff

Summer, 2003

GM123 FIELD EDUCATION: CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION

Clinical Pastoral Education (CPE) is considered a specialized ministry and can be used to satisfy the summer field education requirement. During the summer, students work full time in various types of hospitals and other health and welfare institutions, under the guidance of chaplain-supervisors approved by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education (ACPE). Students may submit a CPE learning plan in place of the learning/serving covenant. The CPE final evaluation with field education supplemental questions is submitted as the field education appraisal. Two credits and one ACPE unit.

Summer, 2002

Staff

Summer, 2003

Supervised Ministry Placements — Academic Year

Academic year part-time ministry under the direction of an approved supervisor. A minimum of 300 hours, spread over thirty weeks during the thirty-six week academic year, must be spent on the placement. Requirements include: a learning/serving covenant and two appraisals, one each semester, with the supervisor, regular meetings with the supervisor for review of and theological reflection upon work, and attendance at specified field education events during the academic year.

GM104-105 ACADEMIC YEAR FIELD EDUCATION

Supervised ministry in a church or specialized ministry setting selected from a pool of approved sites. Minimum of eight hours on site, preparation and work not to exceed 15 hours each week, for a total of thirty weeks over two semesters. Two credits at the end of the spring term.

Full year, 2001-02

Staff

Full year, 2002-03

GM121-122 FIELD EDUCATION: CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION

Considered a specialized ministry, Clinical Pastoral Education (CPE) may be used to satisfy the academic-year field education requirement. Sixteen hours per week spent in various hospitals and other health and welfare institutions working under the guidance of chaplain-supervisors approved by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education (ACPE). Requirements include enrollment in a course in pastoral care during the year. A CPE learning plan may be submitted in place of the learning/serving covenant. CPE evaluations plus Field Education supplemental questions are submitted in place of Princeton Seminary field education appraisals. Two credits and one ACPE unit awarded only at the end of the second semester.

Both Semesters, 2001-02

Chaplain Supervisors

Supervised Ministry Placements — Year-Long Intensive Internships

Nine to twelve month full-time ministry under an approved supervisor. Used to satisfy either the summer or academic year field education requirement, such an internship is usually done after the completion of the middle year. Requirements include the completion of a learning/serving covenant and two appraisals with the supervisor, weekly meetings with the supervisor for review of and theological reflection upon the student's work, attendance at a mid-year intern conference held at the Seminary, including a critical incident report. No internship may be taken concurrently with any other course in the Seminary curriculum.

GM108 FULL-TIME MINISTRY INTERNSHIP

Full-time ministry for a nine to twelve month period at a church or specialized ministry

selected from a pool of approved sites. May be taken for either field education or elective credit. Two credits.

Full year, 2001-02

Staff

Full year, 2002-03

DENOMINATIONAL POLITY AND DOCTRINE

GM201 PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH POLITY

An introduction to the theology and practice of Presbyterian polity. Lectures, class discussions, and small group work will focus on and amplify the contents of the *Book of Order*, for the purpose of helping students to apply the principles of Presbyterian polity with pastoral sensitivity. Two credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Prince

Second Semester, 2002-03

GM208F,S LUTHERAN CHURCH POLITY

One credit each semester.

Full Year, 2001-02

Mr. Smith

GM209 UNITED METHODIST STUDIES I: HISTORY

One of three required courses for every United Methodist student pursuing ordination or diaconal ministry. Attention will be given to the origins, organizational development, events, persons, issues, and movements that have shaped United Methodism. Students will become familiar with the various interpretations of the tradition and the available resources. Two credits.

First Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Williams

GM210 UNITED METHODIST STUDIES II: DOCTRINE

One of three required courses for every United Methodist student pursuing ordination or diaconal ministry. Attention will be given to doctrinal origins in John Wesley and those sources upon which he drew, theologians and theological movements in the Wesleyan tradition, and the doctrinal standards in the *Discipline* along with other contemporary statements of doctrine. Two credits.

Second Semester, 2001-02

Mr. Williams

PREPARATION FOR GRADUATE TEACHING

Several opportunities are available for doctoral students to prepare for teaching in institutions of higher education.

GRADUATE TEACHING WORKSHOP

Designed for students who will be leading preceptorials, the workshop focuses on helping them gain knowledge and experience in leading a discussion. Topics include the role of preceptorial discussion in relation to course lectures, different

types of discussion methods, a typology of questions, and process skills useful in keeping a discussion going. One session will focus on gender and cultural issues relevant to discussion and will include examination of the Seminary's sexual harassment and romantic relations policies. The workshop is required of all teaching fellows and consists of three sessions prior to the beginning of classes. Ordinarily, it is taken prior to the second year of class work and will be entered on the student's transcript.

The following non-credit colloquium is available to Ph.D. candidates in all departments.

GM820,-821 GRADUATE TEACHING COLLOQUIUM

Designed to introduce Ph.D. students to the theory and practice of teaching in institutions of higher education, with emphasis on the mastery of a variety of teaching approaches. The colloquium meets monthly during the evening and focuses on topics like the following: the art of lecturing, cultural and gender-based learning styles, designing a course syllabus, the role of the teacher in higher education, the empowerment of the learner, non-traditional teaching approaches, and grading/evaluation. The colloquium may be taken during or after course work. Participants must have taken the Graduate Teaching Workshop. Students will register for the colloquium with the Registrar. Upon its satisfactory completion, it will be entered on their transcript, and they will receive a letter describing the course for their permanent file.

Full Year, 2001-02

Mr. Osmer

Field Education ~

The discipline of Field Education serves to integrate the student's exposure to the theological curriculum and experiential events into a holistic and comprehensive understanding of Christian faith. Over the course of two placements, students serve in churches and specialized ministries. They practice the art of theological reflection as they draw on the work they do in the various departments and disciplines of the Seminary and apply their understanding of it to their work. In the field education courses, theology and ministry merge as supervisor and student look for theological meaning in life experience in the context of Christian community.

Field education utilizes the action/reflection model of adult education. Under the guidance of a skilled supervisor, the student proposes to grow in self-understanding while acquiring professional skills in a practical setting. The student is directly active in ministry. Through the field education experience, the student should improve relational skills, gain awareness of the nature of the role of supervision in any form of ministry, and gain overall competence in the practice of ministry.

Students enter their placement with measurable educational goals and objectives, determined between themselves and the supervisor in the beginning weeks. They take a general placement description and make it specific to their needs, negotiating against the expectations of the site. As they meet weekly with their supervisor, they track their progress against their outlined program using selected models for reflection. A formal assessment process by student and supervisor completes the unit.

Specific objectives of the program lead the student to:

- ~ Grow and mature spiritually, intellectually, and personally
- ~ Explore, clarify, and confirm God's call
- ~ Articulate and test vocational calling
- ~ Develop leadership qualities such as confidence, independence, discipline, decisiveness
- ~ Exercise creativity and take initiative
- ~ Reflect critically about tasks and issues
- ~ Apply theological knowledge and insight within a professional context

- ~ Practice helpful self-assessment
- ~ Build and develop integrity in private and professional relationships
- ~ Relate word to actions, or think and act theologically
- ~ Learn the value and use of supervision
- ~ Understand the historical, economic, and political conditions affecting ministry
- ~ Experience ministry in different contexts of church and public arenas
- ~ Experience the ecumenical, racial, and cultural nature of ministry

PROGRAM

Some students enter with a clear and specific sense of their vocation, while others are searching for clarity about the form of their ministry. Furthermore, students may change vocational objectives during their seminary years. Field education experiences are offered, which will take into account the various needs of students while at the same time providing an integrated and consistent program. The program aims to expand students' vision of the church by exposing them to its mission and ministry in its ecumenical, cross-cultural, and racial/ethnic dimensions.

The field education program consists of supervised ministry placements in churches and specialized ministry agencies, as well as placements with a particular vocational focus, such as teaching or urban ministry. Every student must do one placement in a church. Ordinarily one placement takes place in the summer after the first or second year. Only one summer placement is permitted.

The four credits of required field education distributed as follows: two credits for the summer placement normally taken between the junior and middler year and two credits for the middle academic year placement. A year long internship for two credits may be used by M.Div. or M.A. students in place of one of these requirements, and is usually done after the completion of two years of theological education. Year long placements include student pastorates, assistantships, chaplaincies, and other types of ministry and may also be pursued as a third elective field placement. Students do not do field education during the first year.

M.Div. and M.A. students are required to register for field education courses during each semester of participation, according to procedures that govern the selection of academic courses. A grade of P(pass) or F(fail) is recorded at the end of the course. Students do not do field education their first year. When offered course, VM100 Formation for Christian Ministry, is prerequisite for all placements. One placement is full time in the summer (10–12 weeks) and the other takes place during the academic year (10–12 hours per week). One must be in a local church

and one related to the student's future vocation, which can be done in either a local church or specialized ministry setting. Whenever possible the local church responsibilities should include areas most germane to a student's future ministry. Ordinarily each unit should be done in a different setting and not in the student's home church.

PLACEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

The Seminary attempts to locate suitable sites for its students, and is constantly updating its placement pool by the reviewing of new sites and training of new supervisors. All field education placements are done in approved sites under the direction of certified supervisors.

PTS has a remarkable location! As a result of place and opportunity, placements are available in over four hundred sites with a pool of three hundred churches of twenty-eight different denominations, located in rural, suburban, and inner city settings. In addition, there are placements in up to ninety specialized ministries, which include prisons, health institutions, community service agencies, campus and teaching ministries, and ministry with persons with special needs.

Clinical pastoral education opportunities may be used to satisfy one field education unit. These placements are also located in urban, rural and suburban areas within commuting distance from the Seminary during the academic year, and in more than thirty different states around the country in the summer.

The field education office also provides opportunities for cross cultural, racial/ethnic, and international placements in areas of Africa, Asia, Europe, the Caribbean, Latin and South America. There are several special opportunities for placements focused on ecumenical work, teaching, and on urban ministry particularly in the summer program in Trenton.

STUDENT ADVISEMENT SYSTEM

Upon entering the Seminary, each M.Div. and M.A. student is assigned a field education adviser based on his/her denomination. Students are required to have two meetings per year with their adviser: the first one in October to discuss their call and general objectives in field education; the second one in January to focus on the type of field education placements they would like to pursue. Whenever possible, students are placed in settings of their own denomination. All field education work is done under the direction of certified supervisors. All programs for M.Div. and M.A. students must be planned with the approval of the Director of Field Education.

EVENTS

The Office of Field Education plans and sponsors several events for students and supervisors during the year, including orientation programs, training opportunities, and recruiting occasions for Clinical Pastoral Education and our program sites. the leadership comes from the Seminary, community, and the wider church.

Course descriptions for the foundational course VM100 and the supervised ministry placements are found on pages 122 and 149–151.



KEITH KERBER

Opportunities for Specialized Study



SPECIAL COURSES

In cases of demonstrated need, a qualified student may make application through an instructor to enroll for a special course in a subject falling within that instructor's field of specialization. Such a course may be given, under the provisions outlined in the following paragraphs and with the approval of the Curriculum Committee, provided that coverage of the same material cannot reasonably be arranged as part of a regular course during the remainder of the student's period of residence. Special courses may not normally be used to fulfill departmental distribution requirements. Courses so arranged must be reported to the Office of the Registrar in accordance with the regulations governing the selection of catalogued electives. Special courses made available by the Seminary are of two types:

1. *Tutorials* — classes normally arranged to meet the needs of one student, but on occasion more than one, and involving extensive reading of relevant literature, periodic conferences with the instructor, and a concluding examination or project.

2. *Research Courses* — classes arranged on an individual basis to meet the needs of qualified students, and involving independent research on a defined topic and the preparation of a substantial paper.

In the interest of equity, a candidate for the M.Div. or the M.A. degree ordinarily may not carry more than one special course during any given semester. An M.Div. candidate is limited to four such courses during his or her total program; a candidate for the M.A. degree, three special courses. Persons who are not in candidacy for a Seminary degree may not enroll for such courses. Inter-institutional regulations do not permit members of other faculties to offer special courses to Seminary students.

Special courses are offered over and above an instructor's normal academic load. Members of the faculty ordinarily may not give more than two such

courses during any semester without the approval of the Dean of Academic Affairs. Special courses during the summer months are discouraged. Where a tutorial is offered to more than two students, approval of the department and the Curriculum Committee is required.

Senior theses are not considered to be research courses and continue to be encouraged in appropriate cases.

PROGRAM FOR AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES IN MINISTRY

The joint program between Princeton University's African American Studies Program and Princeton Theological Seminary provides the opportunity for students (not more than twelve per annum) to take up to two courses toward their Seminary degree requirements in the University program. Courses in the African American Studies Program at the University which may be taken for Seminary credit shall be designated by the Seminary's liaison officer for this program.

WOMEN'S STUDIES

The emphasis in Women's Studies is designed for Th.M. candidates and as a specialization area for M.Div. candidates. This provides students with the opportunity to work interdepartmentally on concerns of women in relation to ministry.

Working with an adviser, students select from a variety of offerings those courses which will satisfy their interests and goals, complement their other educational endeavors, and in the case of Th.M. candidates fulfill the requirements of their program. Courses having a particular and focused emphasis on women's issues and concerns will be identified each year. Students may also elect other courses in which it is possible to focus on women's issues. In addition, courses in Princeton University's Women's Studies program may be taken under the Seminary's Inter-Institutional Arrangements (p. 74).

Advisers designated each year will be prepared to discuss with students the development of their programs.

Fall Semester 2001 Offerings

- ET300 LITURGICAL SHAPE OF CHRISTIAN LIFE Ms. Duff
- PC264 PASTORAL CARE OF WOMEN Ms. Simmons
- TH312 THE DOCTRINE OF GOD Mr. Migliore
- TH383 READINGS IN WOMEN THEOLOGAINS Ms. Charry
- TH451 ASIAN AMERICAN THEOLOGY Mr. Lee



CHRISSE KNIGHT

*Abigail Rian Evans**Spring Semester 2002 Offerings*

- CH226 WOMEN LEADERS OF THE MEDIEVAL CHURCH Mr. Rorem
 CM350 BUILDING HEALTH MINISTRIES IN CONGREGATIONS Ms. Evans
 ET312 THE ETHICS OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS Ms. Duff and Mr. Miller
 OT312 THE ETHICS OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS Mr. Miller and Ms. Duff
 OT466 WOMEN IN OLD TESTAMENT NARRATIVES Mr. Olson
 PC305 POETRY AND THE CARE OF SOULS Mr. Capps
 PH330 PARADIGMS AND PROGRESS IN THEOLOGY Mr. van Huyssteen
 TH312 CHRISTOLOGY Mr. Migliore

WORSHIP STUDIES

The emphasis in worship studies is designed primarily for Th.M. candidates and as a specialization for M.Div. candidates. This interdisciplinary perspective provides students with an opportunity to approach the worship of God from a variety of different angles: biblical and theological, historical and personal, ethical and devotional, as well as through the central acts of the community gathered for prayer and preaching, sacraments and fellowship.

Working with an adviser, students select from a variety of offerings those courses which will meet their purposes and interests, complement their other educational objectives, and in the case of Th.M. candidates, fulfill the requirements of their programs. Courses which give particular or concentrated

attention to worship in its many forms will be identified each year. Students may also elect other courses in which it is possible to focus on issues of worship. In addition, courses at Westminster Choir College, particularly in the department of church music, may be taken under the Seminary's Inter-Institutional Arrangements (p. 74).

Courses appropriate for such a concentration might be chosen from the following list of selected offerings:

Fall Semester 2001 Offerings

- CH330 THE LITURGICAL YEAR: HISTORY AND THEOLOGY Ms. McKee
 ET300 LITURGICAL SHAPE OF CHRISTIAN LIFE Ms. Duff
 PR301 REACHING AND WORSHIP IN THE ANCIENT CHURCH Mr. Old
 SC390 WORD AND ACT IN CHRISTIAN WORSHIP I Ms. Gross
 WR301 PREACHING AND WORSHIP IN THE ANCIENT CHURCH Mr. Old

Spring Semester 2002 Offerings

- CH340 THE RENEWAL OF WORSHIP IN THE SIXTEENTH-CENTURY
 REFORMATION Ms. McKee
 SC391 WORD AND ACT IN CHRISTIAN WORSHIP II Ms. Gross
 SC682 COMMUNICATION IN WORSHIP AND PREACHING Staff
 TH323 CHURCH AND SACRAMENTS Ms. Charry
 WR320 WORSHIP IN THE REFORMED TRADITION Mr. Kay
 WR325 BAPTISM IN REFORMED FAITH AND WORSHIP Mr. Old
 WR375 UNDERSTANDING WORSHIP EXPERIENCE Mr. Nichols
 WR804 MUSICAL RESOURCES FOR THE CONGREGATION Mr. Tel

PROGRAM IN RELIGION, SELF, AND SOCIETY

The program in Religion, Self, and Society is designed primarily for Th.M. candidates, but its course offerings are also available to M.Div. students, particularly those who are enrolled in the M.S.W. program. Working with an adviser (Professor Fenn or Professor Capps), students select courses that will enable them to pursue in depth a topic involving the social-psychological study of religion. All students are expected to enroll in an inter-disciplinary course or seminar offered each spring term (i.e., one that is cross-listed in Church and Society and Pastoral Theology).

Religion and Society Program ~

PROFESSORS: R.K. Fenn, D.E. Guder, P.D. Jeyaraj, P.J. Paris, M.L. Stackhouse,
M.L. Taylor

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR: N.J. Duff, R.F. Young

The Religion and Society program focusses primarily on the social aspects of religious experience and the church's ministry and mission. The program assumes that the practice of ministry affects and is shaped by its social context. Thus social issues arise from the concerns of various groups and organizations, including the churches; yet the church seeks to address such issues from a perspective that transcends the interest and viewpoint of any particular constituency, including its own. Further, the churches' theology borrows heavily from the cultures in which the churches have developed; yet the church seeks to transcend and to shape these same cultures. How can the churches witness to a truth that has shaped the churches and the world in ways that Christians have not always foreseen, desired, or intended? The Religion and Society program addresses these fundamental questions at the level of the parish ministry, the local community, the larger society, and the nation-state.

The faculty associated with the program represent a variety of approaches in theology, ethics, and the social sciences, and seek to relate Christian prophecy and social ethics to the common task of understanding, and explaining social interaction. The program focusses on the experience of the churches in a variety of contexts both Western and non-Western, highly industrialized and predominantly agrarian, both urban and rural. The program is committed to combining theory with practice; therefore students are encouraged to develop positions on social policy that combine theology and ethics with the sociological analysis of specific institutions, social trends, and particular situations.

Candidates for the M.Div., Th.M., and Ph.D. degrees may focus in this area under the supervision of the Committee on Church and Society. Courses appropriate to the concerns of Religion and Society are offered by several of the academic divisions of the Seminary. A sampling of such courses to be offered during 2001–2002 is listed below. Field education also may contribute to such studies on the M.Div. level.

Fall Semester 2001 Offerings

- CS370 CIVIL RELIGION AND ITS DISCONTENTS Mr. Fenn
 CS720 SHAPING THE CONGREGATION'S WITNESS: ENCOUNTER WITH
 CULTURE Messrs. Fenn and Stewart
 EC302 COMPARATIVE MISSIOLOGY Mr. Young
 EC305 A SURVEY OF THE HISTORY OF MISSIONS Mr. Jeyaraj
 ET250 CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ETHICS Mr. Stackhouse
 ET300 LITURGICAL SHAPE OF CHRISTIAN LIFE Ms. Duff
 HR302 COMPARATIVE MISSIOLOGY Mr. Young
 HR350 BUDDHISM Mr. Young
 TH482 THEOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS Mr. Taylor

Spring Semester 2002 Offerings

- CS221 SECULARIZATION: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DEBATE Mr. Fenn
 CS223 CHURCH, COMMUNITY, AND NATION Mr. Fenn
 EC440 ECUMENICAL ISSUES FROM AN INDIAN PERSPECTIVE Mr. Jeyaraj
 EC441 A SURVEY OF INDIAN CHRISTIANITY Mr. Jeyaraj
 HR301 THE ENCOUNTER OF OTHER RELIGIONS WITH CHRISTIANITY Mr.
 Young
 ET460 THEOLOGY AND ETHICS OF DIETRICH BONHOEFFER Ms. Duff
 ET428 THE LIBERATION THEOLOGY OF GUSTAVO GUTIERREZ Mr. Taylor
 TH483 "CRITICAL RACE THEORY" AS THEOLOGICAL CHALLENGE Mr. Taylor

Program in Mission, Ecumenics, and History of Religions ~

PROFESSORS: D.L. Guder, P.D. Jeyaraj

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR: R. F. Young

The Mission, Ecumenics, and History of Religions program seeks to widen the horizons of preparation for the ministry with the interdisciplinary inquiry into the challenges and implications of the worldwide witness to the Christian faith. All three segments of the program are integrally interrelated. No one part can be studied in isolation and all demand attention to the cultural and religious, social and political, and geographical contexts of Christian mission.

The program relates to all academic levels as a subsection of the History Department. On the M.Div. level, in addition to various course offerings, a sampling of which is listed below, field education may include approved internships at home or abroad, with course credit where appropriate. In Ph.D. studies, the program offers eight fields of comprehensive emphases:

- ~ History of Christian Missions, historical and contemporary
- ~ Study of one or more non-Christian religions
- ~ Critical study of the methods and issues of social, cultural, and political inquiry in cross-cultural contexts
- ~ Christian theology, including "Third World" theologies, in mission context
- ~ Christian social ethics as a dimension of the church's worldwide witness
- ~ The ecumenical dimension of Christianity, historical and contemporary
- ~ Theories and themes of the study of the History of Religions and their relation to theology
- ~ Study of the theoretical backgrounds to, and an examination of, the interactions of religion and politics in specific national and geographical contexts.

- ~ Ordinarily, from the eight comprehensive fields, a doctoral student will choose five for comprehensive examinations, one of which should be in at least one aspect of Christian Missions, one in ecumenics, and one in a non-Christian religion.

Fall Semester 2001 Offerings

- EC302 COMPARATIVE MISSIOLOGY Mr.Young
 EC305 A SURVEY OF THE HISTORY OF MISSIONS Mr. Jeyaraj
 HR302 COMPARATIVE MISSIOLOGY Mr. Young
 HR350 BUDDHISM Mr. Young

Spring Semester 2002 Offerings

- EC440 ECUMENICAL ISSUES FROM AN INDIAN PERSPECTIVE Mr. Jeyaraj
 EC441 A SURVEY OF INDIAN CHRISTIANITY Mr. Jeyaraj
 HR301 THE ENCOUNTER OF OTHER RELIGIONS WITH CHRISTIANITY Mr.
 Young

The School of Christian Education



Pursuant to the action of the Presbyterian General Assembly of 1941, which recommended that colleges of Christian education belonging to the Presbyterian Church should become related to seminaries or colleges, negotiations were entered into between the Trustees of Princeton Theological Seminary and the Trustees of Tennent College of Christian Education in Philadelphia. Following these negotiations the Trustees of Tennent College decided to close the latter institution and to make over its assets in trust to Princeton Theological Seminary. The Seminary, on its part, agreed to carry forward the work of Tennent College upon a graduate level, and to perpetuate the name of Tennent upon the campus of Princeton Theological Seminary and in the Seminary's annual catalogue. The School of Christian Education was inaugurated in September 1944.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The two year program for the Master of Arts in Christian education includes basic studies in bible, theology, church history and practical theology. The program emphasizes theory and practice for the educational ministry of the church and it also attends to philosophical, cultural, developmental, and procedural dimensions of education. The M.A. is designed to prepare students for administering Christian religious education in parish and institutional settings; it also provides training for teaching the Christian religion in church or secular schools.

All inquiries relating to the School of Christian Education should be directed to:

Office of Admissions and Financial Aid
Princeton Theological Seminary
P.O. Box 821
Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803

THE CHARLES G. REIGNER EDUCATION READING ROOM

The Charles G. Reigner Education Reading Room is located in Tennent Hall. Many of its general reference volumes were gifts to the School of Christian Education from the library of Tennent College of Christian Education. Charles G. Reigner, a Baltimore publisher, was for many years its benefactor. The Reading Room provides additional study space near the education classrooms and the married student apartments on the Tennent campus, and makes available to students and surrounding churches a wide range of literature on Christian education and resources in audio-visual aids. Consult page 167 for additional information concerning the resources of this facility.



CHRISSE KNIGHT

Tennent Hall

Resources and Services

LIBRARY RESOURCES

The Seminary Libraries

JAMES LENOX LIBRARIAN: Stephen D. Crocco

SYSTEMS/TECHNICAL SERVICES: Julie E. Dawson

ARCHIVES AND SPECIAL COLLECTIONS: William O. Harris

HEAD OF CATALOGING: Paul R. Powell

CATALOGING: Daniel K. McKeon, Donna R. Schleifer

REIGNER READING ROOM: Sarita Ravinder

REFERENCE: Kate Skrebutenas

ELECTRONIC SERVICES: David R. Stewart

COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT: Donald M. Vorp

The main library complex consists of two connected buildings that function as a single entity. The earlier structure, opened in 1957 and named in honor of the renowned missionary statesman Robert E. Speer, has space for 400,000 volumes and 200 readers. In addition to the Circulation and Reference departments, it houses the main reading room and several smaller study rooms and carrels, offices for acquisitions, cataloging, and serials, two medium sized classrooms, and meeting space for committees and outside groups. The newer building, dedicated in 1994 and named in honor of a distinguished trustee, Henry Luce III, will accommodate an additional 350,000 volumes and 250 readers. Along with the Special Collections and Information Research departments, it contains extensive facilities for Ph.D. candidates at various program stages, a large exhibit area, thirty-eight lockable carrels for which students may apply to the Reference Department, several rooms for seminars and for group or individual study, space for special projects that draw upon the resources of the library, and a general meeting room.

The Christian education reading room, named for publisher Charles G. Reigner, is located on the Tennent campus. Under the supervision of the professional library staff, the Reigner Reading Room has space for over 5,000 volumes and for an extensive collection of curriculum materials, audio-visual



CHRISSE KNIGHT

Stephen D. Crocco, James Lenox Librarian

materials, and other resources for the church educator. It can accommodate approximately thirty readers and twice that number in occasional workshops.

The two facilities offer substantial resources for theological study and research at all levels. They now contain over 500,000 bound volumes, pamphlets, and microforms, including valuable portions of the libraries of Dr. Ashbel Green, Professor John Breckenridge, Dr. William Buell Sprague, Mr. Samuel Agnew, Professor J. Addison Alexander, Dr. John M. Krebs, Dr. Alexander Balloch Grosart, Professor William Henry Green, Professor Samuel Miller, Professor Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, and Dr. Louis F. Benson. It currently receives about 2,100 journals, annual reports of church bodies and learned societies, bulletins, transactions, and periodically issued indices, abstracts, and bibliographies.

While popular works are not neglected, a major objective is to acquire comprehensively the basic works of western and, in translation, eastern religious traditions. Primary sources are represented both by original, early editions or reprints and by modern critical editions. The strength of the libraries is maintained by the acquisition, on a standing-order basis, of all major sets, new critical editions, and scholarly monograph series currently published in the main fields of theological study.

Several special collections should be mentioned. The Louis F. Benson Collection of Hymnology, numbering over 10,000 volumes, provides superior

resources for the study of all fields of American and foreign hymnology. The Grosart Library of Puritan and Nonconformist Theology, acquired in 1885 and added to regularly, now contains over 5,000 volumes. The Sprague Collection is an unusually large collection of early American theological pamphlets. Over 2,000 volumes and 3,000 pamphlets dealing with the controversy regarding the proper form of baptism are in the Agnew Baptist Collection. The Alumni Alcove, supported substantially by the donations of authors, preserves their published works as a testimony to the influential position of Seminary graduates and faculty in theological and general literature. The Center for Barth Studies, founded in 1997, aspires to collect a copy of everything written by and about Karl Barth.

SUPPORT

The libraries are supported by an annual appropriation and by income from restricted endowment funds provided by Messrs. R.L. and A. Stuart, Mr. John C. Green, the Reverend Samuel M. Hamill, Mrs. R.L. Kennedy, Mary Cheves Dulles, Professor Theodore W. Hunt, Dr. Louis F. Benson, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Egner, Miss Mabel Gillespie, Mrs. Helen M.T. Locke, Mrs. John F.B. Carruthers, Mr. William L. Ulyat, Mrs. Elizabeth Parke Ballantine, Dr. Katherine Finney and Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Finney, Mr. John P. Orendorff, Mr. John G. Buchanan, Miss Margaret I. Vaughan, Mrs. Alice M. Newberry, Mrs. Charlotte W. Newcombe, as well as other alumni/ae and friends.

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES IN SPEER AND LUCE LIBRARIES

Photocopies of library material in the public domain and, within the provisions of the principle of fair use, of copyrighted material may be made on touchkey-operated copier machines. The staff also can make limited arrangements for microfilms of library books and photographs of plates.

Borrowing privileges are accorded to anyone who presents a currently valid personal Princeton Theological Seminary Identification Card. Others may inquire at the Access Office concerning borrowing privileges.

Online access to the catalog is provided through the Voyager information system. Public terminals are located in the lobby and several other places throughout the building. In addition, the library catalog is available on the Internet at <http://www.ptsem.edu/grow/library>.

Various electronic research tools are available on the campus network, which also provides email capabilities and a gateway to resources in other institutions.

In accordance with the terms of an agreement between the Seminary and the University, Seminary students and faculty are granted free use of the University library, subject to its rules.



ERIN DUNIGAN

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA

Media Center with New Media Lab, Listening/Conference Room, and Studio/Classroom

Located on the ground level of Templeton Hall, the Media Center is the site of various media services and facilities, including a new media lab; combination listening and conference room; and a production studio which is also equipped as a “smart classroom.” The Media Lab offers a unique set of hardware and software resources to make use of new media tools, including multimedia, hypertext, digital video, desktop presentations, scanning and image processing. The Listening/Conference Room is designed for reviewing resources; simple tape duplication; and small group project planning. It can also be reserved for practicing PowerPoint presentations. In addition to video production use, the Media Center Studio doubles as a “smart classroom,” with 20-station internet access; wireless laptop computers; and presentation capabilities.

Support Services and Resource Collection

Educational Media supports a growing variety of services within the Seminary community, including audiovisual assistance; media learning opportunities;

audio and video recording services; personal consultation on the selection and use of technologies for curricular needs; production of original media resources; and procurement of course-related electronic media. The Center maintains a Media Library of more than 8,000 audio and video titles available for on-site use, with copies of selected titles also available periodically on the academic web. Selected videos are also shown on the Seminary's local access channels.

Learning Opportunities

The Student Media Project program is dedicated to independent exploration of new media in the teaching and learning process. Program resources include a five-station multimedia lab, digital media equipment, and assistance to approved students interested in integrating electronic media into the Seminary learning experience. More information, including project applications and samples of previous projects, is available at the Media Center. A limited number of paid student media staff positions are also available each year to qualified applicants.

Campus Cable System

The main Seminary campus is served by a campus cable system, making local access channels and campus bulletin boards available for Seminary programming. A variety of curriculum resources, announcements, and original programming are scheduled for broadcast on this system at designated hours. For more information and updates on new services, visit the Educational Media website at <http://www.ptsem.edu/grow/media/index.htm>.

COMPUTER RESOURCE CENTERS

Computer resource centers (CRCs) are located in Stuart Hall, Luce Library, and the Charlotte Newcombe Center on the West Windsor Campus. Each location is connected to the PTS network and is serviced by laser printers. All offer word processing, and, with a PTS network account, internet and e-mail privileges. Network access is also available from all dormitories and apartments. The computer resource centers are staffed with student lab assistants, who are available to assist with file conversions, word processing problems, and internet or e-mail issues. Lab assistant hours are as posted.

STUART HALL CRC is located in the lower level of Stuart Hall, (room B15) and is open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The Computer Resource Center Coordinator's office is located in the Stuart Lab. The CRC Coordinator is available for assistance in file conversions, and problem solving. Stuart Hall CRC has 11 PCs, 3 MACs and 2 laser printers.

LUCE CRC is located on the first floor in the Luce Library. It is open during library hours only. LUCE CRC has 13 PCs, 2 MACS and 2 laser printers.

CRC AT CN CENTER is located at the Charlotte Newcomb Center on Emmons Drive. Nine PCs, 2 MACS and 2 laser printers are available for use at this computer resource center. This CRC is open 24 hours a day.

THEOLOGICAL BOOK AGENCY

The Theological Book Agency is located on the ground floor of Mackay Campus Center. In addition to providing the textbooks for all Seminary courses, the store maintains a wide selection of about 12,000 titles representing all fields of theological scholarship, as well as selected other fields related to ministry. The educational policies of the bookstore are under the supervision of the Library Committee.

Most books are sold at 10% off the list price, with more expensive volumes sometimes receiving higher discounts. The store offers a variety of services including special ordering and mailing of books. Regularly enrolled students may use their in-store account to charge book purchases. Student account balances are included on the regular monthly Seminary bill and are to be paid to the business office. VISA, MasterCard, and personal checks are also accepted for payment.

T.B.A. hours are posted outside the store.

CHILD CARE

The Carol Gray DuPree Center for Children is located in the Charlotte Newcombe Center on Emmons Drive on the Seminary's West Windsor Campus. Licensed by the State of New Jersey, it offers full-day or half-day (morning sessions) day care, September through mid-June, and a summer session mid-June through mid-August, for children ages 6 months through pre-kindergarten. Day care is available to children of all students, faculty, administrators, and staff and to children of visitors to the Center of Continuing Education. The Center's primary goal is to provide loving and quality care for each child as a unique and valuable member of the community. Social, physical, emotional, intellectual, and spiritual growth are provided for. Learning experiences appropriate for the developmental age of each child are provided daily in a loving, safe, and stimulating environment.

For more information concerning availability of places and registration, contact the Housing and Auxiliary Services Office. Space is limited.



CHRISSIE KNIGHT

DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI/AE RELATIONS AND PLACEMENT

The Director of Alumni/ae Relations is responsible for coordinating the Seminary's services to its alumni/ae. The office maintains a computerized data bank on all former students. The office also keeps biographical files on all former students. Files on students enrolled from 1812 to 1930 are maintained by the Seminary archivist in Luce Library.

All persons who have matriculated at the Seminary, both those who received degrees and those who did not complete a full program, are considered alumni/ae. And members of the Alumni/ae Association. All alumni/ae receive the Seminary's magazine *inSpire*, the *Princeton Seminary Bulletin*, and the annual program calendar of events scheduled by the Center of Continuing Education.

Alumni/ae Association

The *Alumni/ae Association* holds its annual meeting at the same time as the annual Alumni/ae Reunion gathering and is governed by an executive council composed of elected representatives and at-large members appointed by the council. The association meets in diaspora through chapters in various cities. These chapters provide a network for alumni/ae meetings and assist the Seminary in the recruitment and interviewing of applicants, and the placement of graduating seniors. The chapter gatherings also serve as settings for alumni/ae

to give feedback to the Seminary as well as provide settings for the President and faculty to meet with alumni/ae.

The officers of the association serve a two-year term.

Placement

The Director of Placement seeks to interview seniors in their final year to review with them vocational plans and guide their preparation of dossiers and resumes. The office assists all who need help in placement in the variety of ministries available to graduates. It provides seminars and workshops designed to give practical information and skill training related to interviewing, compensation negotiation and other placement matters. The office serves as a clearing house for any church, denomination, or institution desiring to call or employ a graduate of the Seminary, although teaching positions normally are handled by the Office of Ph.D. Studies. In addition to circulating dossiers and resumes for graduating seniors, the office maintains a variety of resources for the placement process and a current listing of Presbyterian churches (as well as those of other denominations) where there are staff vacancies.

COMMUNICATIONS/PUBLICATIONS

The Office of Communications/Publications interprets the life and work of the Seminary to its graduates, to the church, and to the general public, so as to nurture concern for and understanding and support of the mission of the institution. The public is kept informed of the many services of the Seminary community that are available to them, and major events in the Princeton community are highlighted for the campus community.

The Office of Communications/Publications publishes *inSpire*, a quarterly magazine for alumni/ae and friends of the Seminary. In addition, the office works with other departments to produce publications and print advertising for recruitment, development, continuing education, and the interpretation of specific programs. The office is responsible for the content and design of the material on the Seminary's web site. The staff work to create an image of Princeton Seminary in its printed publications that is consistent and of high quality, and to keep various Seminary constituencies informed of the variety and richness of life on campus and in the ministry of the Seminary's graduates.

The office also maintains a speakers' bureau to provide students and faculty as guest speakers and preachers to churches and academic institutions. All communication with the news media about the Seminary is coordinated through the office.

Tuition, Fees, and Payments

TUITION AND FEES FOR 2001–2002¹

Application Fee \$ 35.00

Tuition²

a. Candidates for the M.Div. and M.A. Degrees

Annual full time tuition (based on fiscal year:

July 1, 2001 – June 30, 2002) 7,800.00

This fee covers up to 34³ credits which may be taken according to any one of the following applicable patterns:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Summer (Language) | 6 credits |
| Autumn Semester | 12 15 credits |
| Spring Semester | 12 15 credits |
| 2. Summer (Field Education) | 2 credits |
| Autumn Semester | 12 16 credits |
| Spring Semester | 12 16 credits |
| 3. Summer Courses | 3 4 credits |
| Autumn Semester | 12 15 credits |
| Spring Semester | 12 15 credits |
| 4. Autumn | 12 16 credits |
| Spring | 12 16 credits |

A candidate for the M.Div. or M.A. degree must be enrolled for a minimum of 12 credits per semester to be considered full time (interns are considered full time for the duration of the internship);

¹ All Seminary charges and fees are payable in U.S. funds.

² Full-time students include: M.Div., M.A., and Th.M. candidates, and resident special students, who are registered for a minimum of 12 credits; and Ph.D. candidates in residence and certain others engaged full time in dissertation preparation. Princeton Seminary degree candidates enrolled less than full time (*part time*) are charged by the credit at \$330 per credit.

³ Students who take 6 credits of summer language may take up to 36 credits.

however, a student taking no more than 12 credits per semester will not complete the program in the expected six full-time semesters (or four full-time semesters in the case of an M.A. candidate). M.Div. and M.A. students enrolled for more than 34 (or 36 if summer language was taken) credits in the annual tuition period will be charged the part-time rate of \$330 for each credit over 34 (36).

b. Candidates for the Th.M. Degree

Annual tuition for the program completed in one academic year (autumn and spring semesters) 7,800.00

A candidate for the Th.M. degree must be enrolled for 12 credits per semester to be considered full time. Th.M. students enrolled for more than 24 credits in an academic year will be charged the part-time rate of \$320 for each credit over 24.

c. Candidates for the Ph.D. Degree

1. Annual tuition for a minimum of two years of resident study 7,800.00

2. Annual continuation fee 580.00
(Assessed after the completion of residence until all requirements for the degree have been completed; in addition to the part-time rate for courses taken for academic credit.)

d. Candidates for the D.Min. Degree⁴

Tuition for basic program, exclusive of special workshop fees See note below

e. Students taking courses for academic credit on a part-time basis, who are not candidates for a Seminary degree⁵

Per credit 340.00

⁴ D.Min. tuition is payable in four installments: the first payment is a \$600 non-refundable confirmation fee due upon acceptance of admission; the second is \$2,000 prior to the first workshop (autumn 2001); the third is \$2,600 prior to the second workshop (spring 2002); and the fourth is one-third of the year's tuition prior to the third workshop (spring 2003). For example, if the 2002–2003 annual tuition is \$8,000, the fourth payment would be \$2,666.66. Failure to pay an installment at the appropriate time will result in the candidate not being able to attend the workshop as scheduled. Any exception to this rule may only be with the written approval of the Vice-President for Business Affairs.

⁵ Regularly enrolled students in Princeton University, Westminster Choir College, New Brunswick Theological Seminary, and the Rutgers University School of Social Work, when properly certified to the Registrar, are admitted to classes without charge. Princeton Theological Seminary degree candidates are billed at the part-time rate of \$330 per credit.

f. Annual tuition for Interns ⁶	660.00
g. Auditors (persons who, although neither students nor guests of the Seminary but with the necessary authorization, are attending classes, during either the fall or spring semester, on a non-credit basis), per credit	120.00
Late Registration Fee ⁷	85.00
Annual Current Fees	
a. Comprehensive fee (charged to all full-time ⁸ students; covers student publications, technological services, student organizations, access to McCosh Infirmary, and counseling services)	580.00
b. Basic fee (charged to all part-time ⁹ students, and interns; covers student publications, technological services, and organizations, but does not cover infirmary access, or health insurance)	175.00
c. Annual student health insurance premium	865.00 ¹⁰
Graduation Fee	
a. Candidates for Ph.D. and D.Min. degrees	70.00
b. Candidates for all other degrees and certificates	20.00
Transcripts and Ph.D. Dossiers	
a. Transcripts, each	3.00
b. Dossiers, each	4.00
I.D. Card Replacement Fee (first time)	10.00 ¹¹
Student Mail Box Key Replacement Fee	10.00

⁶ Interns are billed for one credit and for the basic fee each semester. Interns are certified as full-time students while on internship.

⁷ Charged to anyone who is registering or reregistering after 4:30 p.m. on the last business day preceding the first day of classes of a given semester. No new registration or reregistration will be accepted after 4:30 p.m. on the fifth day of classes of a semester.

⁸ See note 2.

⁹ See note 2.

¹⁰ Charge subject to adjustment in the event medical premium is revised. Students may purchase coverage for dependents at additional charge.

¹¹ This fee is raised by increments of \$5.00 each time a card must be replaced.

An orientation fee of \$40.00 is charged to all new and transfer degree candidates and special students, who matriculate in the autumn semester. The orientation fee for students matriculating in the spring semester is \$10.00.

ROOM AND BOARD DURING THE REGULAR YEAR

Security Deposits

Each dormitory resident shall be assessed a security/damage deposit of \$120, and each apartment resident shall be assessed a security/damage deposit equal to one month's rent. The security deposit shall be returned at the time the housing lease is terminated, after satisfactory inspection of the premises.

Dormitories (Single Students)

Room and board (20 meal plan)	\$5,830.00 (\$2,915.00/semester)
Room and board (15 meal plan)	\$5,410.00 (\$2,705.00/semester)

Students living in the dormitories are required to be on one of the room and board plans stated above, no exceptions.

Rooms in the Seminary dormitories are furnished with bedframe, mattress, pillow, chest of drawers, chairs, desk, mirror, and bookcase. Bed linen and blankets for a single bed, and towels, must be provided by the student.

A single student on a regular program is expected to room in one of the Seminary dormitories.

A drawing for choice of rooms for current residents in the dormitories is held in late April or May, and remaining rooms are assigned to new students. Some single rooms ordinarily are available for incoming students with special needs.

Dormitory accommodations are intended primarily for students who are enrolled full time; however, provision occasionally may be made on an available space basis for persons registered for part-time studies.

Candidates for the Ph.D. degree are eligible to occupy Seminary accommodations during the first four years of their program. Candidates for the Th.M. degree ordinarily may occupy Seminary facilities for one academic year only, during which period they are expected to pursue a full-time program.

Dormitories are open for regular occupancy the Wednesday preceding the beginning of classes and close at 4:30 p.m. on the day after commencement. Dormitory occupancy will not be available during the summer months except for regularly enrolled summer students.

Apartments

Apartment housing charges are due and payable at the same time as other seminary fees. They are not assessed on a monthly basis.

One-Bedroom Units	\$4,740 (\$790/summer and \$1,975/fall and spring)
Two-Bedroom Units	\$6,060 (\$1,010/summer and \$2,525/fall and spring)
Two-Bedroom Shared (Witherspoon)	\$3,030 (\$505/summer and \$1,262.50/fall and spring)
Three-Bedroom Units	\$7,260 (\$1,210/summer and \$3,025/fall and spring)
Duplex Units (3 br)	\$9,060 (\$1,510/summer and \$3,775/fall and spring)

A large number of unfurnished apartments are located at the Charlotte Rachel Wilson complex at the West Windsor campus, approximately four miles from the main campus. They are available to married students with or without children and to single parents with dependents. Each unit contains a living room, dining area, kitchen, bath, and either one or two bedrooms. A smaller number of unfurnished apartments of varying sizes, some with provision for couples with children, are available on the Tennent campus. The Witherspoon apartments, located on the West Windsor campus are available for single students only. Seminary apartments are rented to students under a lease arrangement. The period of the lease is from July 1 to June 30, except for the first year when the lease begins on September 1. Please note that waterbeds and kerosene (space) heaters are not permitted in Seminary apartments.

Although an increasing number of married students will occupy Seminary apartments, some families will find it desirable or necessary to secure accommodations in Princeton or the surrounding area. The Seminary maintains an Office of Housing and Auxiliary Services to assist couples in finding adequate accommodations, although final responsibility for obtaining such accommodations rests with the student. More complete information on lease terms is contained in the *Handbook* of the Princeton Theological Seminary. All inquiries concerning married student housing, whether Seminary or off-campus, should be addressed to:

Director of Housing and Auxiliary Services
Princeton Theological Seminary
P. O. Box 821
Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803

Board Service

All quoted rates that include board privileges are subject to change.

Students on the twenty meal plan receive three meals a day (two meals on Sunday). Students selecting the fifteen meal plan may choose any fifteen meals and need not choose the same meals every week. Board plan meal services begin with breakfast on Wednesday, September 19, 2001, and conclude with the noon meal on Saturday, May 11, 2002. These services are suspended during the following periods of recess:

1. Thanksgiving: suspended after the evening meal on Wednesday, November 21, and resumed for breakfast on Monday, November 26.
2. Christmas Recess: suspended after the noon meal on Friday, December 21, and resumed for breakfast on Monday, January 7.
3. Inter-Semester Recess: suspended after the evening meal on Saturday, January 19, and resumed for breakfast on Monday, January 28.

The dining hall is open on a cash basis during most periods when the board plan is not in operation. All food service, however, is suspended during the following periods:

1. The Thanksgiving recess
2. The Christmas recess
3. The Saturday and Sunday in the intersemester recess
4. All weekends during the period after Commencement until the board plan recommences in the fall. Students should plan to eat elsewhere at these times when the cafeteria is closed. Fire regulations do not permit cooking in the residence area of the dormitories.

Room and Board during Summer

A limited number of dormitory rooms may be available to single students in Seminary degree programs who find it necessary to remain in Princeton, even though they are not enrolled in the summer school or the summer language program. For further information, contact the Director of Housing and Auxiliary Services.

HEALTH CARE

McCosh Infirmary

Full-time students of the Seminary, or part-time students who elect to pay the McCosh infirmary fee, must utilize the Princeton University infirmary when they require medical attention, unless they have private medical insurance.

1. Every student who becomes ill or suffers an accident should report directly to the infirmary for examination by a staff physician. If the student is taken ill in his or her room and is unable to go to the infirmary, a physician at the infirmary should be notified immediately. The infirmary telephone (258-3139) is covered twenty-four hours a day, except during the Christmas and summer holidays.

2. If a student is confined to the infirmary less than one week, no charge is made for board. If confinement is for one week or more, charges will be assessed at current Princeton University rates from the time of admission to the infirmary. In the latter case, an adjustment will be made on the Seminary board bill if he or she pays a room and board charge to the Seminary.

3. During the summer before registration, an entering student must submit a health and immunization history and a record of medical examination completed by his or her family or school physician. A standard report form for this purpose is made available by the infirmary through the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid of the Seminary. *This documentation is required by law and no one will be allowed to register for classes until a satisfactory immunization record for him or her is on file at McCosh Infirmary.*

The infirmary staff includes two psychiatrists and a clinical psychologist who may be consulted by students desiring their assistance.

Participation in the health program of the University infirmary is made possible by an 1892 gift of \$3,750, by the Reverend William Lewis Moore of New York City and Mrs. Matthew Baird of Philadelphia, which established an endowment in the infirmary for the benefit of the Seminary in memory of William Lewis Moore, Jr. In 1923 Mr. E. Francis Hyde of New York City contributed \$25,000 on behalf of the Seminary toward the construction of a new building. The Seminary, by an annual contribution toward the maintenance of the infirmary, assumes its share of the cost of operation.

American National Insurance Company Student Health Insurance Plan

To supplement the excellent facilities and program of the McCosh Infirmary, Princeton Seminary has arranged a major medical insurance program for its full-time students through the American National Insurance Company. After meeting a small deductible, this plan is designed to cover most of the usual cost of hospitalization, prescription drugs, and other major medical insurance costs a student may incur as a result of an accident or illness. Participation in the Plan is required of all full-time students of the Seminary (see the definitions in the notes at the foot of pages 175–176) who cannot demonstrate that they are enrolled in a like or superior major medical insurance program. Coverage is also available for part-time students and dependents of Princeton Seminary students, for an additional charge.

Cost

The comprehensive fee charge includes a premium allowing students to seek medical assistance at the McCosh Infirmary. The cost for students to enroll in the Student Health Insurance plan for 2001–02 will be \$865. Dependents may be included for an additional fee. For more information about the Student Health Insurance Plan for PTS students, please the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid at 1-800-622-6767, ext. 7805.

PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS

For those persons not enrolled in the Academic Management Services, Tuition Installment Plan, charges for tuition, fees, board, and room are due and payable *on or before the first day of each semester*. Rental for Stockton Street, Charlotte Rachel Wilson, and Witherspoon accommodations is payable per semester together with tuition and fees.

Payment may be made by mail, or in person to the cashier in the bursar's office in the Administration Building. A handling charge of \$10.00 will be assessed for any check payment returned for insufficient funds. Should any subsequent check be returned for lack of funds, the Seminary will expect cash or a cashier's check as payment.

The special arrangement with Princeton University for the use of McCosh Infirmary and Firestone Library is possible through responsible attention to bills incurred by Seminary students. In order to assure continued cooperation, the Seminary will settle such accounts not paid within 60 days and will apply such charges to the student's account with the Seminary.

Tuition Installment Plan (TIP)

Students who wish to pay all or any portion of their tuition and other charges on an installment basis may take advantage of the Tuition Installment Plan made available through Academic Management Services. Under this interest free plan, tuition, room, board, fees or Seminary rent may be paid in nine monthly installments. There is a \$50.00 fee for each enrollment period (academic year) to cover administrative costs.

A plan brochure, which includes an application form, may be obtained from the Bursar, Princeton Theological Seminary, P.O. Box 821, Princeton, NJ 08542-0803 (Phone: 609-497-7704).

REFUNDS

If (a) a student withdraws from the Seminary while a semester is in progress, having secured the approval of the Dean of Student Affairs for the withdrawal, or (b) a part-time student reduces his or her academic load after the first day of classes of a semester, having notified the Registrar, charges for the classes discontinued, and for room and board before withdrawal, will be assessed as follows:

1. Tuition:

During first 11 class days of semester	20%
During next 14 class days of semester	50%
Thereafter	100%

2. Room and Board will be pro-rated accordingly. Fall semester: from the beginning of the semester until December 1, after which no pro-ration will occur. Spring semester: from the beginning of the semester until April 15, after which no pro-ration will occur.

No portion of any fee is refunded. *If the withdrawal is without the approval of the Dean of Student Affairs, the student is liable for the full semester's tuition.*

If the student who withdraws from the Seminary *has received a financial aid award* from the institution, consideration should be given to the *special provision under "Self-support"* on page 180.

If a student withdraws from the Summer Session after classes have begun, he or she shall be responsible for the full tuition charges. If he or she has been living in one of the campus dormitories, room and board charges will be pro-rated.

FINANCING A SEMINARY PROGRAM

Basic charges for a single student enrolled in a full-time degree program, including tuition, comprehensive fee, books, and the cost of room and board, will total approximately \$15,020 annually. A single student will find that his or her other expenses during the academic year, exclusive of any additional expenses like car payments, car insurance, etc., will be about \$3,905.

Married students will find that living costs, in addition to basic tuition and comprehensive fee, vary according to their housing arrangements, food purchases, and personal habits. Students with families should contact the Director of Housing and Auxiliary Services regarding living accommodations.

PTS Grant Aid

PTS grant assistance is awarded on the basis of demonstrated need to full-time students enrolled in either the M.Div., M.A., or dual degree program. To assist the Seminary in assessing the individual's need for PTS grant aid, students are required to complete the PTS Student Financial Aid Application and Addendum to PTS Student Financial Aid Application forms provided by the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid. The Director will review the applicant's resources and expenditures, and will then make a determination of aid eligibility by subtracting their calculated resources from the student's budget. The Seminary in this process seeks to assist needy students through its PTS grant program and thus seeks to reduce the student's anxiety about finances, and excessive student loan indebtedness. For the 2001-02 school year, PTS will cover up to 100% of a student's calculated needs up to the cost of tuition and comprehensive fee.

A single master's degree candidate who receives a grant, scholarship, or fellowship from the Seminary is required to live in Seminary accommodations, if available, unless excused. Consult the Director of Admissions and Financial Aid for further information on eligibility for an exclusion from this policy.

EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED GRANT

This program is designed to provide additional grant aid to needy M.Div., MA, and dual degree students with high student loan debt. Eligible students may receive up to \$3000 in additional grant aid through the EFN Grant program. Consult the Student Financial Aid Handbook for eligibility criteria.

PH.D. STUDIES GRANT

Princeton Seminary doctoral candidates who are not awarded Doctoral Fellowships may be considered for a Ph.D. Studies Grant. Eligible single or married students (with no children) may receive a grant for 100% of their need up to a maximum award of \$6,500 per academic year. Students who are married with children living with them at the Seminary may be eligible to receive a Ph.D. Studies Grant for a maximum of \$11,000 per academic year.

Doctoral students can be considered for a Ph.D. Studies Grant for a maximum of four academic years (8 semesters). More details on funding a doctoral program are found in the *Ph.D. Supplementary Announcements*.

Self-support

It is assumed that a Seminary student will make every effort toward self-support to meet the demands of his or her program of study. It is suggested that students who have had to borrow to meet their expenses during the school year consider employment on or off campus as a way of reducing their dependency on loans. Field Education placements for both the summer and the academic year (except in the case of first-year students) are another way for students to fund their Seminary expenses.

On-campus employment in the Seminary dining hall, library, book store, and administrative offices is available to all interested Seminary students. The Office of Admission and Financial Aid assists students in finding positions on campus. Additionally, as a service to Seminary spouses, this office annually publishes a booklet which contains a listing of outside employers who most frequently hire Seminary spouses.

Applications for grant and loan assistance are considered on the basis of financial need, regardless of race, national or ethnic origin, sex, handicap, or denominational affiliation. Seminary grants, within the limits of available funds, vary in amount depending upon the student's overall financial situation. Grants are awarded without obligation of repayment and are subject to the student's maintaining "satisfactory academic progress" as defined in the *Handbook*. *Should a student withdraw or change to part-time status prior to the end of a semester,*

grant assistance may be subject to reduction based upon the attendance or status period. The Director of Admissions and Financial Aid may be consulted for further information.

Students who are members of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) and have *Inquirer* status or are under the care of a presbytery for a church vocation, or who are candidates preparing for service in one of the boards or agencies of the denomination, may apply for grant or loan assistance from the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Office of Financial Aid for Studies. Grant and loan applications are made through the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid at PTS.

Certain other denominations also make funds available to Princeton Seminary students preparing to enter ministerial or other professional service in the denomination. Students must contact their denominations directly for information on these programs.

Title IV federal student financial aid (Federal Stafford, Federal Perkins, and Federal Work-Study) is also available to eligible Princeton Seminary students. Students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), meet federal standards of eligibility and maintain "satisfactory academic progress." For more information about federal aid opportunities and the application process, please contact the Director of Admissions and Financial Aid.

The loan funds listed above carry interest rates ranging from 5% to 8.25%. Repayment, and the assessment of interest, do not normally begin until the student has completed full-time study, except for the unsubsidized Stafford Loan program for which interest begins to accrue from the date the loan is made. ADDITIONAL LOANS ARE *NOT* RECOMMENDED WHEN COLLEGE AND SEMINARY STUDENT LOAN INDEBTEDNESS REACHES \$12,000.

Additional Information

More detailed written information from the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid concerning the aid programs administered by the Seminary is available upon request. The Student Financial Aid Handbook includes: a description of the entire Financial Aid Program, policies and procedures, and criteria for selecting recipients, for determining award amounts and limits, and for initial and continuing eligibility, payment arrangements, current costs, the Seminary's refund policy, and aid recipient rights and responsibilities.

Other information available from the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid includes:

- ~ Student Health Insurance Program Brochure
- ~ Guide to Student/Spouse Employment
- ~ Financial Aid Brochure

In addition, as mandated by federal regulations, summaries of student placement and remuneration surveys of graduates are available upon request from the Office of the Director of Alumni/ae Relations and Placement.

Scholarships, Fellowships, and Awards



FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Master of Divinity Candidates

PRESBYTERIAN LEADERSHIP AWARD

The Seminary offers a limited number of Presbyterian Leadership Awards. These merit-based scholarships will cover the student's tuition, comprehensive fee, single room and board plus \$900 for the academic year. They are offered to prospective students in the Master of Divinity program who are outstanding candidates for Pastoral Ministry in the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) and have demonstrated a high level of academic achievement. Candidates are recommended for the award through the admissions process. The Presbyterian Leadership Award will be renewed automatically as long as the recipient maintains full-time enrollment and a year-end cumulative GPA of 3.3 or above.

PRESIDENTIAL FELLOWSHIPS

The Seminary will offer a limited number of Presidential Fellowships (which will cover tuition, comprehensive fee, single room and board, plus \$900) to prospective students in the Master of Divinity program on the basis of extraordinary academic achievement and demonstrated commitment to the life and mission of the church.

Candidates for this renewable fellowship are recommended for the award through the admissions process. Presidential Fellowships will be renewed for those students who continue to maintain full-time enrollment and a year-end cumulative GPA of 3.5 or above.

Consult the Student Financial Aid Handbook for more details.

SEMINARY FELLOWSHIPS

A limited number of Seminary Fellowships (which will cover tuition, comprehensive fee, plus \$900) will be awarded to prospective students in the Master of Divinity program on the basis of outstanding academic achievement and demonstrated commitment to the life and mission of the church.

Candidates for this renewable fellowship are recommended for this award through the admissions process. Seminary Fellowships will be renewed for those students who continue to maintain full-time enrollment and a year-end cumulative GPA of 3.3 or above.

A single master's degree candidate who receives a grant, scholarship, or fellowship from the Seminary is required to live in Seminary accommodations, if available, unless excused. Consult the Director of Admissions and Financial Aid for further information on eligibility for an exclusion from this policy.

Master of Theology Candidates

INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARS

Annually, a limited number of scholarships are given to Th.M. students coming to study at Princeton Seminary from outside of the United States. U.S. permanent residents are not eligible for these scholarships. There are two tiers of International Scholarships: the Presidential International Scholarship which covers full tuition, comprehensive fee, student health insurance premium, single room and board, and a \$900 book allowance; and the Trustee International Scholarship which covers full tuition, comprehensive fee, student health insurance premium and a \$900 book allowance.

These awards are offered by the Admissions Committee to prospective students *who have not previously studied in the United States*, based on academic qualifications and the leadership positions to which they will return in their home country (as outlined in the ecclesiastical endorsement presented with their admissions' materials).

Scholarship recipients are expected to come alone for one academic year of study, receive the Master of Theology degree or the Master of Arts degree, and then return home.

Doctor of Philosophy Candidates

PRINCETON DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS AND DOCTORAL STUDY GRANTS

Fellowship awards or Merit Tuition Scholarships may be made to doctoral students on the basis of demonstrated academic merit and promise of scholarly accomplishment in a chosen field of advanced study. Grant awards may also be available for doctoral candidates who demonstrate financial need. More detailed information is available in the *Ph.D. Supplementary Announcements*, which may be obtained upon request from the Office of Ph.D. Studies.

THE GEORGE S. GREEN FELLOWSHIP FOR DOCTORAL STUDY IN OLD TESTAMENT

One fellowship for doctoral work in Old Testament may be awarded for up to four years of study to that senior in the Master of Divinity program at the Seminary, or that candidate in the Master of Theology program at the Seminary, who is recommended for outstanding academic achievement and scholarly promise by the professors in Old Testament. The maximum stipend for the fellowship is \$12,000 plus tuition per year.

DOCTORAL TEACHING FELLOWSHIPS

Some doctoral teaching fellowships are awarded annually according to needs in the curriculum. A fellow appointed on a full-time basis receives taxable remuneration of \$3,750 per semester. Fellowships are ordinarily, but not exclusively awarded to applicants who have completed their first year of doctoral study.

Applicants and candidates in all programs should address inquiries concerning financial assistance to:

Director of Admissions and Financial Aid
Princeton Theological Seminary
P. O. Box 821
Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0803

AWARDS

Senior Class Fellowships

Fellowships have been established in the Seminary for the pursuit of advanced study in theology. In 1879 Mr. George S. Green of Trenton, New Jersey, founded a fellowship for the encouragement of advanced study in Old Testament Literature. In 1889 the alumni of the Seminary contributed a fund for a fellowship in New Testament studies. In 1891 Mrs. Elizabeth Robertson of New York City established the Archibald Robertson Scholarship. In 1900 Professor William Henry Green, D.D., LL.D., by bequest provided a fund for fellowship purposes. In 1905 by bequest of Mrs. Mary W. Winthrop of New York City, the Gelston-Winthrop Memorial Fund was created and from this fund an annual appropriation was made by the Trustees for the maintenance of three fellowships. In 1943 a fellowship was established on the Samuel Robinson Foundation. The fellowships were reorganized in 1945 by the Trustees of the Seminary and several fellowships established upon these foundations with an honorarium of \$3,000 each. Fellowships are available in Old Testament, New Testament, the Department of History, the Department of Theology, the Department of

Practical Theology, and the Program in Religion and Society. The fellowships are awarded in accordance with the following rules:

1. In order to become a candidate for a fellowship, a student must be a member of the senior class who has been in residence in the Seminary as a member of the middle class.

2. Not later than April 1, the candidate must indicate to the Office of the Dean of Academic Affairs his or her intention to submit a thesis in competition and must specify the area in which it is to be considered.

3. The candidate must present a thesis written for regular academic credit in a specified field. The thesis shall not have been evaluated by any member of the faculty previous to submission. A copy of the thesis must be delivered at the Office of the Dean of Academic Affairs by 12:00 noon on the last class day of the spring semester.

4. The fellowship award will be made by the faculty, upon recommendation of the department or program concerned, and will be announced at Commencement. The faculty in all instances reserves the right not to grant a fellowship during a particular year, if in the judgment of the readers no thesis in the area qualifies for this special consideration.

5. A student who submits a thesis in competition for a fellowship, whether or not he or she is successful in the competition, will receive departmental and/or elective academic credit for the work, provided it meets the usual requirements for a thesis in the department to which it is submitted.

6. A fellow shall pursue studies, principally in the subject in which the fellowship has been awarded, conducting the work either in this Seminary or in some other approved graduate institution. He or she shall submit a program to the Registrar for approval and subsequently shall make to the Registrar periodic reports of progress. A fellow shall study for a full academic year, which year shall be the next ensuing after appointment. Permission to postpone study requires Seminary approval. Such request shall be submitted to the Registrar. A fellowship must be used within five academic years.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN OLD TESTAMENT

Established on the George S. Green Foundation, the Senior Fellowship in Old Testament may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in this field and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN NEW TESTAMENT

Established on the Alumni Foundation, the Archibald Robertson Scholarship and the William Henry Green Foundation, the Senior Fellowship in New Testament may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in this field and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN HISTORY

The Senior Fellowship in History may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in a division of this department and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN THEOLOGY

The Senior Fellowship in Theology may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in a division of this department and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Established on the Samuel Robinson Foundation, the Senior Fellowship in Practical Theology may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in a division of this department and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

THE FELLOWSHIP IN RELIGION AND SOCIETY

The Senior Fellowship in Religion and Society may be awarded to that student who presents the best senior thesis in this program area and who qualifies under the fellowship regulations outlined above.

The Graduate Study Fellowship for the Parish Pulpit Ministry

A fellowship for overseas study, given by an anonymous friend, is available for award to a graduating senior who is committed to the parish pulpit ministry and is a member of a Protestant Church. Homiletic talent, academic performance, and strength of character are considered in making the award.

Fellowships at Jerusalem and Athens

Inasmuch as Princeton Theological Seminary makes an annual contribution to the American School of Oriental Studies at Jerusalem and to the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, qualified students can sometimes be recommended in competition for annual fellowships at each of these schools. For further details, students who are interested should consult with Mr. Charlesworth regarding studies at Athens or with Mr. Roberts regarding studies at Jerusalem. By virtue of an association with the Hebrew Union College Biblical and Archaeological School in Jerusalem, it also is possible for qualified students to be recommended for research fellowships in Israel.

Exchange Fellowships

Through arrangements with the universities of Tübingen and Heidelberg (Germany), Strasbourg (France), and Stellenbosch (South Africa), fellowships have been established through which a year of study at these institutions may be provided following completion of the Master of Divinity program. Senior

M.Div. candidates are eligible to apply for these fellowships through the Dean of Academic Affairs according to the deadlines announced annually in December for the following academic year. Not every fellowship is available every year.

Exchange opportunities with institutions abroad are occasionally available for Ph.D. candidates at the dissertation stage. Persons interested should consult with the Director of Ph.D. Studies since opportunities vary from year to year.

PRIZES AND SPECIAL AWARDS

Year by year a considerable number of prizes are offered for special work or attainments. The recipients of such prizes must have completed creditably all the studies of the year.

Except where an essay is required, the inclusion of a prize in the descriptive paragraphs below does not constitute an assurance of its availability during the year 2001-02. Essays submitted for prizes must be signed with an assumed name, accompanied by a sealed envelope containing the name of the author, and presented at the Office of the Dean of Academic Affairs by 12:00 noon on the last class day of the semester.

Graduate Students, Seniors, Middlers, Juniors

THE SAMUEL ROBINSON FOUNDATION PRIZES

By the generosity and vision of Presbyterian layman, Mr. Samuel Robinson, a considerable sum of money has been donated to Princeton Seminary to stimulate interest in the Westminster Shorter Catechism. Believing, upon the ground of his personal experience, that there is no single statement of Christian doctrine more admirably suited than the Westminster Shorter Catechism to challenge the thought of young people upon the basic truths of the Christian religion, the donor has founded a number of prizes and a fellowship.

For the year 2001-02 up to thirty-three prizes will be awarded, for which juniors, middlers, seniors, and graduate students may try, provided they have not previously received a Samuel Robinson Prize.

The basis of awarding of prizes shall be both an oral examination on the text and a written examination on the text and its interpretation.

A student may receive a prize on the Robinson Foundation only once during his or her period of study at the Seminary.

THE DAVID HUGH JONES PRIZE IN MUSIC

Through the generosity of former members of the Princeton Seminary Choir, a prize was established in honor of Dr. David Hugh Jones, Professor of Music, who retired from the Seminary in 1970 and died in 1983, and is offered periodically to that student who, in the judgment of the faculty, has contributed most to the musical life of the Seminary campus.

THE ROBERT GOODLIN PRIZE

Through the generosity of family and friends, this prize has been established in memory of Robert Paul Goodlin, a member of the senior class of 1961. The award will be made to a worthy student who has displayed a particular interest in clinical training.

THE WARWICK FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP GRANT

This award is given through the Warwick Foundation. It was established by the late Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth W. Gemmill in honor of Mr. Gemmill's father, Benjamin McKee Gemmill, D.D., a graduate of Princeton Theological Seminary in 1892.

THE FREDERICK NEUMANN PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN GREEK AND HEBREW

Through the generosity of Dr. Edith Neumann, this prize has been established in memory of her husband, Dr. Frederick Neumann (1899–1967), and is awarded annually, upon recommendation of the Department of Biblical Studies, to that upcoming middler or senior student who has demonstrated excellence and the most promise in the basic courses in Hebrew and Greek.

THE W. JIM NEIDHARDT PRIZE IN THEOLOGY AND SCIENCE

Through the generosity of Mrs. Janet W. Neidhardt, a prize in the interdisciplinary theme of science and theology has been established in memory of her husband, Dr. W. Jim Neidhardt. A research physicist on the faculty of the New Jersey Institute of Technology, Dr. Neidhardt was well read in theology and passionate in his endeavors to correlate theological and scientific knowledge. A prize of \$500 is awarded annually to the student submitting the best essay in the area of theology and science.

THE GEORGE E. SWEAZEY PRIZE

By a gift from the estate of Ms. Ruby M. Cheek, a prize was established in 1996 to honor the memory of Dr. George E. Sweazey, who, at the time of his death in 1992, was the Francis Landey Patton Professor of Homiletics Emeritus. A prize of \$500 is awarded annually to a student who has demonstrated excellence in the area of homiletics.

THE ROBERT E. SPEER PRIZE IN COLLEGE MINISTRY

Established in 1998 by the Reverend Dr. Robert K. Kelley, distinguished professor and pastor, the Robert E. Speer Prize in College Ministry honors one who inspired hundreds of college students to serve in the Student Volunteer Movement and Presbyterian Missions. It is awarded annually to a student in the M.Div., M.A., Th.M., or Ph.D. program who has demonstrated experience in ministry to college students and who has shown exceptional promise in that area.

and intends to pursue such ministry through a local church or campus-based program.

Senior Prizes

THE JAGOW PRIZES IN HOMILETICS AND SPEECH

Through the generosity of Mr. Charles H. Jagow, who died in 1997, there was established in 1977 the Jagow Family Fund. A portion of the income from this endowment provides annually two prizes to be awarded to those students who during the year have made the greatest progress or displayed outstanding achievement in homiletics or speech.

THE MARY LONG GREIR-HUGH DAVIES PRIZE IN PREACHING

In 1923 the Synod of Pennsylvania (Welsh), by a gift to the Trustees of the Seminary, established the Hugh Davies Fund in memory of the Reverend Hugh Davies (1831-1910), an honored minister and historian of the Calvinistic-Methodist Church in Pennsylvania. In 1944 Elizabeth J. Greir left funds to establish one or more prizes in connection with the work of students "for excellence in oratory, in delivery of sermons, addresses, or declamations." The interest derived from these two funds provides annually a prize to be awarded to that member of the senior class whose preaching and other forms of oral communication shall be accounted the best in thought, composition, and delivery.

THE JOHN ALAN SWINK PRIZE IN PREACHING

Mr. and Mrs. Sylvan S. Swink began this prize in memory of their son, John Alan Swink, a member of the senior class of 1952. The prize was subsequently endowed by John's sister, Mrs. William Sieber, and her husband. It may be given to a member of the senior class who has shown most improvement in preaching during his or her Seminary course.

THE CHARLES J. RELLER ABIDING MEMORIAL FUND AWARD

The Neshaminy-Warwick Presbyterian Church of Hartsville, Pennsylvania, has established this award in memory of Charles J. and Caroline Z. Reller, devoted members of that congregation. The award will be granted annually to the student in any degree program who is judged by a committee appointed by the president of the Seminary as having actively exhibited great Christian concern for others in the year preceding his or her graduation.

THE JOHN T. GALLOWAY PRIZE IN EXPOSITORY PREACHING

Established in 1970 in honor of the Reverend Dr. John T. Galloway, this prize is awarded, upon recommendation of the professors of homiletics, to a member of the senior class who throughout his or her years as a Master of Divinity candidate has indicated a special interest and a competence in courses in



ERIN DUNIGAN

expository preaching, and who in the preaching class has delivered an unusually good expository sermon. Dr. Galloway, who died in 1985, was a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Wayne, Pennsylvania, and a member of the Seminary's Board of Trustees from 1959 until his retirement to emeritus status in 1983.

THE SAMUEL WILSON BLIZZARD MEMORIAL AWARD

Through the generosity of former students, colleagues, and friends, there was established in 1976 an award in memory of the Reverend Samuel Wilson Blizzard, Jr., an influential sociologist and alumnus in the class of 1949, who at the time of his death was Maxwell M. Upson Professor of Christianity and Society Emeritus, in the Seminary. It is given annually to a member of the graduating class who in the judgment of the faculty has displayed particular concern and aptitude for the social ministry of the church.

THE FRIAR CLUB AWARD

Through the generosity of the Friar Club alumni, there was established in 1977 the Friar Club Alumni Award, to be given to a member of the senior class who has contributed significantly to the life of the Seminary community.

THE EDLER GARNET HAWKINS MEMORIAL AWARD

FOR SCHOLASTIC EXCELLENCE

Through the generosity of friends and former parishioners, an award has been established in memory of the Reverend Dr. Edler G. Hawkins, Moderator of the One Hundred and Seventy-Sixth General Assembly, who at the time of his

death was Professor of Practical Theology and Coordinator of Black Studies in the Seminary. The recipient of this award shall be that Afro-American member of the senior class who has achieved the highest cumulative grade point average within the first fifth of the previous year's graduating class. The grant shall take the form of a credit at the Theological Book Agency.

THE KENYON J. WILDRICK AWARD

The Benevolence Committee of the Community Congregational Church of Short Hills, New Jersey, established this award in 1985 in honor of their pastor, the Reverend Kenyon J. Wildrick. Annually, this award for excellence in homiletics is presented to a student in the graduating class.

THE JOHN HAVRAN PRIZE IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Through the generosity of Doris Havran, an alumna of the Seminary in the M.A. program, there was established in 1985 a prize in Christian education in honor of her husband who, in Mrs. Havran's words, contributed most to her efforts to learn of her faith and to attend the Seminary and answer her own call to the ministry. This award is made annually, upon nomination by the faculty in Christian Education, to a graduating M.A. student who shows creativity and promise of excellence for the practice of educational ministry.

THE GEORGE L. RENTSCHLER PRIZE IN SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Through the generosity of the Reverend George L. Rentschler, an alumnus in the class of 1941 who died in 1993, there was established a prize in the area of speech communication. Annually, upon nomination by the Egner Professor of Speech, this award recognizes that person in the graduating year who has shown excellence in speech.

THE ROBERT BOYD MUNGER PRIZE IN YOUTH MINISTRY

Through the generosity of friends, there was established in 1986 a prize to honor the Reverend Dr. Robert Boyd Munger, a distinguished alumnus in the class of 1936 and an alumni/ae trustee of the Seminary from 1967 to 1970. This prize honors one who helped organize some of the first deputation teams to young people while he was a student at the Seminary, and who was an effective communicator of the gospel to young people throughout his ministry. The award is made annually to a graduating student in either the Master of Divinity or the Master of Arts in Christian Education program who has demonstrated academic achievement and has taken part in a significant ministry to teenage or college-age young people after beginning his or her seminary studies.

THE AARON E. GAST AWARD IN URBAN MINISTRY

In 1986, the Aaron E. Gast Fund for Urban Ministry was established with the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Foundation, with the income to go to Princeton

Theological Seminary to fund an annual award in honor of the Reverend Dr. Aaron E. Gast, an alumnus in the class of 1953 and an alumni/ae trustee of the Seminary from 1971 to 1974. Dr. Gast has had an impressive ministry in urban pastorates, most notably, the First Presbyterian Church of Germantown, Pennsylvania. A former Dean of the Conwell School of Theology at Temple University, where he placed great emphasis on theological education for urban ministry, Dr. Gast retired as chairman of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Foundation in 1990. This award is made annually to a graduating senior who has a special commitment to urban ministry and has accepted a call to a parish within a major metropolitan area.

THE BRYANT M. KIRKLAND PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN PRACTICAL THEOLOGY
Endowed in 1989 by Mr. and Mrs. George B. Beitzel in honor of the Reverend Dr. Bryant M. Kirkland, who died in April of 2000, and in appreciation of his twenty-five-year ministry at the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church in New York City, this prize recognizes the graduating senior who has demonstrated excellence in the academic disciplines which compose the Department of Practical Theology and who gives promise of effective pastoral ministry as exemplified by the honoree, who was a distinguished alumnus in the class of 1938 and trustee emeritus of the Seminary, in his several pastorates prior to his retirement in 1987.

THE ARTHUR PAUL RECH MEMORIAL PRIZE IN THEOLOGY AND PASTORAL MINISTRY

In 1990, Mrs. Jean May Rech, a trustee of the Seminary, established a prize in memory of her husband, the Reverend Dr. Arthur Paul Rech, a member of the class of 1945. This prize is to be awarded annually by the Department of Practical Theology to the graduating senior who has demonstrated academic excellence in the disciplines of practical theology and evidenced personal commitment to the practice of ministry in the life of the church.

THE DAVID B. WATERMULDER PRIZE IN CHURCH LEADERSHIP

In January 1991 the Board of Trustees announced the establishment of a prize in honor of the Reverend Dr. David B. Watermulder, pastor emeritus of the Bryn Mawr Presbyterian Church, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, in recognition of his outstanding leadership in the Church at all levels and his dedicated service to the Seminary as a trustee and as chairman of its Board of Trustees from 1985 to 1991. Endowed by his friends, former associates, and colleagues on the Board of Trustees, this prize is to be awarded annually to the graduating senior who shows the greatest promise of exercising the quality of leadership in the Church characterized by Dr. Watermulder's distinguished ministry.

THE JEAN ANNE SWOPE AND JAMES L. MECHEM PRIZE IN CHRISTIAN ETHICS
Established in 1993 by the Moriah-Olivet United Presbyterian Church of Utica,

New York, in honor of the Reverend Jean Anne Swope, an alumna in the class of 1972, and the Reverend James L. Mechem, an alumnus in the class of 1958, this prize is to be awarded to a graduating senior for excellence in the field of Christian ethics without submitting a thesis.

THE ASIAN AMERICAN MINISTRY AWARD

A prize in the amount of \$500 is to be given annually to one or more members of the graduating class, regardless of ethnic background, who have made a significant contribution to, and have a creative vision for, ministry in an Asian-American context.

THE DAVID ALLAN WEADON PRIZE IN SACRED MUSIC

Through the generosity of David MacPeck, M.D. and the class of 1996, a prize was established in memory of Dr. David Allan Weadon, C. F. Seabrook Director of Music and Lecturer in Church Music, who died in 1995. The prize is offered yearly to a graduating senior for excellence in sacred music. The award is made by the faculty on recommendation of the director of music.

THE THOMAS A. AND ALMA NEALE WORLD MISSION AND EVANGELISM PRIZE IN SPEECH COMMUNICATION IN MINISTRY

Established in 1998 by Dr. and Mrs. G. Robert Jacks in memory of Dr. Jacks' grandparents, Thomas A. and Alma Neale, this prize is awarded annually to the senior who, in the judgment of the faculty in the field of speech communication in ministry, has most effectively exemplified in speech and action the Church's call to world mission and evangelization as found in the Great Commission (Matthew 28:18-20).

THE C. FREDERICK AND CLETA R. MATHIAS MEMORIAL PRIZE IN WORSHIP AND PASTORAL MINISTRY

An alumnus of the Seminary in the class of 1957, the Reverend Dr. C. Frederick Mathias provided outstanding leadership in the four churches he served during nearly forty years of ministry. His was a ministry characterized by strong emphasis on the worship life of the congregation. This prize, established and endowed in 1999 by the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Wilmington, Delaware, in honor and loving memory of Dr. and Mrs. Mathias, is to be awarded annually to a graduating M.Div. student who is Presbyterian and who demonstrates great promise for pastoral ministry marked with that significant leadership in worship for which Dr. Mathias was known.

THE SEWARD HILTNER PRIZE IN THEOLOGY AND PERSONALITY

The Seward Hiltner Prize in Theology and Personality, made possible by the gifts of friends and graduates of the Seminary, honors a scholar who for decades stood astride the fields of pastoral and practical theology and who through his

extensive publications, teaching, and mentoring of students strongly influenced the development of those disciplines in the United States and abroad. Established in the year 2000, this award is made annually to a senior student who, in the judgment of the faculty, displays outstanding academic promise in the area of pastoral theology.

Senior and Middler Prizes

THE ROBERT L. MAITLAND PRIZES IN NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS AND ENGLISH BIBLE

In 1890 Mr. Alexander Maitland, of New York, founded the Robert L. Maitland prizes in memory of his father. One thousand dollars will be given for the best exegesis of a passage of the New Testament. The passage for 2001–2002 must be related to Apocalyptic Hope.

One thousand dollars will be given for the best essay on an assigned subject in English Bible. The topic for 2001–2002 is: Covenant in the Bible.

THE JOHN FINLEY MCLAREN PRIZE IN BIBLICAL THEOLOGY

By a gift of Mrs. Archibald Alexander Hodge, a prize in biblical theology has been established in memory of her father, Dr. John Finley McLaren. The sum of \$500 will be awarded for the best essay on the assigned subject in biblical theology.

The subject for 2001–2002 is: The Plan of God.

THE EDWARD A. DOWEY, JR., PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN REFORMATION STUDIES

Following their fiftieth anniversary celebration in 1993, members of the class of 1943 founded this prize in honor of their classmate, Dr. Edward A. Dowe, Jr., in recognition of his distinguished thirty-one-year teaching career at the Seminary. Dr. Dowe was the Archibald Alexander Professor of the History of Christian Doctrine, and his teaching focused on the Reformation period. The prize is to be awarded by the Department of Theology to either a middler or senior student who has demonstrated academic excellence in the discipline of Reformation theology.

Middler Prizes

THE BENJAMIN STANTON PRIZE IN OLD TESTAMENT

In 1890 the Reverend Horace C. Stanton, D.D., an alumnus of the Seminary founded the Benjamin Stanton prize in memory of his father, which may be awarded to a member of the middle class on the basis of excellence in the field of Old Testament without submitting a thesis.

THE E. L. WAILES MEMORIAL PRIZE IN NEW TESTAMENT

By a gift from the estate of the Reverend George Handy Wailes, D.D., an alumnus of the Seminary in the class of 1897 and a visiting professor in the institution for several years, there was established in 1968 the E. L. Wailes Memorial Prize, which may be awarded to a member of the middle class on the basis of excellence in the field of New Testament without submitting a thesis.

THE HENRY SNYDER GEHMAN AWARD IN OLD TESTAMENT

Through the generosity of the Reverend Dr. Robert E. Hansen, an alumnus of the Seminary in the class of 1943, there has been established the Henry Snyder Gehman Award in Old Testament, honoring a distinguished biblical scholar and member of this faculty who began service in the Seminary in 1930 and who in 1958 retired as the William Henry Green Professor of Old Testament Literature. Annually, this prize is awarded to a member of the middle class for excellence in the field of Old Testament without submitting a thesis.

THE ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HODGE PRIZE IN SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY

By a gift of Mrs. A. A. Hodge there was established in 1907 a prize in systematic theology in memory of her husband, the Reverend Archibald Alexander Hodge, D.D., LL.D., professor of theology in the Seminary. This award is periodically given to a member of the middle class on the basis of excellence in the field of systematic theology without submitting a thesis.

THE WILLIAM TENNENT SCHOLARSHIP

The Neshaminy-Warwick Church of Hartsville, Pennsylvania, has established a scholarship to be awarded to a member of the coming senior class who has shown special interest and ability in the teaching aspects of the work of the church.

THE EDWARD HOWELL ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP IN PREACHING

Through the generosity of Mr. George M. Dunlap, Jr., the Marple Presbyterian Church of Broomall, Pennsylvania, has established an annual scholarship in memory of Edward Howell Roberts who at the time of his death in 1954 was Dean of Princeton Seminary. This award is made annually by the faculty to a member of the middle class who shows promise in the field of preaching and who needs financial aid in order to continue study in this area.

THE RAYMOND IRVING LINDQUIST FELLOWSHIP IN THE PARISH MINISTRY

This fellowship, established in honor of the Reverend Dr. Raymond Irving Lindquist, an alumnus of Princeton Theological Seminary in the class of 1933, a trustee emeritus of the Seminary and minister emeritus of the Hollywood First Presbyterian Church, will be given to a rising senior each year who has been judged outstanding in his or her gifts and preparation for the parish ministry.

and is planning a career as a pastor. The fellowship will be awarded by the faculty on the recommendation of the Director of Field Education.

THE JAGOW PRIZE IN PREACHING

Through the generosity of Mr. Charles H. Jagow there was established in 1977 the Jagow Family Fund. A portion of the income from the endowment provides annually one or more prizes to be awarded to those students who during the year have shown promise in the area of preaching.

THE MATTHEW ANDERSON, JONATHAN C. GIBBS, JOHN B. REEVE PRIZE

Established in 2001 by the Reverend William L. Eichelberger, an alumnus of the Seminary in the class of 1962, this annual prize is awarded, upon recommendation of the faculty, to the student who has written the best essay or research paper on the life and work of one or two African American or Native American clergy or lay people who have made significant contributions to the mission of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)



ERIN DUNIGAN

Events, Activities, and Publications

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

All regularly admitted students with the exception of doctoral candidates are considered members of the student body of Princeton Theological Seminary for the purpose of conducting the affairs of student government. An elected Student Government, and a Planning Board with membership drawn from each of the student organizations, establish the budget and direct the programs of student organizations.

The primary purposes of the Student Government, as set forth in its constitution are:

- ~ To coordinate student activities and concerns
- ~ To represent the students in contacts with the faculty and administration
- ~ To facilitate student involvement in non-Seminary organizations and interests

KOINONIA

Koinonia is a society composed of students who are working toward the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Meetings are held from time to time during the academic year, at which diverse themes of theological interest are discussed.

SPECIAL LECTURESHIPS

Seven lectureships have been endowed which, through the publication of the lectures as delivered or in expanded form, have been productive of a considerable body of theological and missionary literature.

THE L. P. STONE LECTURESHIP

In 1871, Levi P. Stone, Esq., of Orange, New Jersey, a director and also a trustee of the Seminary, created the foundation for a lectureship which, in accordance

with his direction, has been applied annually since 1883 to the payment of a lecturer, chosen by the faculty of the Seminary, who delivers a course of lectures upon some topic kindred to theological studies. In the years 1903 and 1906 the endowment was increased through the generosity of Mr. Stone's sisters. The 2001-02 Stone lectures for will be delivered by Dr. Sarah Coakley, the Edward Mallinckrodt Jr. Professor of Divinity at Harvard University Divinity School, on February 11-14, 2002.

THE STUDENTS' LECTURESHIP ON MISSIONS

The Students' Course of Lectures on Foreign Missions had its inception in the minds of the undergraduates of the Seminary, and its endowment was secured largely by their efforts, liberally supported by the Reverend James S. Dennis, D.D. The Lectureship was established in 1893. It is designed to provide for an annual course of lectures on some topic connected with Christian missions which shall be of practical importance for those looking forward to missionary service abroad, and at the same time introduce the whole Seminary community to the world mission of the church. The Missions lecturer for the 2001-02 academic year will be given by Dr. S. Wesley Ariarajah, Professor of Ecumenical Theology at Drew University Theological School, October 22-24, 2001.

THE ANNIE KINKEAD WARFIELD LECTURESHIP

In the will of Dr. Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, distinguished professor of systematic theology in the Seminary, a fund was created to establish a lectureship in memory of Mrs. Warfield, to be called the Annie Kinkead Warfield Lectureship. In accordance with the terms of the trust, the lecturer on this foundation shall be approved by the faculty of the Seminary upon the nomination of the Charles Hodge Professor of Systematic Theology. Each lecturer shall belong to the Reformed tradition in theology, and "the subject of the lectures shall in all cases be some doctrine or doctrines of the Reformed system of doctrine." Dr. James M. Gustafson, the George W. Woodruff Professor of Comparative Studies and of Religion (*retired*) at Emory University, is scheduled to give the Warfield lectures March 18-21, 2002.

THE REVEREND ALEXANDER THOMPSON MEMORIAL LECTURE

In honor of the Reverend Alexander Thompson of the class of 1909 there was established a lectureship dealing broadly with "some aspect of the Bible." The lecturer, selected by the faculty of the Seminary, presents a single address on a date close to Mr. Thompson's birthday in March. Dr Victor Paul Furnish, University Distinguished Professor of New Testament at Perkins School of Theology, will give the Thompson lecture for the 2001-02 academic year on February 27, 2002.



THE FREDERICK NEUMANN MEMORIAL LECTURE

Established in 1983 by Dr. Edith Neumann in memory of her husband, this annual lecture is on a theme appropriate to the broad theological interests of Dr. Frederick Neumann (1899–1967)—philosopher, biblical scholar, missionary, and pastor. The lecturer, selected by the faculty of the Seminary, delivers a single address during one of the academic terms. The Reverend Dr. Obery M. Hendricks Jr., President of Payne Theological Seminary, will deliver the 2001–2002 Neumann lecture on December 3, 2001.

THE DONALD MACLEOD PREACHING LECTURESHIP

The Community Congregational Church of Short Hills, New Jersey, established an endowed lectureship in preaching in honor of Dr. Donald Macleod, Francis Landey Patton Professor of Preaching and Worship. Inaugurated in October 1992, the Macleod Lecture Series features, on a biennial basis, two or three lectures by an outstanding preacher or teacher of preachers. The Macleod Lectureship will next be offered in October 2002.

THE TOYOHICO KAGAWA LECTURESHIP

In March of 1999, Dr. Y. Carl Furuya, an alumnus in the class of 1959 and the John A. Mackay Professor of World Christianity for the 1998–1999 academic year, along with other alumni/ae and Japanese friends, established the Toyohiko Kagawa Lectureship to honor and perpetuate the memory of the ministry of Mr. Kagawa, the internationally famous evangelist and social worker and member of

the class of 1915. In accordance with the terms of the endowment, a lecture on a topic related to Mr. Kagawa, the Christian church in Japan, the Japanese and American churches, the church in Asia, or similar issues is offered every third year. Dr. Y. Carl Furuya, retired professor at International Christian University in Tokyo, Japan, and a donor of this lectureship, will deliver the inaugural Kagawa lecture on November 12, 2001.

Special Lectures Presented 1999–2000

THE L.P. STONE LECTURES

Dr. Walter Brueggemann. "(I)chabod Toward Home"

THE ANNIE KINKEAD WARFIELD LECTURES

Dr. James B. Torrance. "The Triune God of Love or Contract-God? The Unconditional Freeness of Grace"

THE STUDENTS' LECTURES ON MISSIONS

Dr. Andrew F. Walls. "Accounting for Missions: A Second Millennial Survey"

THE REVEREND ALEXANDER THOMPSON MEMORIAL LECTURE

Dr. Othmar Keel. "The Origin of the Israelite Cult in Jerusalem"

THE FREDERICK NEUMANN MEMORIAL LECTURE

The Reverend Dr. D. Alan Maker. "Something New Out of Africa: Christian and African Spirituality Meet to Give Hope for World Humanity"

THE DONALD MACLEOD PREACHING LECTURE

Dr. Richard A. Lischer. "Preaching As a Risky Business"

PUBLICATIONS

THE PRINCETON SEMINARY BULLETIN

This publication, issued three times a year, contains addresses delivered to the Seminary community by visiting lecturers, scholarly articles by members of the faculty, sermons, book reviews, and special program notices. *The Bulletin* is distributed free of charge among all alumni/ae and is sent to seminary libraries, church-related colleges, and on an exchange basis with many similar quarterlies. All inquiries should be addressed to:

Editor

Princeton Seminary Bulletin

P. O. Box 821

Princeton, NJ 08542-0803

INSPIRE

Published four times a year by the Office of Communications/Publications, *inSpire* is distributed without charge to all former students of Princeton Seminary and to friends and supporters of the institution. The magazine features news of the campus, articles about the Seminary's program and faculty, and stories highlighting the activities and ministries of graduates and students.

THEOLOGY TODAY

Published continuously since 1944, *Theology Today* has become one of the most widely circulated and influential religious quarterlies in the world. Although not an official organ of Princeton Theological Seminary, *Theology Today* continues the distinguished tradition of the older *Princeton Review*. It attempts to provide wide-ranging, reflective articles on contemporary trends in theology, church, and society. The Editorial Council includes men and women of scholarly distinction. For information regarding the journal and subscriptions write:

Theology Today
Box 29
Princeton, NJ 08542

KOINONIA JOURNAL

Published by doctoral students at Princeton Theological Seminary, *Koinonia Journal* is intended to promote interdisciplinary discussion and the exploration of new and emerging areas and issues in the study of religion. The journal is published semi-annually. Contributions by authors affiliated with other academic institutions are welcome, with a clear preference for doctoral candidates. Style specifications available on request.



CHRISSE KNIGHT

STUDENTS IN THE SEMINARY

June 2000 – May 2001



CHRISSE KNIGHT

Visiting Scholars



Jeremy Begbie
CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

Jörg-Michael Bohnet
STUTTGART, GERMANY

Hsiu-Jung Chang
TAIPEI, TAIWAN

Yang-en Cheng
TAIPEI, TAIWAN

Jae Duk Choi
SEOUL, KOREA

Gabriel Fackre
NEWTON CENTER, MASSACHUSETTS

Wilfried Haerle
HEIDELBERG, GERMANY

George Harinck
AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

Peter J. Harrison
GOLD COAST, AUSTRALIA

David Hart
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Scott Hoezee
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

John A. Huffman Jr.
NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Reinhard Hütter
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Ann Jervis
TORONTO, CANADA

William H. Lazareth
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

Edmondo Lupieri
UDINE, ITALY

Lois Malcolm
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Howard J. Marsh
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

John Mbiti
BERN, SWITZERLAND

Kam-Weng Ng
SELANGOR, MALAYSIA

Woo Sung Oh
DAEGU CITY, KOREA

John Polkinghorne
CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

Philip Rolnick
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Robert Sherman
BANGOR, MAINE

Dirk Jacobis Smit
STELLENBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA

Husan Sutanto
MALANG, INDONESIA

Seung-Chul Tae

SEOUL, KOREA

Zoltán Tarr

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

Rian Venter

LUSAKA, HUNGARY

Allen Verhey

HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

Nak-Heong Yang

CHOONGNAM, SOUTH KOREA

Carver Tat Yu

HONG KONG, CHINA

Degree Candidates



CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Enrolled 2000-2001

Christian D. Andrews

RUMSON, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Rutgers University, 1994
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Raimundo Cesar Barreto

SALVADOR, BRAZIL
B.Th., Seminario Teologico Batista Do Norte Do
Brasil, 1993
M.Div., Mercer University, 1999

Chad Mullet Bauman

SOUDERTON, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Goshen College, 1995
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Moses Ohene Biney

ABURI, GHANA
B.A., University of Cape Coast, 1990
Dipl., Trinity College, Ghana, 1993
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Peter Ian Cass

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA
B.A., University of Southern Queensland, 1991
B.Th., Brisbane College of Theology, 1994
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Ron Eng Leong Choong

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Open University, 1987
L.L.B., University of London, 1987
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999;
Th.M., 2000

Todd Vincent Cioffi

HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
B.A., Hope College, 1988
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Joshua Matthew Cottrill

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS
B.A., Earlham College, 1993
M.Div., Garrett Evangelical Theological
Seminary, 1999

Amy Kristina Erickson

WHITENSVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS
A.B., Bates College, 1992
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 2000

Kenyatta Robwayne Gilbert

WACO, TEXAS
B.A., Baylor University, 1996
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Thomas John Hastings

CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Boston College, 1975
M.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1986

Robert Paul Hoch

CORDOVA, ALASKA
B.A., California State University, Sacramento,
1991
M.Div., San Francisco Theological Seminary,
1995
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Renee Sue House

POCONO PINES, PENNSYLVANIA
 B.A., Calvin College, 1979
 M.L.S., University of Arizona, 1981
 M.Div., New Brunswick Theological Seminary,
 1987

Douglas Alexander Hume

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
 B.A., University of Louisville, 1991
 M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

Jaehyun Kim

KYUNGGI, KOREA
 B.A., Seoul National University, 1989
 M.Div., Presbyterian General Assembly
 Theological Seminary, 1997

Sara Malmin Koenig

GIG HARBOR, WASHINGTON
 B.A., Seattle Pacific University, 1995
 M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Sandra Costen Kunz

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
 B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1973
 M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Sang Uk Lee

TAEJON, KOREA
 B.A., Hannan University, 1992
 M.Div., Presbyterian College and Theological
 Seminary, Korea, 1989
 M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1999
 Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

James Samuel Logan

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
 B.A., Goshen College, 1984
 M.A., Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary,
 1987

Atola Longkumer

MOKOKCHUNG, NAGALAND, INDIA
 B.Th., Clark Theological College, 1990
 B.D.(Hons), Gurukul Lutheran Theological
 College, 1993
 B.A., North-Eastern Hill University, 1994
 M.Th., United Theological College, Bangalore,
 1997
 Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Matthew David Lundberg

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS
 B.A., Calvin College, 1997
 M.T.S., Calvin Theological Seminary, 2000

Amy Marga

PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY
 B.A., Concordia University, St. Paul, 1995
 M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

John Arthur Maxfield

LAWRENCEVILLE, NEW JERSEY
 B.A., Gettysburg College, 1985
 M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, 1989

Adam Neder

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
 B.A., Covenant College, 1994
 M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Kimberly Anne Neve

LAKE JACKSON, TEXAS
 B.A., Rice University, 1986
 J.D., University of Austin, 1989
 M.Div., Southern Methodist University, 1997

Kenneth Numfor Ngwa

YAOUNDE CENTRE, CAMEROON
 B.A., Faculty of Protestant Theology, Cameroon,
 1995
 Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

Heino Nurk

TARTU, ESTONIA
 B.A., Tartu University, Estonia, 1998
 Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

Hyung Jin Park

SEOUL, KOREA
 B.S., Seoul National University, 1981; M.A., 1983
 M.Div., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1993
 Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

Callie Dawn Plunket

LUBBOCK, TEXAS
 B.A., Texas Tech University, 1996
 M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Ajit Abraham Prasadam

CONOOR, INDIA
 B.Th., Southern Asia Bible College, 1985
 B.D., Leonard Theological College, 1988
 Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Jason John Ripley

SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA
 B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College, 1992
 M.A.T.S., Bethel Theological Seminary, 2000

Ruben Rosario-Rodriguez**BREMEN, OHIO**

B.A., College of William and Mary, 1991
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, New York,
1995

Tomu Sakon**TOKYO, JAPAN**

B.A., Gakushuin University, 1991
B.A., Tokyo Union Theological Seminary, 1993;
M.Div., 1995

Jong Won Seouh**DECATUR, GEORGIA**

B.A., Seoul National University, 1988; M.A., 1993
M.Div., Methodist Theological Seminary, 1995

Timothy Matthew Slemmons**TOPEKA, KANSAS**

B.Sc., Kansas State University, 1984
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1995

Meda Ann Ashley Stamper**STONE MOUNTAIN, GEORGIA**

B.A., Agnes Scott College, 1987
M.A., Middlebury College, 1988
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1999

Jana Strukova**ZILINA, SLOVAKIA**

Dip., University of P.J. Safarik, Kosice, 1994
M.A.R., Lutheran Theological Seminary,
Philadelphia, 1998; S.T.M.; M.A.T.S.

Gregory Alan Walter**FAIRMONT, MINNESOTA**

B.A., St. Olaf College, 1996
M.Div., Luther Seminary, 2000

JianGuo Wang**SHANGHAI, CHINA**

B.A., Nanjing Union Theological Seminary;
M.Div., 1992

Julia Christine Zacharias**WINNIPEG, CANADA**

B.Th., Canadian Mennonite Bible College, 1995
B.A., University of Waterloo, Canada, 1996
M.A.T.S., Associated Mennonite Biblical
Seminary, 1998

*Other Current Candidates***Esther Evelyn Acolatse****KETA-KEDZI, GHANA**

B.A. (Hons), University of Ghana, 1989
M.T.S., Harvard University Divinity School, 1992

Adetokunbo Ayodele Adelekan**HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT**

B.A., Morehouse College, 1991
M.A., Andover Newton Theological School, 1994
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Clifford Blake Anderson**GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT**

B.A., Kenyon College, 1992
M.Div., Harvard University Divinity School, 1995
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Ariane Arpels-Josiah**NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

A.B., Stanford University, 1992
M.Div., Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 1994

Rachel Sophia Baard**VILLIERSDORP, SOUTH AFRICA**

B.A., University of Stellenbosch, South Africa,
1991
Th.M., 1995

Kimlyn J. Bender

B.A., Jamestown College, 1992
M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1996

Elisa Villanueva Bernal**QUEZON CITY, PHILIPPINES**

A.B., University of St. Thomas, Philippines, 1986
M.Div., Asian Pacific Theological Seminary, 1989

Bryan Donald Bibb**WESTMINSTER, SOUTH CAROLINA**

B.A., Furman University, 1994
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Gerald Michael Bilkes**SUMAS, WASHINGTON**

B.A., Trinity Western University, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Michael Allen Brothers**DANVILLE, KENTUCKY**

B.A., Whitworth College, 1979
M.A., Northwestern University, 1982
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1986;
Th.M., 1994

Sally A. Brown

BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA
A.B., University Of Michigan, 1973
M.Div., Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary,
1976

Richard E. Burnett

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
A.B., King College, Tennessee, 1985
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1988

Michael Bush

MOBILE, ALABAMA
B.A., University of Kentucky, Lexington, 1987
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, Virginia,
1990
S.T.M., Yale University Divinity School, 1994

Chang Uk Byun

BUSAN, KOREA
M.A., Chung-Ang University, Korea, 1986
M.Div., Presbyterian College and Theological
Seminary, Korea, 1990; Th.M., 1993
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Shang-Jen Chen

TAINAN, TAIWAN
B.S. Tunghai University, 1989
M.Div. Taiwan Theological Seminary, 1994
Th.M., Trinity Theological College, Singapore,
1997
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Andrei Vladimirovich Chirine

VORONEZH, RUSSIA
Dipl., Voronezh State University, 1991
M.Div., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary,
1995
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

David S. Choi

GRAND ISLAND, NEW YORK
B.A., Brown University, 1987
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993;
Th.M., 1994

Arkadi Choufrine

ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA
M.S., Leningrad Polytechnical Institute, 1979
M.A., St. Vladimir'S Orthodox Theological
Seminary, 1994

Lois Juliana Mostert Claassens

STELLENBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA
B.A.(Hons), University of Stellenbosch, 1994;
M.A., 1996; B.D., 1997

Joe L. Coker

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE
B.A., Carson-Newman College, 1992
M.Div., Candler School of Theology, 1997

Allan Hugh Cole

MYRTLE BEACH, SOUTH CAROLINA
A.B., Davidson College, 1990
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994
M.S., Columbia University, 1997

David A. Davis

BLACKWOOD, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Harvard University, 1983
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1986

Kathy Lynn Dawson

MOBILE, ALABAMA
B.A., California State University, Long Beach,
1980
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1994
M.A., Presbyterian School of Christian
Education, 1992

Marianne Delaporte

SAUSALITO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of Chicago, 1990
M.A., Graduate Theological Union, 1994

Mereides Delgado

BRONX, NEW YORK
B.A., Brown University, 1989
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Ira Brent Driggers

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1994
M.T.S., Duke Divinity School, 1996
M.Div. Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Debra Lynn Duke

JEFFERSONVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1984
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Casey Deryl Elledge

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
B.A., Centenary College, Louisiana, 1994
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Gregory C. Faulkner

RAINSVILLE, ALABAMA
B.A., University of Alabama, 1986
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1991;
Th.M., 1992

Matthew J. Frawley

WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Stanford University, 1989
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994;
Th.M., 1995

Jennifer Diane George

WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA
B.A., San Jose State University, 1990
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Matthias Gockel

MUNICH, GERMANY
Dipl., University of Tuebingen, 1990

Jennifer Smith Green

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
B.A., University of Virginia, 1994
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Johanna Maria Griesel

CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA
B.A., University of Pretoria, 1987; B.D., 1990
Th.M., University of Stellenbosch, 1991

Deirdre King Hainsworth

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Harvard-Radcliffe College, 1988
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Russell W. Haitch

HIGHLAND PARK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Amherst College, 1982
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Michael George Hegeman

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
B.S., Grand Canyon University, 1990
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996;
Th.M., 1998

Dieter U. Heinzl

AUSTIN, TEXAS
B.A., University of Houston, 1990
M.Div., Austin Presbyterian Theological
Seminary, 1998

Lisa Maguire Hess

TROY, OHIO
B.A., Carleton College, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Shin-Geun Jang

TAEGU, KOREA
B.A., Keimyung University, Korea, 1985
M.Div., Presbyterian College and Theological
Seminary, Korea, 1989
Th.M., Yonsei University, 1991
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Janell Anne Johnson

DELTAVILLE, VIRGINIA
B.S., Mars Hill College, 1983
M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological
Seminary, 1985
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, Virginia,
1995

Arun Wayne Jones

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Yale University, 1980
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1988

Hae Kwon Kim

SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Seoul National University, 1983
M.Div., Presbyterian College and Theological
Seminary, Korea, 1991; Th.M., 1993
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Joon-Sik Kim

SEOUL, KOREA
B.E., Seoul National University, 1979; M.E., 1986
M.T.S., Harvard University Divinity School, 1992

Paul Hyoshin Kim

RIDGEFIELD PARK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Bethany college, California, 1980
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1984;
Th.M., 1998

Sangkeun Kim

PUSAN, KOREA
B.D., Yonsei University, 1989
M.A., University of South Carolina, 1994
M.Div., Emory University, 1997

Melody Dawn Knowles

GUELPH, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A., Trinity Western University, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Karla Ann Koll

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1981
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, New York,
1985; S.T.M., 1987

D. Paul La Montagne

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

B.A., Whitworth College, 1988

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1992

Virginia Ware Landgraf

SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO

A.B., Princeton University, 1987

M.A., Graduate Theological Union, 1995

Mary Ellen Lantzer-Pereira

KALKASKA, MICHIGAN

B.R.E., Great Lakes Christian College, 1982

M.Div., Emmanuel School of Religion, 1990;

M.A.R., 1990

Bo Karen Lee

BARTLETT, ILLINOIS

B.A. Yale University, 1993

M.Div., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1997

Eunny Patricia Lee

BARTLETT, ILLINOIS

B.A., Harvard University, 1991

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Jae-Myung Lee

JEON-JU, KOREA

B.E., Chonbuk National University, Korea, 1988

M.Div., Chong-Shin College and Seminary, 1991

Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Sang Hoon Lee

SEOUL, KOREA

B.A., Presbyterian College and Theological Seminary, Korea, 1987; M.Div., 1993

Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

George Brooke Lester

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

B.F.A. Drake University, 1988

M.T.S. Seabury-Western Theological Seminary

David Louder

SOMERVILLE, NEW JERSEY

B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1990

M.Div., Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, 1994

Steven R. Mathies

PORTLAND, OREGON

B.A., Whitworth college, 1987

M.Div, Princeton, Theological Seminary, 1992

Jocelyn McWhirter

ROSEMONT, PENNSYLVANIA

B.A., Trinity College, Connecticut, 1982

M.A.R., Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry, 1991

David Ward Miller

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

B.S. Bucknell University, 1979

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

John B. Faulkenberry Miller

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

B.A. University of California, Berkely, 1992

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Young Bin Moon

LA MIRADA, CALIFORNIA

B.S., Seoul National University, 1979; M.S., 1991

M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1995

Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1996

Ivica Novakovic

DARUVAR, CROATIA

A.B., Zagreb University, 1977

B.D., Baptist Theological Seminary, Switzerland, 1993; Th.M., 1995

Lidija Novakovic

DARUVAR, CROATIA

B.S., University of Belgrade, 1978

B.D., Baptist Theological Seminary, Switzerland, 1993; Th.M., 1995

Ray Anthony Owens

AUSTIN, TEXAS

B.A. University of Texas, Austin, 1990

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary

Scott Ronald Paeth

MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT

B.A., Central Connecticut State University, 1993

M.Div., Andover Newton Theological School, 1997

Kevin Park

SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA

B.A., University of Toronto, 1988

M.Div., Knox College, Canada, 1992

Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Kil Jae Park**BRONX, NEW YORK**

B.A., New York University, 1992

M.Div., Drew University School of Theology, 1992

M.A., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

William Lewis Pinches**LAWRENCE, KANSAS**

B.A., Bates College, 1993

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996;

Th.M., 1997

Jennifer Mary Reece**SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK**

B.A., Union College, New York, 1974

M.Div., New Brunswick Theological Seminary,
1987**Kevin Reilly****CARTERET, NEW JERSEY**

B.A., Liberty University, 1990

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Austra Reinis**LAFAYETTE, CALIFORNIA**

B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1980

M.A., University of Stockholm, 1984

M.Div., Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary,
1990**Marianne Okkema Rhebergen****RIDGEWOOD, NEW JERSEY**

A.B., Lafayette College, 1975

M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, New York,
1978**Christopher S.D. Rogers****AUSTIN, TEXAS**

B.S., University of Texas, Austin, 1991

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Kristin Emery Saldine**ANACORTES, WASHINGTON**

B.A., Whitworth College, 1981

M.Div., San Francisco Theological Seminary,
1986**Carol Lynne Schweitzer****FEASTERVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA**

B.M., Westminster Choir College, 1981

M.Div., Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago,
1986**Joseph F. Scrivner****MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE**

B.A. Crichton College, 1993

M.A. Reformed Theological Seminary, 1998

Leanne S. Simmons**SIOUX CITY, IOWA**

B.A., Central Bible College, 1979

M.A., Assemblies Of God Theological Seminary,
1985

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1992;

Th.M., 1993

Jeyachandran David Singh

B.A., University of Madras, 1974

B.D., Serampore University, 1978

Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1989

Horace Six-Means**PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA**

B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1988

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995;
Th.M., 1996**Matthew Lawson Skinner****DANVILLE, CALIFORNIA**

B.A., Brown University, 1990

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Raquel Annette St. Clair**SPRING LAKE HEIGHTS, NEW JERSEY**

B.A., Yale University, 1992

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Stephanie Stidham Rogers**PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON**

B.A., Westmont college, 1992

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995;
Th.M., 1998**Matthew Stith****WEST LAFAYETTE, INDIANA**

B.A. Purdue University, 1993

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998

Brent A. Strawn**WILMORE, KENTUCKY**

B.A., Point Loma Nazarene College, 1992

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Glory Jothi Thomas**SULTAN'S BATTERY, KERALA, INDIA**

B.A., University of Calicut, 1981

M.Div., Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 1992

Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

James F. Thomas

BANGKOK, THAILAND

B.A., Haverford College, 1984

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1992

Vazhayel Sakariah Varughese

KERALA, INDIA

B.S., Kerala University, 1980; B.A., 1982

M.Div., Serampore University, India, 1986;

Th.M., 1995

Haruko Nawata Ward

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

Dipl., Tokyo National University of Fine Arts,
1976

M.Div., Southeastern Baptist Theological
Seminary, 1983

Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Raewynne Whitely

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

B.M. Australian College of Theology, 1995;

B.Th., 1995

Charles Aden Wiley

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

A.B., Davidson College, 1984

M.Div., Duke University Divinity School, 1993

Dawn Ottoni Wilhelm

HUNTINGDON, PENNSYLVANIA

A.B., University of Michigan, 1982

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1986

Frank M. Yamada

COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA

B.A., Southern California College, 1990

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Elisabeth Margarete Ziemer

LEIPZIG, GERMANY

Dipl., School of Theology, East Germany, 1992

M.A., Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary,
1993

CANDIDATES ENROLLED FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MINISTRY

Enrolled for Workshop 2000-2001

Finau Paila Ahio

NUKUALOFA, TONGA

B.Th., Christian Leaders' Training College of
Papua New Guinea, 1980

M.Th., Presbyterian College and Theological
Seminary graduate School, 1989

Kathleen Buckley

SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1976

M.Div., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1981

Andrew Ferguson Bush

EL PASO, TEXAS

A.B., Princeton University, 1976

M.A., Alliance Biblical Seminary, Philippines,
1998

Douglas Gillan Chase

BRICK, NEW JERSEY

B.A., Maryville College, Tennessee, 1973

M.Div., Louisville Presbyterian Theological
Seminary, 1977

Alastair Jack Cherry

NETHERLEE, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

B.D., University of Glasgow, 1980

B.A., Open University, 1994

Troy Janel Dixon

WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA

B.S., Eastern College, 1988

M.A.T.S., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary,
1992; M.Div., 1996

William Martin Fair

ARBROATH, ANGUS, SCOTLAND

B.A. (Hons), University of Strathclyde, 1979

B.D., University of Aberdeen, 1989

Randall J. Forester

WILLIAMSVILLE, NEW YORK

B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1992

M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1995

T. Becket A. Franks**LISLE, ILLINOIS**

A.B., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1977

M.Div., St. John's University, Minnesota, 1986

Margaret Rosemary Fraser**WALLINGFORD, PENNSYLVANIA**

B.A.(Hons), University of Reading, UK, 1969

M.Soc.Sci., University of Birmingham, UK, 1973

M.Div., Earlham School of Religion, 1997

Jean Wardlaw Gallacher**DENNY, STIRLINGSHIRE, SCOTLAND**

B.D., University of Glasgow, 1986

Frederick Garry**BREMERTON, WASHINGTON**

B.A., San Diego State University, 1990

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993;
Th.M., 1994**Charles Nelson Harris****ROANOKE, VIRGINIA**

B.A., Radford University, 1987

M.Div., Southeastern Baptist Theological
Seminary, 1989**Jared W. Hay****DALKEITH, MIDLOTHIAN, SCOTLAND**

B.A.(Hons), London Bible College, 1979

M.Th., University of Aberdeen, 1985

Robert Higgs**MONROEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA**

B.A., University of Virginia, 1981; M.B.A., 1986

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

David Randolph Holder**NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK**

B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1987

M.B.A., University of California, Los Angeles,
1991

M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1995

Th.M., Harvard University Divinity School, 1996

James David Jones**BROCKVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA**

B.A.(Hons), McGill University, 1985;

B.Th.(Hons), 1989

M.Div., Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1990

Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Angus Kerr**NEWTON MEARNS, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND**

B.D., University of Aberdeen, 1980

Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1982

Eleni Campos Klassen**SAN PAULO, BRAZIL**B.Th., Instituto e Seminario Biblica de Londrina,
1974

M.Psych., Universidade Metodista, Sao Paulo, 1992

Kyung-Mo Koo**MARDELA SPRINGS, MARYLAND**B.Th., Methodist Theological Seminary, Korea,
1987

M.Div., Wesley Theological Seminary, 1999

Clyde Kratz**NEW HOLLAND, PENNSYLVANIA**B.S., Eastern Mennonite University, 1986; M.Div.,
1989

Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

Bruce Keith Lax**WEAVERVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA**

B.A., Bryan College, 1980

M.Div., Reformed Theological Seminary, 1987

Anne Taylor Logan**EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND**M.A., University of Edinburgh, 1976; B.D., 1979;
M.Th., 1996**L. Allen Lynk****BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA**

B.A., Concordia University, Montreal, 1977

M.Div. Atlantic School of Theology, 1980

Eleanor E. Macalister**ELLON, ABERDEENSHIRE, SCOTLAND**

B.D.(Hons), University of Aberdeen, 1993

Angus David Macleod**KINROSS-SHIRE, SCOTLAND**

M.A., University of St. Andrews, 1968

B.D., University of Edinburgh, 1992

Gordon A. McCracken**BATHGATE, WEST LOTHIAN,****SCOTLAND**

B.D., University of Glasgow, 1986

Glen Howard Money**MONROE, GEORGIA**

B.S., Florida State University, 1982

M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary,
1989

Morar Murray-Hayes

OAKVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA
 B.A., McGill University, 1970
 Dip.Min., United Theological College, Montreal,
 1975

Roger Allen Nelson

NISKAYUNA, NEW YORK
 B.A., Northwestern College, 1982
 M.Div., Western Theological Seminary, 1986

G. Keith Owen II

ALBANY, NEW YORK
 B.A., University of Virginia, 1982
 M.Div., General Theological Seminary, 1988

Nigel Parker

BUCKSBURN, ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND
 B.D.(Hons), University of Aberdeen, 1993

John William Paterson

CUMNOCK, AYRSHIRE, SCOTLAND
 B.D.(Hons), University of St. Andrews, 1993

Chester Polk Jr.

ROBBINSVILLE, NEW JERSEY
 B.A., Baylor University, 1991
 M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

Richard Anthony Pusateri

AIEA, HAWAII
 B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1973
 M.L.S., Syracuse University, 1974
 M.Div., Vanderbilt University, 1979
 M.A., Salve Regina University, 1992

David Edward Tate

WYNCOTE, PENNSYLVANIA
 B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1987
 M.Div., Westminster Theological Seminary, 1992

Robert Earl Taylor

CHAMBERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
 B.A., State University of New York, Albany, 1987
 M.Div., Wesley Theological Seminary, 1992

Roy Ernest Terry

MEXICO, NEW YORK
 B.A., Harding University, 1969; M.Th., 1978

Jerry Hugh Welborn

COLLEGE GROVE, TENNESSEE
 B.A., University of Florida, 1969
 M.Div., Vanderbilt University, 1978

George J. Whyte

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
 B.Sc., University of Glasgow, 1976; B.D.(Hons),
 1980

Dennis Brent Wilcox

HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY
 B.A., Hope College, 1967
 M.Div., Western Theological Seminary, 1971

Maurice Wright III

LAWRENCEVILLE, NEW JERSEY
 B.A., Texas A & I University, 1990
 M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

*Other Current Enrollment***John Samuel Arulmohan**

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
 B.Sc., Madras Christian College India, 1971
 B.D., United Theological College, Bangalore,
 1976
 M.M., Trinity Theological College, Singapore,
 1984

Samuel K. Atchison

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
 B.A., Rutgers University, 1978
 M.Div., Lutheran Theological Seminary,
 Philadelphia, 1987

Ian Ross Bartlett

KINGSTON, ONTARIO, CANADA
 B.A.(Hons), Queens University, Canada, 1979;
 M.A., 1982; M.Div., 1982
 Th.D., Emmanuel College, Toronto, 1992

Leonard Leslie Bethel

PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
 A.B., Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, 1961
 B.D., Johnson C. Smith University, 1964
 M.A., New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1971
 Ed.D., Rutgers University, 1975

Kurt Myron Billings

MADISON, WISCONSIN
 B.S., Augustana College, South Dakota, 1983
 M.Div., Luther Seminary, 1987

Jon Reginald Black

ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND
 B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1984
 M.Div., Garrett-Evangelical Theological
 Seminary, 1986
 Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995

D. Wayne Bogue**HOUSTON, TEXAS**

B.A., University of Houston, 1991

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Nelle C.M. Bordeaux**SAVANNAH, GEORGIA**

B.A., Davidson College, 1987

M.Div., Union Theological Seminary, Virginia,
1994**Joel D. Burkholder****GEORGETOWN, TEXAS**

B.A., Carthage College, 1976

M.Div., Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago,
1980**Dennis Blake Calhoun****MIDDLEBURY, CONNECTICUT**

B.G.S., University of Missouri–Columbia, 1983

M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1986

William Lee Carlton**OSTERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS**

B.A., Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 1967

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1970

Edward Neal Carter Jr.**MOCKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA**

B.A., Southeastern College, 1990

M.Div., Duke University Divinity School, 1993;
Th.M., 1997**Benjamin Chinnappan****CAMP HILL, PENNSYLVANIA**

B.Th., St. Peter's Pontifical Institute, India, 1988

M.A., Saint Paul University, Canada, 1996;

M.A.(Th.), 1996

Michel Desere Clark**KNOXVILLE, ILLINOIS**

A.B., Augustana College, Illinois, 1973

M.Div., Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago,
1977**Mark L. Cooper****SANDUSKY, OHIO**

B.A., Olivet Nazarene University, 1973

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1979

J. Stanley Cox**PARIS, ONTARIO, CANADA**

B.A., University of Dubuque, 1960

B.D., University of Chicago Divinity School,
1969**Jeffrey Todd Crosno****BEAVERTON, OREGON**

B.A., Northwest Nazarene College, 1981

M.Div., Nazarene Theological Seminary, 1985;

D.Min., 1990

Carl William Daniels-Kenney**DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA**

B.J., University of Missouri, 1986

M.Div., Duke University Divinity School, 1992

David Lee Davis**BUFORD, GEORGIA**

B.A., Houghton College, 1983

M.Div., Candler School of Theology, 1987

Joseph Cavanaugh Delahunt**BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT**

B.A., University of Virginia, 1975

M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1979

Thomas E. Evans**MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS**

B.A., College of William and Mary, 1989

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

William Alan Evertsberg**GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT**

B.A., Calvin College, 1981

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1985

John P. Fairless**NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE**

B.M., University of Tennessee, 1980

M.C.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary,
1984

M.T.S., Vanderbilt University, 1996

Allen Holmes Fisher Jr.**FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA**

B.A., Rowan College of New Jersey, 1978

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1981

Lucy Ann Forster-Smith**SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA**

B.A., Sioux Falls College, 1975

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1979

Robert Carl Frazier**FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA**

B.A., Barton College, 1980

M.Div., Duke University Divinity School, 1984

Steven Ellis Frazier

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

B.A., Eastern Washington University, 1979
M.Div., San Francisco Theological Seminary,
1986

John Cedric Harvey

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

B.A., Wabash College, 1986
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School, 1989

Meredith Ann Hutchison

RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY

B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1972
M.Mus., Ithaca College, 1975
M.Div., Andover Newton Theological School,
1982

Margaret Grun Kibben

STELLA, NORTH CAROLINA

A.B., Goucher College, 1982
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1986
M.A., Naval War College, Rhode Island, 1996

Kenneth Craig Larter

MERCHANTVILLE, NEW JERSEY

B.S., State University of New York, Brockport,
1969
R.G.N., General Nursing Council, Glasgow, 1975
Dip.Th., Free Church College, Edinburgh, 1979
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995;
Th.M., 1996

Maria LaSala

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

A.B., Barnard College, 1981
M.Div., Union Theological Seminary in New
York, 1986

Bruce D. Main

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

B.A., Azusa Pacific University, 1985
M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1992

Bruce Duane Martin

HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

B.A., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, 1978
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1983

Vernon Joseph Meyer

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

B.A., St. Louis University, 1974
M.Div., Saint Meinrad School of Theology, 1987

Nancy Wood Nelson

RICHMOND, INDIANA

B.A., Earlham College, 1984
M.Div., Earlham School of Religion, 1992

Stephen Randolph Nickle

MARYVILLE, TENNESSEE

A.B., Princeton University, 1983
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1987

Robert Scott Norris

UPPER ST. CLAIR, PENNSYLVANIA

B.A., Bloomsburg State College, 1976
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1979;
Th.M., 1995

Chibuzor Vincent Ozor

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

B.A., Goshen College, 1973
M.A., University of Michigan, 1978
M.Div., Goshen Biblical Seminary, 1977; Ph.D.,
1986

Stephen Phillip Pike

WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA

B.A., Baylor University, 1983
M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary,
1986
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Jack Fletcher Price

VIENNA, VIRGINIA

B.A., University of Richmond, 1977
M.M., University of Maryland, College Park, 1982
M.A., St. Mary's Seminary and University, 1983

David M. Redding

WESTERVILLE, OHIO

B.A., Ohio State University, 1981
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1993

Samuel Broomfield Reeves

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

B.Th., Liberia Baptist Theological Seminary, 1989
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Darryl Wayne Robinson

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

B.A., Wake Forest University, 1984
M.Div., Duke University Divinity School, 1989

Lynn Edward Snyder

MOUNT VERNON, INDIANA

B.Th., Emmanuel Bible College, Ontario, 1967
M.Div., Anderson School of Theology, 1993

Gary Elvin Strickland

MAULDIN, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Samford University, 1976
M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological
Seminary, 1979

Robert Douglas Throop

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A.(Hons), Queens University, Canada, 1976
M.A., McGill University, 1984

Laurie P. Tiberi

BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK
B.A., University of California, Irvine, 1980
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1986

Benton Jefferson Trawick

DUBLIN, VIRGINIA
B.A., Duke University, 1986
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1993

Julia Kay Wharff

KETTERING, OHIO
B.A., Luther College, 1985
M.Div., McCormick Theological Seminary, 1990

Peter E. Whitelock

OJAI, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1984
M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1988
Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1989

Philip M. Wilson

CORUNNA, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A., Wilfrid Laurier University, 1988
M.Div., Knox College, 1994

Ernestine Winfrey

SOMERSET, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1991
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994

Steven Toshio Yamaguchi

LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1981
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1988

Paul Chunkil Yang

DEMAREST, NEW JERSEY
B.S., University Of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign,
1980
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1987

CANDIDATES ENROLLED FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF THEOLOGY

Marie Hulme Adam

B.J., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1992
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1997

Sharon Lynn Betsworth

INDIANOLA, INDIANA
B.A., Luther College, 1988
M.Div., Wesley Theological Seminary, 1994

Debora Bonnes

GENOA, ITALY
Waldensian Faculty of Theology, Rome

Grace Elizabeth Boyer

B.A., College of William and Mary, 1990
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1995

Jane Brady

FRANKLIN LAKES, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1976
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Jonathan Carroll

CONYERS, GEORGIA
B.A., King College, Tennessee, 1997
M.Div., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1999

Kuruvilla Chandu

RIDGEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Rutgers University, 1991
M.Div., General Theological Seminary

Shu-pin Chiu

KAOHSIUN, TAIWAN
B.A., Cheng Kung University, 1990
M.Div., Tainan Theological Seminary, 1998

Isaac Choi

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
B.A., Harvard University, 1995
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

Bessie Emily Coleman

ANNISTON, ALABAMA

B.A., Capital University, 1973

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Courtney Beth Cromie

SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND

B.A., Auburn University, 1993

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1996

Carl Edward Davis

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

B.A., College of New Rochelle, 1997

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

John Daniel Dennehy

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

A.B., Seton Hall University, 1979

M.Div., Immaculate Conception Seminary, 1984

Douglas Scott Dent

MONROE, NEW YORK

B.A., University of Massachusetts, 1991

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Adam John Dillon

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

B.D.(Hons), University of Glasgow, 2000

Gabor Egeresi

TISZAKARAD, HUNGARY

M.Div., Sarospatak Theological Seminary, 2000

Alesana A. Eteuati

APIA, SAMOA

Dipl., Malua Theological College, 1993

B.D.(Hons), Pacific Theological College, 1996

Joseph Burton Fanning

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

B.A., Southern College, 1993

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

William Gaffney

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

B.S., Geneva College, 1997

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

Kesari F. Godfrey

TAMIL NADU, INDIA

B.D.(Hons), United Theological College,
Bangalore

Mark R. Hendricks

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

B.A., Palm Beach Atlantic College, 1985

M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary,
1989

Anne Marlow Long Hopkins

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

A.B., Wake Forest University, 1969

Matthew Jared Hopkins

WYNNEWOOD, PENNSYLVANIA

B.S., Valley Forge Christian College, 1996

M.Div., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary,
1999

Namoh Ising

TAIPEI, TAIWAN

B.Th., Yushan Theological College, 1991

M.Div., Taiwan Theological College and
Seminary, 1996

Susan Elizabeth Herold Joseph

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

B.A., St. Olaf College, 1984

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

Th. Holkholet Khongsai

IMPHAL, INDIA

B.A., Manipur University, 1984

B.D., Serampore University, 1989

M.Th., United Theological College, Bangalore,
1992

Harold Yoon Kim

B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1994

M.Div., Gordon Conwell Theological Seminary

Jay Kwan Kim

PLAINVIEW, NEW YORK

B.S., Han Yang University, Korea, 1991

M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological
Seminary, 1996

Jin Sung Kim

SEOUL, KOREA

B.A., Yonsei University, 1992

M.Div., Korea Theological Seminary, 1999

Paul Inhwan Kim

MOUNTAINVIEW, CALIFORNIA

B.A., Biola University, 1985

M.Div., Golden Gate Baptist Theological
Seminary, 1991

Sung Shic Kim

SEOUL, KOREA

B.S., Yonsei University, 1977

M.Div., Presbyterian College and Theological
Seminary, Seoul, 1997**Timothy Chandler Lanham**

STANFORD, MONTANA

B.S., Rocky Mountain College, 1984

M.Div., San Francisco Theological Seminary,
1988**Sang-Hee Lee**

SEOUL, KOREA

B.Econ., Seoul National University, 1991

M.Div., Presbyterian College and Theological
Seminary, Seoul, 1998**Spencer Lee Lundgaard**

CLEVELAND, OHIO

B.A., DePauw University, 1991

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

James Joseph McCullough III

ABSECON, NEW JERSEY

B.A., College of New Jersey, 1987

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

Paul Thomson Nimmo

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

B.A., University of Cambridge, 1995; M.A., 1999

B.D., University of Edinburgh, 2000

Samuel Atteh Odjelua

ACCRA, GHANA

B.A.(Hons), University of Ghana, 1987

Chung Kwan Park

SEOUL, KOREA

B.A., Seoul National University, 1981; M.A., 1983

M.Div., Presbyterian Theological Seminary,
Korea, 1987**Hyun-Hee Park**

FORT LEE, NEW JERSEY

B.A., Ewha Womans University, 1987

M.Div., Presbyterian College and Theological
Seminary, Seoul, 1990

Th.M., Yonsei University, 1994

James Fox Pruner

WEST TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

B.A., University of Virginia, 1978

M.Ed., College of New Jersey, 1983

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1985

Charles Edward Reynolds

PIONEER, CALIFORNIA

B.A., University of Richmond, 1977

M.Div., Golden Gate Baptist Theological
Seminary, 1982**Elizabeth McChesney Roe**

AUSTIN, TEXAS

B.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1996

M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

Jonathan Thian Poh Seet

SINGAPORE, SINGAPORE

B.D.(Hons), Trinity Theological College,
Singapore, 1991**Manoj Shrestha**

KATHMANDU, NEPAL

B.S., Tribhuvan University, Nepal, 1994

M.Div., Asian Center for Theological Studies,
1999**Mark Warren Smith**

BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA

B.A., California State University, Bakersfield,
1980

M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1983

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF DIVINITY

Senior Class

Timothy Gerard Allen

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of Delaware, 1990

Stephanie Ilene Arnold

ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1997

Deanna Dee Azhikakath

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1998

Charles Edwin Beard

LILBURN, GEORGIA
B.A., Morehouse College, 1998

Susan Crawford Beil

ELLENSBURG, WASHINGTON
B.S., Gonzaga University, 1991
M.S., University of Washington, 1993

Christopher James Benek

AUSTINBURG, OHIO
B.A., Hiram College, 1998

Jennifer Grace Bird

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
B.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State
University, 1994

James Edward Blankespoor

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
B.A., Calvin College, 1997

Scott Howard Bostwick

LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Monmouth University, 1998

Kevin Andrew Bowers

WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Muskingum College, 1998

Justin David Burgess

STRAFFORD, MISSOURI
B.A., University of Missouri, 1996

Bradley James Busiek

HOUSTON, TEXAS
B.A., Trinity University, Texas, 1998

John Erik Buteyn

PLANO, TEXAS
B.A., Trinity University, Texas, 1995

Andrew Garland Butler III

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
B.M., University of Cincinnati, 1990

Matthew Lloyd Camlin

WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
B.Mus., College of Wooster, 1998

Luke Chungsuk Choi

IRVING, TEXAS
B.S., Southwestern University, Texas, 1992

Catherine Lynn Clasen

KINGSFORT, TENNESSEE
B.A., Presbyterian College, 1997

Joshua Matthew Cole

POUNDING MILL, VIRGINIA
B.A., King College, Tennessee, 1997

Paul Robert Coppock

DULUTH, MINNESOTA
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1998

Timothy David Dalrymple

TRACY, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Stanford University, 1998

Andrew Thomas Davies

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.S., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1995

Victoria Lynne Decker

PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN
B.S., University of Michigan, 1981

Ruth deJesus Utz

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1997

Jennifer Anne DiFrancesco

BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS
B.A., Texas Christian University, 1997

Alan Dixon Dorway

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
B.A., Northwestern University, 1997

Kevin Andrew Doty

GREENWOOD, INDIANA
B.S., Purdue University, 1994
M.S., Mercy College, 1998

Kenneth Scott Evers-Hood

HURST, TEXAS
B.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1998

Beverly Denise Frazier

B.A., Georgia State University, 1983
M.B.A., Brenau University, 1992

Barry Michael Gray

PORT DEPOSIT, MARYLAND
B.A., Liberty Bible College, Florida, 1988

Kenneth Clark Green

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Washington, 1984; M.A., 1987

Tassie McLennan Green

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1989

Emily Anne Griffin

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
B.A., Grove City College, 1996

Christopher Dean Griggs

WICHITA, KANSAS
B.A., Baylor University, 1997

Caroline Cromartie Gupton

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1997

Bradley Jon Gustafson

SCOTTSLUFF, NEBRASKA
B.A., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1978

Jonathan Hoyte Halcomb

NEWPORT, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Ohio University, 1997

Cory Parks Hall

TAMPA, FLORIDA
B.A., Mars Hill College, 1998

Jonathan Philip Hall

NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS
B.A., Yale University, 1996

Myesha Danielle Hamm

COVINGTON, GEORGIA
B.A., Emory University, 1998

Cheryle Renee-Chapman Hanna

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
B.S., General Motors Institute, 1979

Joe Clyde Hays

TAHOKA, TEXAS
B.A., Abilene Christian University, 1997

Ryan Michael Hays

LOOGOOTEE, INDIANA
B.A., DePauw University, 1998

Abigail Annalise Henrich

EDEN, NEW YORK
B.A., Colgate University, 1998

Jason Warren Hickman

NEW WILMINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., College of Wooster, 1992

Lewis Michael Higgins Jr.

ALEXANDER CITY, ALABAMA
B.A., Mobile College, 1995

James Arthur Hitson II

BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE
B.A., Samford University, 1991
M.B.A., University of Cape Town, 1996

Erik Allan Holm

BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Whitworth College, 1991

Jim Ching-Bin Huang

SOMIS, CALIFORNIA
B.S., University of Texas, Austin, 1996

James Jungho Hong

MIAMI, FLORIDA
B.A., Bowdoin College, 1997

Brian Paul Hughes

DALLAS, TEXAS

B.A., Abilene Christian University, 1995

Leroy Andrew Huizenga

MINOT, NORTH DAKOTA

B.A., Jamestown College, 1996

Craig Lee Hunter

ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA

B.A., Wake Forest University, 1996

August Paul Hurst

ROGERSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

B.S., Waynesburg College, 1998

Hye Jin Hwang

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

B.A., Presbyterian College and Theological
Seminary, Korea, 1993

M.A., Philadelphia College of the Bible, 1997

Robert Alan Jacobs

FORT COLLINS, COLORADO

B.A., Jamestown College, 1990

Anna Marie Johnson

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

B.A., St. Olaf College, 1996

Kwami Olu-Henri Jones

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

B.A., Michigan State University, 1996

Sung Soo Jun

INCHON, KOREA

B.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1997

Seth Travis Kaper-Dale

HAMILTON, MICHIGAN

B.A., Hope College, 1997

Stephanie Lynn Kaper-Dale

HAMILTON, MICHIGAN

B.A., Hope College, 1997

John Christian Kile

HOUSTON, TEXAS

B.A., Colgate University, 1990

David Sang Rhai Kim

DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

B.S., Valley Forge Christian College, 1997

Jeffrey Jung Hoon Kim

RESEDA, CALIFORNIA

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1998

Joo Hyung Kim

ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA

B.A., Northwestern University, 1995

Kyongha Alex Kim

LAWRENCEVILLE, GEORGIA

B.A., Emory University, 1996

M.A., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1999

Peter Joong-Won Kim

DUNWOODY, GEORGIA

B.A., Yonsei University, 1976

Sun-young Kim

SEOUL, KOREA

B.A., Ewha Womans University, 1990; M.A., 1993

Th.M., Yonsei University, 1996

Marianne Robbins Klumpf

CHERRY HILL, NEW JERSEY

B.A., Saint Joseph's University, 1997

Christina Yvonne Koons

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

B.S., Trinity University, Texas, 1994

Michael Dene Langford

LA CAÑADA, CALIFORNIA

B.S., Stanford university, 1993

Theresa Frances Latini

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

B.A., Roberts Wesleyan College, 1996

Joel Marcus LeMon

CHESAPEAKE, VIRGINIA

B.A., Shenandoah University, 1998

Douglas Richard Leonard

RED HOOK, NEW YORK

B.A., State University of New York, Plattsburg,
1991

Christopher Jordan Leyda

BEAVER, PENNSYLVANIA

B.S., Guilford College, 1997

Rodney Adam Lyde

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

B.A., University of Rochester, 1994

James Michael Macaulay

DOYLESTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., State University of New York College of
Environmental Science and Forestry at
Syracuse, 1972

M.A., Xavier University, Ohio, 1987

Sarah Elizabeth Marsh

ANGELS CAMP, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Whitworth College, 1996

Jennifer Diane Martin

GRAHAM, TEXAS
B.A., Austin College, 1993

Michael Wade Martin

LUBBOCK, TEXAS
B.A., Lubbock Christian University, 1993; M.A.,
1996

Jacob Grandia Marvel

TUCSON, ARIZONA
B.A., College of William and Mary, 1995

Ronald Anthony Matheney

EL DORADO, ARKANSAS
B.S., Troy State University, Florida, 1992

Jeffrey Philip Mathis

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., North Carolina State University, 1997

Matthew Sidney McCollum

MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI
B.A., Tulane University, 1994
M.A., University of Mississippi, 1997

Glenn Jonathan McCullough

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.S., McMaster University, Canada, 1997

Adam Scott McHugh

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Claremont McKenna College, 1998

Mark Evan McIlraith

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Whitworth College, 1992

David Wayne McNutt

THOUSAND OAKS, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Pepperdine University, 1997

Matthew David Meinke

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA
B.A., Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 1995

Renita Ann Mercado-Heinzl

AUSTIN, TEXAS
B.A., University of Houston, 1990

James Dean Millar

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA
B.A., Augustana College, Illinois, 1964
M.B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1978

Virginia Penfield Mischen-Hays

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Davidson College, 1992

Karin Rasmussen Mitchell

HIGHTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1977; M.S., 1984

Marianne Roberta Morgan

EWING, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Douglas College, 1984

Donald John Mossa

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1980

Lois Thompson Murray

CALI, COLUMBIA
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1965

Stephen Michael Neff

FOREST, VIRGINIA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1998

Amy Marie Nelson

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Whitworth College, 1996

Kerri L. Nicoll

REDMOND, WASHINGTON
B.A., Connecticut College, 1998

Jessica Hazel Nylund

OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of Puget Sound, 1997

Evelyn Mitchell Oliveira

SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Clemson University, 1996

Sebastian Chihyao Ong

FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA

B.A., National University, Singapore, 1985;
B.Arch., 1988

M.A., Georgetown University, 1994

Sonja Jean Gall Pancoast

DENVER, COLORADO

B.S., Pacific Lutheran University, 1997

Allen David Paul

UPPER ST. CLAIR, PENNSYLVANIA

B.S., Northeastern University, 1992

Alisa Suzanne Pearson

PURCELLVILLE, VIRGINIA

B.A., Roanoke College, 1996

Lisa Dawn Powell

TEHACHAPI, CALIFORNIA

B.A., Point Loma Nazarene College, 1997

Mary Larner Resner

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

B.A., Pepperdine University, 1981; M.A., 1988

Holly Christine Robertson

SPRING, TEXAS

B.A., Mary Baldwin College, 1998

John Hardin Sawyer

ALBEMARLE, NORTH CAROLINA

B.A., Mercer University, 1998

Ethan Dale Sayler

STERLING, KANSAS

B.S., Sterling College, Kansas, 1995

Jeremy Schipper

RANCHO MIRAGE, CALIFORNIA

B.A., Azusa Pacific University, 1997

John Malcolm Semmes

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

B.S., University of Tennessee, 1979

Bumsoo Shim

SEOUL, KOREA

B.A., Seoul National University, 1983

M.A., California State University, Los Angeles,
1987

Charles Sheldon Soper Jr.

MEDFORD, NEW JERSEY

B.S., Bridgewater State College, 1980

Kirby Spivey III

NEWTONVILLE, NEW JERSEY

B.A., Bucknell University, 1998

Amy Leigh Starr Redwine

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

B.A., Middlebury College, 1997

Sharon S. Stewart

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

B.A., Texas A & I University, 1974

Rosanna Eun-Hee Suh

EDISON, NEW JERSEY

B.A., Rutgers University, 1998

Christine Neal Thomas

PENNINGTON, NEW JERSEY

A.B., Smith College, 1994

Lorie Elrod Thomas

POSSUM KINGDOM, SOUTH

CAROLINA

B.A., Furman University, 1997

William Kerrick Thomas

WINFIELD, ALABAMA

B.A., Furman University, 1997

Charles Jacob Thompson

BRISTOL, TENNESSEE

B.A., King College, Tennessee, 1998

Mark Andrew Tietjen

TAMPA, FLORIDA

B.S., Palm Beach Atlantic College, 1998

James William Tinnemeyer Jr.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

B.A., Duke University, 1991

J.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1994

Jeffrey Edward Ugoretz

TURNERSVILLE, NEW JERSEY

B.A., Rutgers University, 1989

Gavin Page Van Horn

EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

B.A., Pepperdine University, 1997

Elizabeth Anne Vander Haagen

OKEMOS, MICHIGAN

B.A., Calvin College, 1997

Michael Ryan Walker

WINTER PARK, FLORIDA
B.A., Hampden-Sydney College, 1998

Erin Kristine Walsh

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1997

Michael Wassenaar

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
B.A., Calvin College, 1998

Kirianne Elizabeth Weaver

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1995

William Carl Webster

MATAMORAS, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., City College, New York, 1996

Millicent A. Wess

COLUMBUS, OHIO
B.A., University of Michigan, 1982

Paul Thomas White

WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Azusa Pacific University, 1994

Diane Penelope Willoughby

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
B.B.A., University of Houston, 1983

Wynnetta Wimberley

PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Kean College of New Jersey, 1997

Karen Johnson Yakimow

MARSHALL, MICHIGAN
B.S.Ed., Valparaiso University, 1965; M.A., 1968

David Sangchil Yi

SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Han Yang University, Korea, 1980

Jin-Ah Yoon

BROCKTON, MASSACHUSETTS
B.A., Gordon College, Massachusetts, 1995

Interns

Sue Marie Baskette

NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT
B.S., Roger Williams University, 1988

John Baillie William Erthein

ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN
B.A., Cornell University, 1990
J.D., University of Michigan, 1994

Hillary Estelle Hughes

CITRUS HEIGHTS, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Albertson College, Idaho, 1998

Arthur Edward Kross

SAN BRUNO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Whitworth College, 1996

Katherine Chadwick Miller

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1997

Matthew Benjamin Reeves

TWIN FALLS, IDAHO
B.A., College of Wooster, 1998

Charles Byron Willoughby

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
B.A., Westminster College, Missouri, 1976

Middle Class

Virginia Alvarez

OAKLAND, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Hunter College, 1979

Lucy Scott Lockhart Amerman

HADDONFIELD, NEW JERSEY
A.B., Goucher College, 1972
J.D., Widener University, 1976

Kweku Otu Annan-Noonoo

CAPE COAST, GHANA
B.A., Jamestown College, 1994

David Matthew Baker

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
B.A., College of William and Mary, 1999

Jennifer Lea Bayne

HIGHLANDS RANCH, COLORADO
B.A., Baylor University, 1999

John Karl Becker

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
B.S., Grand Canyon University, 1998

Reed Christian Benedict

LANSING, MICHIGAN
B.A., Abilene Christian University, 1995

C. Elaine Bowen

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
B.Mus., University of Richmond, 1993
M.A., University of Arizona, 1994

Mark Stephen Brainerd

HOUSTON, TEXAS
B.A., University of Houston, 1995

Ryan Stephen Byers

ATLANTA, GEORGIA
B.A., Berry College, 1999

Benjamin C. Cable

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
B.A., DePauw University, 1998

Rebecca Capps

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1997

David Matthew Carlton

ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1995

Robert Brewer Carter

HADDON HEIGHTS, NEW JERSEY
B.A., College of New Jersey, 1999

Christopher Michael Chandler

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
B.A., University of Northern Florida, 1998

Wonjae Choi

BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1991

David Code

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Yale University, 1987

Lee Cook

LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA
B.A., Ouachita Baptist University, 1998

Hilary Elizabeth Cooke

BRYN MAWR, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1998

Jackson Blake Couey

EASTMAN, GEORGIA
B.A., Mercer University, 1999

Michelle Elaine Denney-Grunseich

WALLINGFORD, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Bucknell University, 1997

Robert DeVeaux

WASHINGTON, D.C.
B.B.A., Howard University, 1988

Dearthrice Aaron DeWitt

ALBANY, NEW YORK
B.A., Colgate University, 1997

Gregory C. Ellison II

ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Emory University,

M. Rex Esperitu

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Columbia University, 1987

Heather L. Faller

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Davidson College, 1997

Amanda Gail Fleishman

GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND
B.S., Davidson College, 1998

Douglas William Forsberg

ATHENS, OHIO
B.A., Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 1994
M.A., Geneva College, 1998

Jason Russell Francek

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1998

Rodney T. Francis

ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., College of New Rochelle, Brooklyn, 1999

Adam Freer

JONESBORO, ARKANSAS
B.S., Vanderbilt University, 1996

Christine Gannon

MERRICK, NEW YORK
B.A., Queens College, New York, 1997

Christopher James Ganski

NORTHPORT, FLORIDA
B.A., University of Central Florida, 1998

Deirdre Ellen Greenwood

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
A.B., Smith College, 1976

Sarah Catherine Griffith

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI
B.A., Trinity College, Texas, 1999

Gemechisa Guja

COLUMBIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, 1975
M.Ed., Cheyney University, 1985

Karin Haley

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Washington, 1997

Mark William Hanna

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 1995

Nicholas Craig Hatch

CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO
B.A., University of West Florida, 1998

Norman Hatter

KENNETT SQUARE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., University of Michigan, 1968

Terry A. Hawkins

MONTGOMERY VILLAGE, MARYLAND
B.S., Frostburg State University, 1980
M.S.W., University of Connecticut, 1984

Amber Fletcher Henry

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1999

Kathryn Henry

BERNARDSVILLE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1968; M.L.S., 1973

Daniel Evans Hinds

BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA
B.A., California State University, Bakersfield,
1998

Sarah Ellen Hinlicky

SOUTH PLYMOUTH, NEW YORK
B.A., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1998

Christopher Kwang-Eun Ho

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
A.B., Bowdoin College, 1998

Barbara Jadlocki Hoffman

TABERNACLE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., College of New Jersey, 1999

Michael K. Hoppe

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
B.A., Ohio Northern University, 1999

Martha Melinda Huffstetler

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.S., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill,
1986; M.S., 1988

Paul Yonghwan Jang

HASBROOCK HEIGHTS, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of Chicago, 1997

Rachel M. Hong

GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 1998

Keith C. Johnson

EUGENE, OREGON
B.A., George Fox College, 1998

Soren Johnson

WEST CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
B.S., Georgetown University, 1997

Melodie Ann Jones

MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS
B.A., Whitworth College, 1997

Erin Katherine Kesterson

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Duke University, 1994

Jon Milton Keune

SEYMOUR, WISCONSIN
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1997

Paul Soo Kim

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Washington University, Missouri, 1998

Chang Hyun Ko

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK
B.M., Eastman School of Music, 1998

Jason Hong Ko

MONTVALE, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Rutgers University, 1996

Michael John Koch

MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Hampden-Sydney College, 1999

Anne Eldridge Koehler

MENDHAM, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Duke university, 1973

Dorothy Churn LaPenta

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND
B.S., Virginia Commonwealth University,
Richmond, 1973
M.S., University of Maryland, 1983

Grace Young Lee

DALLAS, TEXAS
B.B.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1996

Joseph Hyunsung Lee

WALLINGTON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Boston College, 1996
J.D., Seton Hall University, 1999

Rhonda Lemezis

GREEN COVE SPRINGS, FLORIDA
B.A., Baruch College, 1986
M.A., Rutgers University, 1997

Andrew Thomas Lucas

ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1999

Jeremy James MacNealy

CINCINNATI, OHIO
B.A., Milligan College, 1998

Brian Paul Madison

ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Drew University, 1993

Matthew J. Mardis

WILLIAMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Messiah College, 1999

John Steven Markel

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
D.D.S., University of Maryland, 1978

Wallace Williams Marshall

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Appalachian State University, 1993

Stacy Lois Martin

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS
B.A., Sterling College, 1997

Laurin Currie McArthur

SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of South Carolina, 1974; M.Ed.,
1978

Aaron David Messner

ROMEIOVILLE, ILLINOIS
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1996

Jason Tremaine Micheli

PUEBLO, COLORADO
B.S., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1998

Julie Michelle Miller

TRACYTON, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Washington, 1999

Benjamin Milner

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1993

Yaqub Mohammed

ORLANDO, FLORIDA
B.A., East Africa School of Theology, 1988

Alice Leigh Morrison

CUTHBERT, GEORGIA
B.A., Mercer University, 1999

Marcia Lee Muir

PORTLAND, OREGON
B. A. Oregon State University, 1981
M.S., Multnomah Bible College and Biblical
Seminary, 1989

Carrie Alexandria Neff

ATLANTA, GEORGIA
B.A., Susquehanna University, 1989
M.S., Georgetown University, 1991

Michael William Neuroth

CINCINNATI, OHIO
B.A., Xavier University, 1998

Judson David Odell

SENECA FALLS, NEVADA
B.A., Houghton College, 1996

Heather C. Olney

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
B.S., University of Mississippi, 1997

Daven Wray Oskvig

PITTSFORD, NEW YORK
B.A., Lycoming College, 1999

Anne Boydston Park

ROSEMONT, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., University of Kansas, 1971
M.S.W., Bryn Mawr College, 1983

Tae-Ik Park

B.A., Chonbuk National University, Korea, 1981;
M.S., 1986

Steven William Patzia

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1998

Michael John Paulus

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Washington, 1993

Tiffany Noelle Phillips

BROWN DEER, WISCONSIN
B.A., Purdue University, 1998

Sandra Lee Porrey

EAST ROCHESTER, NEW YORK
B.A., St. John Fisher College, 1996

LeQuita Carol Porter

CINCINNATI, OHIO
B.A., University of Cincinnati, 1981; J.D., 1984

John W. Potter

RINGOES, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Gordon College, Georgia, 1991
M.A., St. Johns College, Maryland, 1996

Christopher Andrew Price

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
B.S., Samford University, 1999

Giselle Alice Remy

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA
B.A., Clark Atlanta University, 1999

Douglas Bruce Resler

BOULDER, COLORADO
B.A., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1996

Thomas Edward Richter

MURRAY, KENTUCKY
B.A., Murray State University, 1999

Lee Duncan Riley

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Seattle Pacific University, 1993

Laura Rivera-Cornish

CAROLINA, PUERTO RICO
B.A., Rutgers University, 1996

Anne M. Ross

CAMP HILL, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S.N., University of Iowa, 1971
M.S., University of Maryland, Baltimore, 1986

Mark Ruzicka

COPLAY, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Susquehanna University, 1998

Stephen P. Samuel

CAVE SPRING, GEORGIA
B.A., Morehouse College, 1999

Toby Demurial Sanders

BEAUMONT, TEXAS
B.A., Morehouse College, 1999

Noreen Santos

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.S., Manhattan College, 1984

Lawrence Saunders

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1998

Mary Katharine Seeger

HAMBURG, IOWA
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1998

Jonathan Andrew Seitz

BLAWENBURG, NEW JERSEY
B.A., College of Wooster, 1998

Craig M. Sell

GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Gettysburg College, 1977

Heidi DeMott Shanes

CHARLOTTE, MICHIGAN
B.A., Michigan State University, 1998

John Paul Shepherd

ROSELLE PARK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Elizabethtown College, 1969

Gary Shields

DELANCO, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Philadelphia College of the Bible, 1999

Jennifer Jiwon Shim

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1996

Danielle Renee Shroyer

MIDLAND, TEXAS
B.A., Baylor University, 1998

Crystal Joy Singleton

NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY
B.B.A., Howard University, 1999

Jeffrey Henderson Smith

HOUSTON, TEXAS
B.B.A., Texas A & M University, 1986

Yong Jonah So

PARSIPPANY, NEW JERSEY
B.A., New York University, 1999

Jaeshin Soh

BRONX, NEW YORK
A.B., Thomas A. Edison State College, 1999

Nancy Hite Speck

POINT PLEASANT, NEW JERSEY
B.P.S., Pace University, Pleasantville/Briarcliff
Campus, 1983

Michael Stagnaro

HOLLISTER, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Bethany College, California, 1998

Paul Todd Stavrakos

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Villanova University, 1991

Lawrence Merritt Stratton

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1985
J.D., Georgetown University, 1992

Mark Edward Tenniswood

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1990

Monica Thiel

LANOKA HARBOR, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Oral Roberts University, 1998

Keri Lynn Thrift

WACO, TEXAS
B.A., Baylor University, 1998

Tiffany Faye Triplett

JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI
B.S., Samford University, 1996

Marshall Ryan Valentine

AUSTIN, TEXAS
B.A., Hardin-Simmons University, 1996

Derek Carl Walles

SPRING GROVE, ILLINOIS
B.A., North Park College, 1993

Jonathan Lee Brian Walton

LITHONIA, GEORGIA
B.A., Morehouse College, 1996

Karen H. Wamsteker

THREE BRIDGES, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Centenary College, New Jersey, 1987

Kimberleigh Erin Wells

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1993

Richard Holbrook White

LEWES, DELAWARE
B.A., University of Kansas, 1968

John Rankin Wilbourne

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE
B.A., University of Mississippi, 1994

Jesse Louis Williams

NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S.Ed., Ohio University, 1967
M.S., Wilmington College, Delaware, 1989

Alexander Temple Wimberly

LA PORTE, INDIANA
B.A., Wabash College, 1999

Michelle Diane Witherspoon

DALLAS, TEXAS
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1999

Jon Delmas Wood

SWEETWATER, TEXAS
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1999

Kyle Damon Woodrow

WICHITA, KANSAS
B.S., Southwestern College, Kansas, 1999

Steven Yi

YARDLEY, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Eastern College, 1999

Jennifer H. Yu

RIVER EDGE, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Nyack College, 1999

Christopher Thornton Ziegler

POMPTON PLAINS, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Gordon College, Massachusetts, 1996

Junior Class

Chad Robert Abbott

BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS
B.A., Greenville College, 2000

Shannon Gaila Abbott

FT. MITCHELL, TEXAS
B.A., Greenville College, 2000

Ki Joong Ahn

AUSTIN, TEXAS
B.A., University of Texas at Austin, 1999

Cynthia Josephine Alloway

MENDHAM, NEW JERSEY
B.S.N., University of Iowa, 1977
M.S.N., University of California, San Francisco,
1988

Kimberly Anne Armstrong

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA
B.S., California State Polytechnic University,
Pomona, 1987

Robert Winters Ater

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
B.A., Franklin College of Indiana, 1998

Michael F. Atzert

BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Widener University, 1989

Laura Batten

STATESBORO, GEORGIA
B.A., Presbyterian College, 1995

Rafael Salvador Bautista

PATERSON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Concordia University, Irvine, 1996

Thomas Richard Bell

SEQUIM, WASHINGTON
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 2000

Ronald David Boykin

COATESVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, 1999

Darren George Burris

BROWNSBURG, INDIANA
B.S., Georgetown College, 2000

Ebony Kyra Burris

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA
B.A., Georgetown College, 2000

Trevor James Buser

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1999

Marcy Carbajal

TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Pepperdine University, 1998

Karen Castro

PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Rutgers University, 1998

Lisa Gail Caton

PENNINGTON, NEW JERSEY
B.A., New York University, 1978; M.P.A., 1989

David Chavez

SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA
Vanguard University

Glenn Alexander Chestnutt

BALLYMONEY, NORTHERN IRELAND
B.A.(Hons.), University of Ulster, 1994

Kathy Kellett Chiovitt

BRISTOL, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., LaSalle University, 1997

Stephen P. Choi

GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS
B.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign,
1999

Ellen Emma Clement

WETHERSFIELD, CONNECTICUT
B.A., Central Connecticut State University, 1994

Karl Jon Coppock

DULUTH, MINNESOTA
Wheaton College, Illinois

Callie Grace Curington

ST. LEO, FLORIDA
B.A., Agnes Scott College, 2000

Cress Darwin

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.F.A., Texas Christian University, 1971

Jeremy Lawrence Deck

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA
B.A., Lee University, 1996

Jacqueline Suzanne Decker

BOULDER, COLORADO
B.A., Pepperdine University, 2000

Mark Anthony DiGiacomo

CAMARILLO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1999

Kathleen Allison Dillon

ROME, GEORGIA
B.A., Berry College, 2000

Kathleen Lucile Doyle

B.A., University of Michigan, 2000

Galina Tzoneva Draganova

SILISTRA, BULGARIA
B.A., Zion Bible Institute, 2000

Erin Marie Dunigan

NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1993

James Ray Dunson

OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Puget Sound, 1989

Jeffrey Steven Dybdal

PITTSBURG, CALIFORNIA
B.A., St. Mary's College of California, 1999

Joseph Michael Eason

PELLA, IOWA
B.A., Central College, 1999

Tara Elizabeth Ebner

BRICK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., High Point University, 2000

Dana Eglinton

BLUFF CITY, TENNESSEE
A.B., Middlebury College, 1976

Sherry Gail Elliott

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Antioch University, Philadelphia, 1987
M.A., LaSalle University, 1992

Matthew Frederick Flemming

BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON
Calvin College

Brantley Wade Gasaway

LEWISVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., College of William and Mary, 1996
M.A., Miami University, Ohio, 1998

Frederick Charles Gernhardt

SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1997

Jacqueline Glass

NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK
B.A., City University of New York, 2000

Beth Elaine Godfrey

TEMPE, ARIZONA
B.S., Northern Arizona University, 1998

Matthew George Gough

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
B.A., University of California, Davis, 1992

Arlene E. Grace

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., LaSalle University, 1998

Cedric Marc Grant

MT. VERNON, NEW YORK
B.B.A., Howard University, 1998

Howard Robert Griffin

B.S., Trinity University, Texas, 1996

John Allen Gulden

B.A., Augustana College, South Dakota, 2000

Justin Samuel Gung

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA
B.A., University of Richmond, 2000

Stephanie Alina Stahl Hamilton

FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA
Eastern Nazarene College

Henry Jonathan Hansen

B.A., University of Arizona, 2000

Kelly Noel Hansen

BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Puget Sound, 1997

Andrew R. Hart

WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1988
M.A., University of South Carolina, 1991

Jonas Mark Hayes

AKRON, OHIO
Tusculum College

Christopher Baird Hays

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Amherst College, 1996

Shirley Hensford

JACKSON HEIGHTS, NEW YORK
B.A., College of New Rochelle, 2000

Allison Jan Herman

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Barnard College, 2000

Kee Won Huh

FAIRFIELD, NEW JERSEY
University of Pennsylvania

Stanley Ray Irvin

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., Emory University, 1977; M.L.L., 1991
J.D., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale,
1981

Cathleen Marie Jaworski

HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
B.A., Hope College, 2000

Mark Tate Jernigan

SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
B.S., East Carolina University, 1986; B.A., 1986
J.D., Campbell University, 1992

Cedric Cornelius Johnson

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
B.A., Queens College, 1985
M.S.W., Hunter College, 1988

Kathleen Smallwood Johnson

B.A., Upsala College, 1974
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts, Amherst,
1980
J.D., University of Bridgeport, 1986

Margaret Elizabeth Joyce Johnson

RICHARDSON, TEXAS
B.A., University of Texas at Austin, 1998

Benjamin Michael Joyce

MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Willamette University, 1999

Keeva Kase

ST. SIMONS ISLAND, GEORGIA
Berry College

Timothy Paul Kennedy

LOVINGTON, NEW MEXICO
B.A., McMurray University, 1999

Todd Patrick Kennedy

FAIRLAWN, OHIO
B.A., University of Chicago, 2000

Joseph Samuel Khalil

EAST BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Rutgers University, 2000

Micah David Kiel

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
B.A., College of Saint Benedict, 1998

Jung Jun Kim

SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Seoul National University, 2000

Sung Jin Kim

BRONX, NEW YORK
B.A., State University of New York at
Binghamton, 1992

Sunghae Anna Kim

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.S., Ewha Womans University, 1984; M.S., 1986
M.S., University of Virginia, 1992

Jessica Meghan Kinde

WHITE LAKE, MICHIGAN
B.S., Eastern Michigan University, 1999

Andrew Thomas Kort

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
B.S., Appalachian State University, 1996

Peter Carlson Lane

DAVENPORT, IOWA
B.A., University of Chicago, 1999

Daniel Joseph LaVorgna

PONTIAC, MICHIGAN
B.S., Illinois State University, 1997

Daniel Donghu Lee

ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA
B.S., University of Virginia, 1995

Laura Jean Lieske

NEW BERLIN, WISCONSIN
B.A., Mount Mary College, 1999

Joshua Nathanael Long

ASHTABULA, OHIO
B.A., Grove City College, 2000

Robert Jeffrey Long

LINDEN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Dickinson College, 1982
M.B.A., Columbia University, 1993

Jane Willoughby Lowrey

EDMOND, OKLAHOMA
B.S.N., Texas Christian University, 1977

Brian Daniel Maguire

NEW BRIGHTON, MINNESOTA
B.A., Carleton College, 1991
J.D., University of Minnesota, 1994

Erika Jeanne Marksburly

OLATHE, KANSAS
B.A., Ottawa University, 1999

Shannon Kay McBride

DALLAS, TEXAS
B.A., Texas A & M University, 1998

Heather Paige McDivitt

OLEAN, NEW YORK
Grove City College

Mandy Sloan McDow

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
B.A., Oglethorpe University, 2000

Amy Elizabeth McNelly

BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1998

Tracy Walsh Mehr

FLANDERS, NEW JERSEY
B.S., United States Coast Guard Academy, 1996

Ashraf S. Melika

BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., City University of New York, 1994
M.A., New York University, 1997

Jason Aaron Micheli

MIDLOTHIAN, VIRGINIA
B.A., University of Virginia, 2000

Everett D. Mitchell

FT. WORTH, TEXAS
B.A., Morehouse College, 2000

Houston Faust Mount

TULSA, OKLAHOMA
B.A., University of Tulsa, 1997

Langdon Baugher Palmer

AMBLER, PENNSYLVANIA
B.S., Lafayette College, 1981

Joel William Pancoast

DENVER, COLORADO
B.A., Texas Lutheran College, 1996

Ericka Lyn Parkinson

GLEN ELLYN, ILLINOIS
B.A., DePauw University, 1998

Laura Elizabeth Patrick

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Erskine College, 1990
J.D., Duke University, 1994

Charles Robert Pienkos

BEVERLY, OHIO
B.A., Mount Vernon Nazarene College, 2000

Jason Edward Pittman

BENTON, ARKANSAS
Arkansas College

Jennifer Rebecca Powell

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Westmont College, 2000

Tara Uttara Ragbir

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
B.A., College of New Rochelle, 1997

Judith Boardman Redding

B.A., Dartmouth College, 1975
J.D., Georgetown University, 1979

Christine Marie Rice

CHICO, CALIFORNIA
B.A., California State University, Chico, 1998

Serena Gideon Rice

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1999

Amy Elizabeth Ritter

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI
B.A., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1999

Freddy Ivan Rivas

TEMPLE CITY, CALIFORNIA
Azusa Pacific University

Anthony Rivera

BRONX, NEW YORK
B.A., Inter American University of Puerto Rico,
1984

Richard Steven Ruch

B.A., Western Michigan University, 1971
M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1972;
Ph.D., 1976

Sarah F. Rushing

B.A., Belmont University, 1998

Lana Elizabeth Russell

MIDLAND, TEXAS
B.A., University of Texas of the Permian Basin,
1977

Benjamin Mason Scott

B.A., Washington & Jefferson College, 2000

Bonnie Dunlap Smith

ABERDEEN, NEW JERSEY
B.S.N., Richard Stockton College of New Jersey,
1997

Erica A. Smith

BRANFORD, CONNECTICUT
B.A., Concordia College, Moorhead, 1997

Rhyan Jabe Smith

OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON
B.A., Washington State University, 1997

James Edward Stover

LANGHORNE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., American University, 1995

Janie Darlene Stuart

CASTLE ROCK, WASHINGTON
B.A., University of Washington, 1998

Katherine Batson Sundermaier

WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1998

Noelle Elida Tennis

SUN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Azusa Pacific University, 2000

Mark Anthony Torres

MORGAN HILL, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Bethany College, 2000

Tu Thien Van Truong

DANANG, VIETNAM
Hanoi University

Mark Vickstrom

EVERGREEN, COLORADO
B.S., Colorado State University, 1982
J.D., University of Michigan, 1989

William Matthew Vines

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA
B.A., David Lipscomb University, 1991
J.D., University of Mississippi, 1994

Rachel Philipp Vione

GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK
B.A., North Park College, 1985

Kevin Christopher Wahe

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA
B.S., Azusa Pacific University, 2000

Catherine Alster Wait

LONGMEADOW, MASSACHUSETTS
B.A., Colgate University, 2000

Jane Christine Ward
METAIRIE, LOUISIANA
B.A., Kenyon College, 2000

Erica Lynne Wilfrid
RENO, NEVADA
B.A., St. Olaf College, 2000

Alfonzo Williams
ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., College of New Rochelle, 2000

Patrick Brandon Wood
MECHANICSVILLE, VIRGINIA
B.A., Roanoke College, 1998

Shawn Rochelle Zanicky
WILKES BARRE, PENNSYLVANIA
B.A., Wilkes University, 1992

Nicholas Bradshaw Zerwas
MISSION VIEJO, CALIFORNIA
B.S., California Polytechnic State University, 1999

CANDIDATES IN THE EXTENDED MASTER OF DIVINITY/MASTER OF ARTS PROGRAM

Fourth Year

Michael Saul Barbaro
NEWBURYPORT, MASSACHUSETTS
B.A., Flagler College, 1991
M.A., New York University, 1992

Conrad Peter Hackett
VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON
B.A., Seattle Pacific University, 1993

Janeen Marie Steer
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
B.A., California State University, Chico, 1991

Rosemary Noga Welton
NAPLES, FLORIDA
B.Mus., Florida State University, 1976
M.Mus., University of Miami, 1981

Third Year

Mary Katherine Haggard
ELLCOTT CITY, MARYLAND
B.S., Towson State University, 1994

Larisa Hamada
ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA
B.A., Westmont College, 1998

Timothy Scott Koons
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
B.S., U.S. Air Force Academy, 1993

Troy Morgan
WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN
B.A., St. Olaf College, 1991

Katherine Martin Reed
OCEAN SPRINGS, MISSISSIPPI
B.A., University of Southern Mississippi, 1998

Second Year

Rebekah Suzanne Barrett
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
B.A., Whitworth College, 1998

Peter W. Dietz
MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Lehigh University, 1988

Wilfredo Garcia
BRONX, NEW YORK
B.S., City University of New York, 1994

Victoria Hope Italiano
ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA
B.A., Eckerd College, 1999

Betsey Ann Moe
CLARKSTON, WASHINGTON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1995

First Year

Michael James Baughman
MANVILLE, NEW JERSEY
B.A., Duke University, 2000

Blair Douglas Bertrand

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA
B.A.(Hons), Queen's University, Canada, 1995

Dwight Davis

WASHINGTON, D.C.
A.B., Albright College, 1997

Jennifer E. Campbell Goodloe

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
B.A., Davidson College, 2000

Matthew Thomas McNelly

BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
B.A., Whitworth College, 1998

Daniel Leigh Vigilante

MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY
B.A., University of North Carolina at
Greensboro, 2000

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

Post-M.Div. Program

Chong-Hee Choi

NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY
B.B.A., Baruch College, 1990
M.Div., New Brunswick Theological Seminary,
2000

Cho Cho Win

INSEIN, YANGON, MYANMAR
B.S., Yangon University, 1994
B.D., Myanmar Institute of Theology, 1998

Senior Class

Christopher Vernon Anderson

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1998

Nina Chung

PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY
B.A., New York University, 1998

Hayne Jung

SEOUL, KOREA
B.A., Yonsei University, 1997

Theresa Kim

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
B.A., Indiana State University, 1997

Grace Kong-Lae Kwag

QUEENS VILLAGE, NEW YORK
B.H.E., Seoul National University, 1981

Wesley S.T. Niles

QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS
B.A., University of Rochester, 1999

Donatas Ramonas

KLAIPEDA, LITHUANIA
B.A., Lithuania Christian Fund College, 1998

Donald D. Warner

TINTON FALLS, NEW JERSEY
B.S., Temple University, 1958
Ed.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1972

Junior Class

Joyce Siew-May Chew

SINGAPORE, SINGAPORE
Trinity Theological College, Singapore

Carol Janine Hastings

CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY
Macalester College

Mei-Lun Shen

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
Tunghai University

Special Students



FIRST PROFESSIONAL LEVEL

Pascal Frederic Haemmerli
CRESSIER, SWITZERLAND
Neuchatel University

David Jochen Reichert
MECKENSHEIM-MÖNCHZELL,
GERMANY
University of Tübingen

SECOND PROFESSIONAL LEVEL

Roger Andrew McDaniel
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO
B.A., Adams State College, 1993
M.A., University of Northern Colorado, 1996
M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 2000

Unclassified Students



ENROLLED 2000-OI

Hoo-nam Kim
SEOUL, KOREA

Michael Dana Prewitt
HOPEWELL, NEW JERSEY

Lineta Ramoniene
KLAIPEDA, LITHUANIA

Steven B. Shuster
AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

Joshua-Joel Caleb Wait
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

ENROLLED SUMMER 2000

Roula Alkhouri
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Theophilus Baker
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

Erin Ryan Croddick
MORGANVILLE, NEW JERSEY

Lynn Jostes
SARASOTA, FLORIDA

Younghwan Kim
WHITEHALL, PENNSYLVANIA

Kathleen Marino
SOMERSET, NEW JERSEY

Melvin E. Morris
GLEN ALLEN, VIRGINIA

Melinda Grace Nichols
DECATUR, GEORGIA

Terrence O'Casey
WARRINGTON, OREGON

A. Edward Siecienski
MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA

Jennifer Yu-Hwei Su
CHESAPEAKE, VIRGINIA

Wendy Thode
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Scott Wiest
EAST EARLE, PENNSYLVANIA

William Zimmerle
SOMERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS

Phyllis Anne Kamp Zoon
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

ENROLLED 2000 HISPANIC SUMMER PROGRAM

Migdalís Acevedo-López
BAYAMÓN, PUERTO RICO

Ada L. Agosto
CAROLINA, PUERTO RICO

Lynette Algaria
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

Allan Alvarez
LEWISVILLE, TEXAS

Marie A. Alvarez
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

William Alvarez
HAVERSTRAW, NEW YORK

Daphne M. Arias
BAYAMÓN, PUERTO RICO

Alberto Arreola
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Edouard Atangana
SAN BENITO, TEXAS

Miguel A. Balderas
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Guadalupe R. Ballinas
WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

Samuel I. Blanco
WILMORE, KENTUCKY

Gerardo E. Brambila
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Maricarmen C. Castro
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Edgar A. Chacon
SOUTH EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA

Ramón Cisneros
OXNARD, CALIFORNIA

Patricio Coba
CHULA VISTA, CALIFORNIA

Miriam C. Costa
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Guadalupe Coyt
MECCA, CALIFORNIA

Neomi Dolores DeAnda
EL PASO, TEXAS

Patricia M. Diaz-Rodriguez
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Raquel Echeurria
ARROYO, PUERTO RICO

Miriam Feliciano
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Alicia Fils-Aimé Wentler
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Efrain Flores
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Mirna E. Flores
PANORAMA CITY, CALIFORNIA

Noel Flores
MUNDULEIN, MEXICO

Irvin Gagnon
SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

Rodolfo Gayton
MUNDELEIN, MEXICO

Oscar Gómez
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Ricardo Gonzales
HACIENDA HEIGHTS, CALIFORNIA

Sarah Gonzalez
GUAYNABO, PUERTO RICO

Andrés E. Hernández
JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

Angel M. Hernandez
HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIFORNIA

Ketty J. Hernandez
HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIFORNIA

Tomas Ivens
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Arnold Jimenez
DELHI, CALIFORNIA

Jose M. Jimenez
MODESTA, CALIFORNIA

Eloise Kaeck
DEKALB, ILLINOIS

Susan M. Klein
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Ruben Delgado Landeros
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Maricarmen Laureano
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

Efraín Montoya Lemus
OXNARD, CALIFORNIA

Alcris Limongi
TORONTO, CANADA

Robert Miguel Lopez
WILMORE, KENTUCKY

Agustina Luvis
CAROLINA, PUERTO RICO

Aurelio Magaríno
SILVER SPRINGS, MARYLAND

Adan A. Mairena
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Juan A. Maldonado
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Adelita G. Martinez
HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIFORNIA

David Martinez
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Karolina B. Martinez
WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA

Carmelo Mercado
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Edgar A. Mohorko
OXNARD, CALIFORNIA

Francisco Montoya
SALINA, KANSAS

Doris Morales
GUAYNABO, PUERTO RICO

Migdalia Morales
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Ricardo Moreno
WESTMINSTER, CALIFORNIA

Daniela M. Nogues
CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA

Franklin Obregón
EL CAJON, CALIFORNIA

Fabio Enrique Olivares
LA HABRA, CALIFORNIA

Ayala Alfredo Olmeda
VEGA BAJA, PUERTO RICO

Isidro E. Piña
RIO GRANDE CITY, TEXAS

Maribel Piña-Camacho
COTO LAUREL, PUERTO RICO

Alisia B. Proctor
GLENDDORA, CALIFORNIA

Rafael E. Ramirez
CUDAHY, CALIFORNIA

Carlos Alberto Ramos-Graulau
CAROLINA, PUERTO RICO

Manuel J. Retamoza
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Edgardo Rivera
RABESONIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Maria M. Rivera
WHARTON, NEW JERSEY

Daniel Robles
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

Ariel Rodriguez
BRONX, NEW YORK

Petra M. Rodriguez
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

Maria Carmen Rosales
WESTMINSTER, CALIFORNIA

Leopoldo A. Sanchez
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Darryl William Stephens
DALLAS, TEXAS

Alicia Tovar
DALLAS, TEXAS

Manuel D. Valencia
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA

Gabriel E. Vallejo
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

Gilberto Vallejo
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Humberto A. Vasquez
MODESTO, CALIFORNIA

Rafael A. Vásquez
CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE

Hector R. Vazquez
LOMBARD, ILLINOIS

Eunice Vega-Pérez
BUDD LAKE, NEW JERSEY

Brendaly Vélez
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Hernán Villarroel
NEWTON CENTRE, MASSACHUSETTS

Rene R. Vivas
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

Ginny L. Witte
MADISONVILLE, TENNESSEE

Paul W. Witte
MADISONVILLE, TENNESSEE

Marco Zaldana
WINNETKA, CALIFORNIA

Carlos L. Zamora
ALAMO, TEXAS

Carmen S. Zayas
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

Jose Zuniga
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Representations



COLLEGES

Abilene Christian University, 3
 Adams State College, 1
 Agnes Scott College, 2
 Albertson College, Idaho, 1
 Albright College, 1
 American University, 1
 Amherst College, 2
 Antioch University, Philadelphia, 1
 Appalachian State University, 2
 Arkansas College, 1
 Auburn University, 1
 Augustana College, Illinois, 3
 Augustana College, South Dakota, 2
 Austin College, 1
 Australian College of Theology, 1
 Azusa Pacific University, 5

Barnard College, 2
 Barton College, 1
 Baruch College, 2
 Bates College, 2
 Baylor University, 7
 Belmont University, 1
 Berry College, 3
 Bethany College, California, 2
 Biola University, 1
 Bloomsburg State University of
 Pennsylvania, 1
 Boston College, 2
 Bowdoin College, 2
 Breneau University, 1
 Bridgewater State College, 1
 Brown University, 3
 Bryan College, 1
 Bryn Mawr College, 3
 Bucknell University, 3

California Polytechnic State University, 1

California State Polytechnic University,
 Pomona, 1
 California State University, Bakersfield, 2
 California State University, Chico, 2
 California State University, Long Beach, 1
 California State University, Los Angeles, 1
 California State University, Sacramento, 1
 Calvin College, 7
 Campbell University, 1
 Canadian Mennonite Bible College, 1
 Capital University, 1
 Carleton College, 2
 Carson-Newman College, 1
 Carthage College, 1
 Case Western Reserve University, 1
 Centenary College of Louisiana, 1
 Centenary College of New Jersey, 1
 Central Bible College, 1
 Central Connecticut State University, 1
 Centre College, 1
 Cheng Kung University, 1
 Cheyney University, 1
 Chonbuk National University, 2
 Christian Leaders' Training College of
 Papua, New Guinea, 1
 Chung-Ang University, 1
 City University of New York, 1
 Claremont McKenna College, 1
 Clark Atlanta University, 1
 Clemson University, 1
 Colgate University, 4
 College of New Jersey, 3
 College of New Rochelle, 1
 College of New Rochelle, Brooklyn, 1
 College of St. Benedict, 1
 College of William and Mary, 6
 College of Wooster, 4
 Colorado State University, 1

Columbia University, 3
 Concordia College, Irvine, 1
 Concordia College, Moorhead, 1
 Concordia University, St. Paul, 1
 Concordia University, Montreal, 1
 Connecticut College, 1
 Connecticut State University, 1
 Cornell University, 1
 Covenant College, 1
 Crichton College, 1

Dartmouth College, 2
 David Lipscomb University, 1
 Davidson College, 7
 DePauw University, 4
 Dickinson College, 1
 Douglass College, 1
 Drake University, 1
 Drew University, 1
 Duke University, 5

Earlham College, 2
 East Africa School of Theology, 1
 East Carolina University, 1
 Eastern College, 2
 Eastern Mennonite University, 1
 Eastern Michigan University, 1
 Eastern Nazarene College, 1

Eastman School of Music, 1
 Eckerd College, 1
 Elizabethtown College, 1
 Emmanuel Bible College, Ontario, 1
 Emory University, 4
 Erskine College, 1
 Ewha Womans University, 2

Flagler College, 1
 Florida State University, 2
 Franklin and Marshall College, 1
 Franklin College of Indiana, 1
 Frostburg State University, 1
 Furman University, 3

Gakushuin University, 1
 General Motors Institute, 1
 Geneva College, 1
 General Nursing Council, Glasgow, 1
 Gettysburg College, 1
 George Fox College, 1
 Georgetown College, Kentucky, 2
 Georgetown University, 5
 Georgia State University, 1

Gonzaga University, 1
 Gordon College, Georgia, 1
 Gordon College, Massachusetts, 2
 Goshen College, 3
 Goucher College, 2
 Grand Canyon University, 2
 Great Lakes Christian College, 1
 Greenville College, 2
 Grove City College, 3
 Guilford College, 1
 Gustavus Adolphus College, 1

Hampden-Sydney College, 2
 Hannan University, 1
 Hanoi University, 1
 Han Yang University, 2
 Hardin-Simmons University, 1
 Harding University, 1
 Harvard-Radcliffe College, 1
 Harvard University, 3
 Haverford College, 1
 High Point University, 1
 Hiram College, 1
 Hope College, 5
 Houghton College, 2
 Howard University, 3
 Hunter College, 2

Illinois State University, 1
 Indiana State University, 1
 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1
 Inter American University of Puerto Rico, 1
 Ithaca College, 1

Jamestown College, 4
 Johns Hopkins University, 1

Kansas State University, 1
 Kean College of New Jersey, 1
 Keimyung University, 1
 Kenyon College, 2
 Kerala University, 1
 King College, Tennessee, 4

Lafayette College, 2
 LaSalle University, 3
 Lee University, 1
 Lehigh University, 1
 Leningrad Polytechnical Institute, 1
 Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1
 Liberia Baptist Theological Seminary, 1
 Liberty Bible College, Florida, 1
 Liberty University, 1

Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, 3
 Lithuania Christian Fund College, 1
 Luther College, 2
 Lycoming College, 1

 Macalester College, 1
 Madras Christian College, 1
 Malua Theological College, 1
 Manhattan College, 1
 Mars Hill College, 2
 McGill University, 2
 McMaster University, 1
 McMurry University, 1
 Mercer University, 4
 Mercy College, 1
 Messiah College, 1
 Miami University, Ohio, 1
 Michigan State University, 2
 Middlebury College, 3
 Milligan College, 1
 Mobile College, 1
 Monmouth University, 1
 Morehouse College, 6
 Mount Mary College, 1
 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, 1
 Multnomah Bible College and Biblical
 Seminary, 1
 Muskingum College, 1

 National University, Singapore, 1
 Naval War College, Rhode Island, 1
 Neuchatel University, 1
 New York University, 6
 North Carolina State University, 1
 North Eastern Hill University, 1
 North Park College, 1
 Northeastern University, 1
 Northern Arizona University, 1
 Northwest Nazarene College, 1
 Northwestern College, Iowa, 1
 Northwestern University, 3
 Nyack College, 1

 Oglethorpe University, 1
 Ohio Northern University, 1
 Ohio State University, 1
 Ohio University, 2
 Ohio Wesleyan University, 1
 Olivet Nazarene University, 1
 Open University, 2
 Oral Roberts University, 1
 Oregon State University, 1
 Ottawa University, 1

Ouachita Baptist University, 1

 Pace University, Pleasantville/Briarcliff
 Campus, 1
 Pacific Lutheran University, 1
 Palm Beach Atlantic College, 2
 Pennsylvania State University, 1
 Pepperdine University, 5
 Philadelphia College of the Bible, 1
 Point Loma Nazarene College, 2
 Presbyterian College and Theological
 Seminary, Seoul, 1
 Presbyterian College, South Carolina, 2
 Princeton University, 3
 Purdue University, 3

 Queen's College, New York, 2
 Queen's University, Canada, 3

 Radford University, 1
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1
 Rice University, 1
 Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, 1
 Roanoke College, 2
 Roberts Wesleyan College, 1
 Rocky Mountain College, 1
 Roger Williams University, 1
 Rowan College of New Jersey, 1
 Rutgers University, 15

 Saint Joseph's University, 1
 Samford University, 4
 San Diego State University, 1
 San Jose State University, 1
 Seattle Pacific University, 3
 Seoul National University, 11
 Seoul Theological College and Seminary, 1
 Seton Hall University, 2
 Shenandoah University, 1
 Sioux Falls College, 1
 Smith College, 2
 Southeastern College, 1
 Southern Asia Bible College, 1
 Southern California College, 1
 Southern College, 1
 Southern Illinois University, 3
 Southern Methodist University, 2
 Southwestern College, Kansas, 1
 Southwestern University, Texas, 1
 St. John Fisher College, 1
 St. John's College, Maryland, 1
 St. Louis University, 1
 St. Mary's College of California, 1

- St. Olaf College, 9
 St. Peter's Pontifical Institute, India, 1
 Stanford University, 4
 State University of New York, Albany, 1
 State University of New York,
 Binghamton, 1
 State University of New York, Brockport, 1
 State University of New York College of
 Environmental Science and Forestry at
 Syracuse, 1
 State University of New York, Plattsburg, 1
 Sterling College, 2
 Sungkyul Theological College and
 Seminary, 1
 Susquehanna University, 2
 Swarthmore College, 1
 Syracuse University, 1

 Texas A & I University, 2
 Texas A & M University, 2
 Texas Christian University, 3
 Texas Lutheran College, 1
 Texas Tech University, 1
 Thomas A. Edison State College, 1
 Tokyo National University of Fine Arts, 1
 Towson State University, 1
 Tribhuvan University, Nepal, 1
 Trinity College, Connecticut, 1
 Trinity Theological College, Singapore, 1
 Trinity University, Texas, 6
 Trinity Western University, British
 Columbia, 2
 Troy State University, 1
 Tulane University, 1
 Tunghai University, 2
 Tusculum College, 1

 Union College, New York, 1
 United States Air Force Academy, 1
 United States Coast Guard Academy, 1
 Universidade Metodista, Sao Paulo, 1
 University of Alabama, 1
 University of Arizona, 1
 University of Austin, 1
 University of Belgrade, 1
 University of Birmingham, UK, 1
 University of Bridgeport, 1
 University of Calicut, 1
 University of California, Berkeley, 4
 University of California, Davis, 1
 University of California, Irvine, 1
 University of California, Los Angeles, 7

 University of California, San Francisco, 1
 University of Cambridge, 1
 University of Cape Coast, 1
 University of Cape Town, 1
 University of Central Florida, 1
 University of Chicago, 5
 University of Cincinnati, 2
 University of Colorado, Boulder, 4
 University of Connecticut, 1
 University of Delaware, 1
 University of Dubuque, 1
 University of Edinburgh, 1
 University of Florida, 1
 University of Ghana, 1
 University of Glasgow, 1
 University of Houston, 5
 University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, 2
 University of Illinois, Chicago, 1
 University of Iowa, 2
 University of Kansas, 2
 University of Kentucky, 1
 University of London, 1
 University of Louisville, 1
 University of Madras, 1
 University of Maryland, Baltimore County, 1
 University of Maryland, College Park, 1
 University of Massachusetts, 2
 University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1
 University of Miami, 1
 University of Michigan, 9
 University of Minnesota, 2
 University of Mississippi, 4
 University of Missouri, 3
 University of Missouri, Columbia, 2
 University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1
 University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1
 University of North Carolina,
 Greensboro, 1
 University of Northern Colorado, 1
 University of Northern Florida, 1
 University of Pennsylvania, 7
 University of Pittsburgh, 1
 University of P.J. Sarafik, Kocise, 1
 University of Pretoria, 1
 University of Puget Sound, 3
 University of Reading, UK, 1
 University of Richmond, 3
 University of Rochester, 2
 University of Saint Andrews, 1
 University of Saint Thomas, Philippines, 1
 University of South Carolina, 3
 University of Southern Mississippi, 1

University of Queensland, 1
 University of Stellenbosch, 2
 University of Stockholm, 1
 University of Tennessee, 2
 University of Texas, Austin, 9
 University of Texas, Permian Basin, 1
 University of Toronto, 1
 University of Tulsa, 1
 University of Ulster, 1
 University of Virginia, 8
 University of Washington, 5
 University of Waterloo, Canada, 1
 University of West Florida, 1
 University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, 1

Upsala College, 1

Valley Forge Christian College, 2
 Valparaiso University, 1
 Vanderbilt University, 2
 Vanguard University, 1
 Villanova University, 5
 Virginia Commonwealth University, 1
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State
 University, 1
 Voronezh Lenin Komsomol State
 University, 1

Wabash College, 2
 Wake Forest University, 11
 Washington and Jefferson College, 1
 Washington State University, 1
 Washington University, St. Louis, 1
 Waynesburg College, 1
 Western Michigan University, 1
 Westminster Choir College, 1
 Westminster College, Missouri, 1
 Westminster College, Pennsylvania, 4
 Westmont College, 8
 Wheaton College, Illinois, 9
 Whitworth College, 16
 Widener University, 2
 Wilfrid Laurier University, 1
 Wilkes University, 1
 Willamette University, 1
 Wilmington College, Delaware, 1
 World Peace Corps Academy, 1

Xavier University, Ohio, 2

Yale University, 5
 Yangan University, 1

Yonsei University, 7
 Yushan Theological College, 1

Zagreb University, 1
 Zion Bible Institute, 1

Number of Colleges, 409

SEMINARIES

Alliance Biblical Seminary, Manilla, 1
 Anderson School of Theology, 1
 Andover Newton Theological School, 3
 Asian Center for Theological Studies, 1
 Asian Pacific Theological Seminary, 1
 Assemblies of God Theological Seminary, 1
 Associated Mennonite Biblical Seminary, 2
 Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 2
 Australian College of Theology, 1
 Baptist Theological Seminary, Switzerland, 2
 Bethel Theological Seminary, 1
 Brisbane College of Theology, 1

Calvin Theological Seminary, 1
 Candler School of Theology, 3
 Chong-Shin College and Seminary, 1
 Church of God School of Theology, 1
 Columbia Theological Seminary, 7
 Concordia Theological Seminary, 3

Drew University School of Theology, 1
 Duke University Divinity School, 6

Earlham School of Religion, 2
 Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 3
 Eastern Mennonite Seminary, 1
 Emmanuel School of Religion, 1

Fuller Theological Seminary, 7

Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary, 2
 General Theological Seminary, 2
 Golden Gate Baptist Theological
 Seminary, 2
 Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, 2
 Goshen Theological Seminary, 1
 Graduate Theological Union, 2
 Gurukul Lutheran Theological College, 1

Harding University Divinity School, 1
 Harvard University Divinity School, 3

- Immaculate Conception Seminary, 1
 Instituto e Seminario Biblica de Londrina,
 Brazil, 1
 Interdenominational Theological Center, 1

 Knox College, Canada, 2
 Korea Theological Seminary, 1
 Leonard Theological College, 1
 London Bible College, 1
 Louisville Presbyterian Theological
 Seminary, 1
 Luther Seminary, 2
 Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago, 3
 Lutheran Theological Seminary at
 Philadelphia, 3

 McCormick Theological Seminary, 1
 Mercer University, 1
 Methodist Theological Seminary, 1
 Myanmar Institute of Theology, 1

 Nanjing Union Theological Seminary, 1
 Nazarene Theological Seminary, 1
 New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 3

 Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary, 1
 Pacific Theological College, 1
 Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 2
 Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1
 Presbyterian College and Theological
 Seminary, Korea, 9
 Presbyterian General Assembly, Korea, 1
 Presbyterian School of Christian
 Education, 1
 Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Korea, 4
 Princeton Theological Seminary, 114

 Queen's University, Canada, 1

 Reformed Theological Seminary, 2

 San Francisco Theological Seminary, 4
 Sarospatak Theological Seminary, 1
 School of Theology, Germany, 1
 Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, 1
 Seminario Teologico Batista Do Norte Do
 Brasil, 1
 Serampore University, India, 2
 Southeastern Baptist Theological
 Seminary, 2
 Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 4
 Southern Methodist University, 1

 Southwestern Baptist Theological
 Seminary, 2
 St. John's University, Canada, 1
 St. Mary's Seminary and University, 1
 St. Meinrad School of Theology, 1
 St. Paul's United Theological College, 1
 St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological
 Seminary, 1

 Taiwan Theological Seminary, 3
 Tartu University, Estonia, 1
 Tokyo Union Theological Seminary, 1
 Trinity College, Ghana, 1
 Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry, 1
 Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 4
 Trinity Theological College, Singapore, 2

 Union Theological Seminary, New York, 5
 Union Theological Seminary, Virginia, 3
 United Theological College, Bangalore, 4
 University of Aberdeen, 3
 University of Chicago Divinity School, 1
 University of Edinburgh, 3
 University of Ghana, 1
 University of Glasgow, 4
 University of Stellenbosch, 3
 University of Stirling, 1
 University of Strathclyde, 2
 University of Tübingen, 2

 Vanderbilt University Divinity School, 2

 Waldensian Faculty of Theology, Rome, 1
 Wesley Theological Seminary, 3
 Western Theological Seminary, 2
 Westminster Theological Seminary, 1

 Yale University Divinity School, 5

 Number of Seminaries, 103

STATES AND TERRITORIES

- Alabama, 9
 Alaska, 1
 Arizona, 5
 Arkansas, 7
 California, 83
 Colorado, 10

Connecticut, 11
 Delaware, 2
 District of Columbia, 3
 Florida, 19
 Georgia, 23
 Hawaii, 1
 Idaho, 1
 Illinois, 22
 Indiana, 10
 Iowa, 4
 Kansas, 8
 Kentucky, 7
 Louisiana, 4
 Maryland, 11
 Massachusetts, 9
 Michigan, 21
 Minnesota, 8
 Mississippi, 3
 Missouri, 6
 Montana, 1
 Nebraska, 1
 Nevada, 7
 New Jersey, 112
 New Mexico, 1
 New York, 53
 North Carolina, 23
 North Dakota, 1
 Ohio, 20
 Oklahoma, 5
 Oregon, 5
 Pennsylvania, 57
 Puerto Rico, 15
 South Carolina, 8
 South Dakota, 1
 Tennessee, 20
 Texas, 53
 Virginia, 26
 Washington, 31
 Wisconsin, 6

Number of States and Territories, 45

COUNTRIES

Australia, 2
 Brazil, 2
 Cameroon, 1
 Canada, 13
 China, 1
 Croatia, 2
 Estonia, 1
 Germany, 3
 Ghana, 4
 Hungary, 1
 India, 6
 Italy, 1
 Japan, 1
 Korea, 18
 Lithuania, 2
 Mexico, 1
 Myanmar, 1
 Nepal, 1
 Philippines, 1
 Republic of South Africa, 3
 Russia, 2
 Samoa, 1
 Singapore, 2
 Slovakia, 1
 Switzerland, 1
 Taiwan, 3
 Tonga, 1
 United Kingdom, 14
 Vietnam, 1

Number of Countries, 29

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS

Visiting Scholars	32
	
Candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree, Enrolled	40
Candidates for the Doctor of Ministry Degree, Enrolled	44
Candidates for the Master of Theology Degree, Enrolled	44
Candidates for the Master of Divinity Degree	429
Senior Class	138
Interns	7
Middle Class	141
Junior Class	143
Candidates in the Extended Master of Divinity/Master of Arts Program	20
Fourth Year	4
Third Year	5
Second Year	5
First Year	6
Candidates for the Master of Arts Degree	13
Post-M.Div.	2
Senior Class	8
Junior Class	3
Special Students	3
Total Regular Resident Students	593
Unclassified Students Enrolled for Credit	119
Post-Resident Doctor of Philosophy Candidates	94
Doctor of Ministry Candidates Not in Workshop	57
Total Active Enrollment	863

Degrees Conferred in 2000

MASTERS OF ARTS

Charles Edward Atkins
Paul Leon Barrett
Julie Suh Fabian
Jonathan Edward Hoeldtke
Larissa Jay
Charlie Yoon Junn
Erica Christine Kennedy
HyoEun Ko
Jong Mi Na
Shirley Hyeon Shil Yang

MASTERS OF DIVINITY

Sharyl Lynn Achterhof
Isaac Ahn
Brian Jason Alderman
Aundreia Renee Alexander
C. Darnell Allen
Charles Edward Atkins
Graham Jesse Baird
Paul Leon Barrett
Lori Christine Bass-Riley
Eric Fitzgerald Battle
Shane Alan Berg
Susan Price Boucher
Sarah Bowen
John Scott Brady
Ryan Dennis Brodin
Robert Franklin Brooks
Dean Robert Brown
Sheri Ellen Bunn
Thomas Brent Burlison
Masaki Chiba
Moongil Cho
Isaac E. Choi
Un Mi Chong

David Woo Sung Chung
David Walton Cias
Sarah Christine Coakley
Su K. Cobban
David Arthur Cook
Idalia Craig
William Daniel Cravy
Louise Dorothy Anita Crawford
Jason James Cunningham
Carl Edward Davis
Darla Annette DeFrance
Scott de Jesus Utz
Joyce Lynn del Rosario
Stephen Derek DeMauri
India Culpepper Dennis
Dylan Dodd
Michelle Doran-McBean
Laura Christine Dubinski
Drew Adair Dyson
Cornell Alfred Edmonds
Nancy Jean Emerson
Joseph Burton Fanning
Rachel Abigail Frey
William Gaffney
Jay Gardner
Rebecca Lyn Gardner
Catherine Lily Gatchel
Derek Andrew George
Michael Bernard Gerald
David Michael Gibson
Thomas Abrams Goodrich
J. Beth Goss
Stacy Kathryn Gray
John Sydney Green
Catherin Ann Gumpert
Eric Juwan Hagood
Lynne Lockwood Hall
Yeosup Han
Timothy Mark Hartman

Jason Richard Hefner
 Matthew David Henderson
 Russell Cameron Hightower
 Amy Beth Hill
 Jonathan Edward Hoeldtke
 Matthew Aaron Hoyt
 Melinda Oswald Hoyt
 Jennifer Ann Hughes
 Douglas Alexander Hume
 Amy Eleanor Hutchinson
 Kristin Elizabeth Hutson
 Sung Hoon Hwang
 Calvin Curtis Jackson
 Anthony Johnson
 Kathryn Johnston
 Cheryl Allean Jones
 Laura Elizabeth Jones
 Susan Elizabeth Joseph
 Charlie Yoon Junn
 Kimberly Ann Kachelein
 Linda L. Kelly
 Jeya JeeYoon Kim
 John Chong-Uk Kim
 Jungsoo Kim
 Richard Kong
 Inchan Andrew Kwon
 Regina Dianne Langley
 Alisoun Davis Lebo
 Sung Hee Lee
 Sandra Wallace Lester
 David Michael Lindsay
 Joel Andrew Lindsey
 Shannon Moore Lowrance
 Spencer Lee Lundgaard
 Marcia Kipp MacKillop
 Michael DeWitt Mann
 Brian Leslie Marsh
 Leslie Edward Martin
 James Joseph McCullough
 Roger Andrew McDaniel
 Elizabeth Dallas McLean
 Merry Hope Meloy
 Kris Kelly Miller
 Amy Ellen Mormino
 Baron Anthony Mullis
 James Rush Murphy
 Carol Ann North
 Troy Jonathan Onsager
 Omar Isaac Ortiz
 Samuel Park

Sonya Sunnah Park
 Katherine Anne Pate
 Laura J. Penney
 Nannette Pierson
 Allan L. Purtill, Jr.
 Scott Rasnic
 Derek Allen Redwine
 Cheryl Regis-Azizoddin
 Moon Young Rhee
 Andrew Jacob Rick
 Elizabeth McChesney Roe
 Jennifer Joy Rome
 Steven Douglas Runholt
 Steven James Saia
 Marvel Judith Salgado
 Amy Elizabeth Salmon
 Shelly Lynn Satran
 Anne Denise Scheiber
 Justin Ian Schlesinger-Devlin
 Jeffrey Edward Scholes
 Jonathan Terry Schwartz
 Daniel Lawrence Smoak
 Amy Lynne Snow
 Daniel Hyun Myong So
 Jason Andrew Springs
 William Stanfield
 Carie Nicole Stanley
 Christina Dawn Starace
 Daniel Brian Steer
 Owen Raiford Stepp
 Patricia Stirling
 Edward Tambornino
 Samuel Johnson Taylor
 Charles Sealy Thorp
 Ana Cristina Toledo
 Margaret LaMotte Torrence
 Alfred R. Twyman
 Kristi Upson
 Douglas Roy Valentine
 Alaina Vasta Walton
 Jon Dwight Weddell
 Delroi Whitaker
 Heather Rachelle White
 Zachary Owen Wilson
 Jeffrey Paul Witten
 Jennifer Kates Witten
 Hon-Wai Wong
 Robert Borron Woodruff
 Malyong Yi
 James Herbert York

MASTERS OF THEOLOGY

Maude Ellen Anderson
 Ian Andrew Boa
 Attila Janos Borsi
 Willette Alyce Burgie
 Ron Eng Leong Choong
 Wayne E. Croft
 Esther Dang
 Donald Leroy Ebert
 Stephen Dwight Faller
 Bryan Keith Finch
 Noel Frigillana Guzman
 Katherine Jane Gwynne
 Chad W. Hall
 Boyd Andrew Hannold
 Paul Rely Heins
 Chan Heo
 Rebecca Jean Johnson
 Chew Kean Kee
 Ki Nam Ko
 Clyde Kratz
 Ildiko Kusztos
 Sang Uk Lee
 Ung Joe Lee
 Tony Tian-Ren Lin
 Stephen Gessner Maling
 Richard Daniel Mathews
 Hyung Joon Moon
 Kenneth Numfor Ngwa
 Heino Nurk
 Fernando Otero
 Chung Kwan Park
 Hyung Jin Park
 Jong Hwan Park
 Won-bin Park
 Kelly Dana Reese
 Angel Daniel Santiago-Vendrell
 Jung Woo Shin
 Juan Carlos Soler
 Jonathan Paul Sydnor
 Andrew Tatusko
 Eric Thomas Thurman
 Tzu-Lun Tsai
 Yangkahao Vashum
 Laura Lynn F. Wendell
 Ester Pudjo Widiasih
 David T. Widmer
 Philip B. Wilson
 Ebenezer Narh Yebuah

DOCTORS OF MINISTRY

George Russell Barr
 David Ray Brock
 Derek Gordon Brown
 Robert Peter Clements
 Richard Ernest Frazer
 Christine Margaret Goldie
 Jeffrey George Heskins
 James Alexander Penrice Jack
 Drew Vaughan MacDonald
 Mary Catherine Miller Northrup
 Ivan Hugh Macdonald Peden
 David George Andrew Pfrimmer
 Alida Ward Schuchert
 Henry Dane Sherrard
 Christopher Meredith Thomforde
 Gordon Alexander Turnbull
 Jody C. Wright

DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Shawn Aaron Armington
 Kossi Adiauv Ayedze
 Mary Schaller Blaufuss
 William Sanger Campbell
 Michael Allen Daise
 Peter Gavin Ferriby
 Anna Carter Florence
 Johnna Lee Fredrickson
 Jacobus Johannes Hamman
 Tomáš Han_íl
 Rolf Andrew Jacobson
 Elisabeth Ann Johnson
 David Jeremiah Lose
 Carol Antablin Miles
 Henry Wolfgang Leathem Rietz
 Elna Kristina Solvang
 Angella Mikyong Pak Son
 Wonmo Suh
 Arthur Marvin Sutherland
 Christine Roy Yoder

Awards in 2000

THE FELLOWSHIP IN NEW TESTAMENT

Shane Alan Berg

THE FELLOWSHIP IN HISTORY

Heather Rachelle White

THE FELLOWSHIP IN THEOLOGY

Derek Andrews George

THE FELLOWSHIP IN PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Joyce Lynn del Rosario

THE FELLOWSHIP IN RELIGION AND SOCIETY

Michael Bernard Gerald

Jeffrey Edward Scholes

THE GRADUATE STUDY FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PARISH MINISTRY

Sharyl Lynn Achterhof

Troy Jonathan Onsager

PRIZE ON THE SAMUEL ROBINSON FOUNDATION

Sharyl Lynn Achterhof

THE DAVID HUGH JONES PRIZE

Ester Pudjo Widiasih

THE ROBERT GOODLIN PRIZE

Heather L. Faller

THE JAGOW PRIZES IN HOMILETICS AND SPEECH

David Michael Lindsay

Heather Rachelle White

THE MARY LONG GREIR HUGH DAVIES PRIZE IN PREACHING

Jennifer Ann Hughes

Brian Leslie Marsh

Baron Anthony Mullis

Steven Douglas Runholt

THE JOHN ALAN SWINK PRIZE IN PREACHING

Sharyl Lynn Achterhof
Charles Yoon Junn
Regina Dianne Langley

THE GEORGE L. RENTSCHLER PRIZE IN SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Elizabeth Dallas McLean

THE CHARLES J. RELLER ABIDING MEMORIAL FUND AWARD

Rachel Abigail Frey
J. Beth Goss

THE JOHN T. GALLOWAY PRIZE IN EXPOSITORY PREACHING

J. Beth Goss

THE SAMUEL WILSON BLIZZARD MEMORIAL AWARD

Cornell Alfred Edmonds

THE FRIAR CLUB AWARD

Carol Ann North

THE JOHN HAVRAN PRIZE IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Larissa Jay

THE BENJAMIN STANTON PRIZE IN OLD TESTAMENT

Bumshoo Shim

THE E. L. WAILES MEMORIAL PRIZE IN NEW TESTAMENT

James William Tinnemeyer Jr.

THE HENRY SNYDER GEHMAN AWARD IN OLD TESTAMENT

Christine Neal Thomas

THE ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HODGE PRIZE IN SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY

Michael Wade Martin
Christine Neal Thomas

THE W. JIM NEIDHARDT PRIZE IN THEOLOGY AND SCIENCE

Ron Eng Leong Choong

THE WILLIAM TENNENT SCHOLARSHIP

Janeen Marie Steer

THE EDWARD HOWELL ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIPS IN PREACHING

Beverly Denis Frazier
Rodney Adam Lyde
Kirby Spivey III

THE RAYMOND IRVING LINDQUIST FELLOWSHIP IN THE PARISH MINISTRY

Bradley Jon Gustafson

THE FREDERICK NEUMANN PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN GREEK AND HEBREW

Rosemary Noga Welton

THE KENYON J. WILDRICK AWARD

Spencer Lee Lundgard

THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY AWARD

Cory Parks Hall

THE ROBERT BOYD MUNGER PRIZE IN YOUTH MINISTRY

Paul Leon Barrett

THE AARON E. GAST AWARD IN URBAN MINISTRY

Calvin Curtis Jackson

THE BRYANT M. KIRKLAND PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Alisoun Davis Lebo

THE DAVID B. WATERMULDER PRIZE IN CHURCH LEADERSHIP

William Daniel Cravy

Jay Gardner

THE ARTHUR PAUL RECH MEMORIAL PRIZE IN THEOLOGY AND PASTORAL
MINISTRY

Thomas Abrams Goodrich

JAGOW SCHOLARSHIPS IN PREACHING

Stephanie Lynn Kaper-Dale

Virginia Penfield Mischen

Matthew Benjamin Reeves

John Malcolm Semmes

Amy Leigh Starr

Rosanna Eun-Hee Suh

Kirianne Elizabeth Weaver

Wynetta Wimberley

THE JEAN ANNE SWOPE AND JAMES L. MECHEM PRIZE IN CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Alfred R. Twyman

THE DAVID ALLAN WEADON PRIZE IN SACRED MUSIC

Carol Ann North

THE GEORGE E. SWEAZEY PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN HOMILETICS

Philip B. Wilson

THE ASIAN AMERICAN MINISTRY AWARD

*Daniel Hyung Myong So*THE THOMAS A. AND ALMA NEALE WORLD MISSION AND EVANGELISM PRIZE IN
SPEECH COMMUNICATION AND MINISTRY*Robert Franklin Brooks**Marvel Judith Salgado*C. FREDERICK AND CLETA R. MATHIAS MEMORIAL PRIZE IN WORSHIP AND
PASTORAL MINISTRY*Matthew Aaron Hoyt**Melinda Oswald Hoyt*

THE ROBERT L. MAITLAND PRIZE IN NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS

Robert Alan Jacobs

Degrees Conferred in 2001

MASTERS OF ARTS

Christopher Vernon Anderson
Michael Saul Barbaro
Chong-Hee Choi
Nina Chung
Conrad Peter Hackett
Hayne Jung
Theresa Kim
Grace Kong-Lae Kwag
Donnie Wilbert Mitchell
Wesley S.T. Niles
Donatas Ramonas
Janeen Marie Steer
Donald D. Warner
Rosemary Noga Welton
Cho Cho Win

MASTERS OF DIVINITY

Timothy Gerard Allen
Stephanie Ilene Arnold
Deanna Dee Azhikakath
Michael Saul Barbaro
Charles Edwin Beard
Susan Crawford Beil
Christopher James Benek
Jennifer Grace Bird
James Edward Blankespoor
Scott Howard Bostwick
Kevin Andrew Bowers
Justin David Burgess
Bradley James Busiek
John Erik Buteyn
Andrew Garland Butler III
Matthew Lloyd Camlin
Luke Chungbuk Choi
Catherine Lynn Clasen
Joshua Matthew Cole

Paul Robert Coppock
Andrew Thomas Davies
Victoria Lynne Decker
Ruth Cortes deJesus Utz
Jennifer Anne DiFrancesco
Alan Dixon Dorway
Kevin Andrew Doty
Kenneth Scott Evers-Hood
Beverly Denise Frazier
Barry Michael Gray
Kenneth Clark Green
Tassie McLennan Green
Emily Anne Griffin
Christopher Dean Griggs
Caroline Cromartie Gupton
Bradley Jon Gustafson
Conrad Peter Hackett
Jonathan Hoyte Halcomb
Cory Parks Hall
Jonathan Philip Hall
Myesha Danielle Hamm
Cheryle Renee-Chapman Hanna
Joe Clyde Hays
Ryan Michael Hays
Abigail Annalise Henrich
Jason Warren Hickman
Lewis Michael Higgins Jr.
James Arthur Hitson II
Erik Allan Holm
Anne Marlow Long Hopkins
Jim Ching-Bin Huang
Brian Paul Hughes
Leroy Andrew Huizenga
Craig Lee Hunter
August Paul Hurst
Hye Jin Hwang
Robert Alan Jacobs
Anna Marie Johnson
Kwami Olu-Henri Jones

Sung Soo Jun
 Seth Travis Kaper-Dale
 Stephanie Lynn Kaper-Dale
 John Christian Kile
 Jeffrey Jung Hoon Kim
 Joo Hyung Kim
 Kyongha Alex Kim
 Peter Joong-Won Kim
 Sun-young Kim
 Marianne Robbins Klumpf
 Anna Kim Kong
 Christina Yvonne Koons
 Arthur Edward Kross Jr.
 Michael Dene Langford
 Theresa Frances Latini
 Joel Marcus LeMon
 Douglas Richard Leonard
 Rodney Adam Lyde
 James Michael Macaulay
 Sarah Elizabeth Marsh
 Jennifer Diane Martin
 Michael Wade Martin
 Jacob Grandia Marvel
 Jeffrey Philip Mathis
 Matthew Sidney McCollum
 Glenn Jonathan McCullough
 Adam Scott McHugh
 Mark Evan McIlraith
 Matthew David Meinke
 Renita Ann Mercado-Heinzl
 James Dean Millar
 Cazden Neal Minter
 Virginia Penfield Mischen-Hays
 Karin Rasmussen Mitchell
 Marianne Roberta Morgan
 Donald John Mossa
 Lois Thompson Murray
 Stephen Michael Neff
 Amy Marie Nelson
 Kerri L. Nicoll
 Jessica Hazel Nylund
 Evelyn Mitchell Oliveira
 Sebastian Chihyao Ong
 Sonja Jean Gall Pancoast
 Allen David Paul
 Alisa Suzanne Pearson
 Lisa Dawn Powell
 Mary Larner Resner
 John Hardin Sawyer
 Ethan Dale Saylor
 Jeremy Schipper
 John Malcolm Semmes
 Bumsoo Shim

Charles Sheldon Soper Jr.
 Kirby Spivey III
 Amy Leigh Starr Redwine
 Janeen Marie Steer
 Sharon S. Stewart
 Rosanna Eun-Hee Suh
 Christine Neal Thomas
 Lorie Elrod Thomas
 William Kerrick Thomas
 Charles Jacob Thompson
 Mark Andrew Tietjen
 James William Tinnemeyer Jr.
 Jeffrey Edward Ugoretz
 Gavin Page Van Horn
 Elizabeth Anne Vander Haagen
 Michael Ryan Walker
 Erin Kristine Walsh
 Michael Wassenaar
 Kirianne Elizabeth Weaver
 William Carl Webster
 Rosemary Noga Welton
 Millicent A. Wess
 Paul Thomas White
 Wynnetta Wimberley
 Karen Johnson Yakimow
 David Sangchil Yi
 Jin-Ah Yoon

MASTERS OF THEOLOGY

Sharon Lynn Betsworth
 Debora Bonnes
 Grace Elizabeth Boyer
 Jane Tanaskovic Brady
 Jonathan Eric Carroll
 Shu-pin Chiu
 Bessie Emily Coleman
 Courtney Beth Cromie
 Douglas Scott Dent
 Adam John Dillon
 Gabor Egeresi
 Alesana A. Eteuati
 Joseph Burton Fanning
 William Gaffney Jr.
 Kesari F. Godfrey
 Mark R. Hendricks
 Peter James McEachron Henry
 Anne Marlow Long Hopkins
 Namoh Ising
 Susan Elizabeth Herold Joseph

Harold Yoon Kim
 Jay Kwan Kim
 Jin Sung Kim
 Sung Shic Kim
 Timothy Chandler Lanham
 Sang-Hee Lee
 Spencer Lee Lundgaard
 James Joseph McCullough III
 Paul Thomson Nimmo
 Samuel Atteh Odjelua
 Hyun-Hee Park
 Charles Edward Reynolds
 Elizabeth McChesney Roe
 Jonathan Thian Poh Seet
 Manoj Shrestha
 Mark W. Smith

DOCTORS OF MINISTRY

Joseph Cavanaugh Delahunt
 John P. Fairless
 Lucy Ann Forster-Smith
 Steven Ellis Frazier
 Kenneth Craig Larter
 Bruce Duane Martin
 Darryl Wayne Robinson
 Laurie P. Tiberi
 Benton Jefferson Trawick

DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Elisa Villanueva Bernal
 Sally A. Brown
 Richard E. Burnett
 Arkadi Choufrine
 Lois Juliana Mostert Claassens
 Allan Hugh Cole Jr.
 Casey Deryl Elledge
 Gregory C. Faulkner
 Matthew J. Frawley
 Johanna Maria Griesel
 Lisa Maguire Hess
 Arun Wayne Jones
 Hae Kwon Kim
 Sangkeun Kim
 Melody Dawn Knowles
 D. Paul La Montagne
 Kevin Reilly
 Leanne S. Simmons
 Brent A. Strawn
 Haruko Nawata Ward

Awards in 2001



THE FELLOWSHIP IN OLD TESTAMENT

Jeremy Schipper

THE FELLOWSHIP IN NEW TESTAMENT

Leroy Andrew Huizenga

Adam Scott McHugh

THE FELLOWSHIP IN THEOLOGY

Timothy David Dalrymple

THE FELLOWSHIP IN PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

Theresa Frances Latini

THE FELLOWSHIP IN RELIGION AND SOCIETY

Christopher James Benek

Beverly Denise Frazier

THE GRADUATE STUDY FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PARISH MINISTRY

Robert Alan Jacobs

Kirianne Elizabeth Weaver

PRIZE ON THE SAMUEL ROBINSON FOUNDATION

C. Elaine Bowen

THE DAVID HUGH JONES PRIZE

John Hardin Sawyer

THE ROBERT GOODLIN PRIZE

Bradley Jon Gustafson

THE JAGOW PRIZES IN HOMILETICS AND SPEECH

Joe Clyde Hays

Amy Leigh Starr Redwine

Kirianne Elizabeth Weaver



THE MARY LONG GREIR HUGH DAVIES PRIZE IN PREACHING

John Christian Kile
Sebastian Chihyao Ong
John Hardin Sawyer

THE JOHN ALAN SWINK PRIZE IN PREACHING

Sharon Stewart
Millicent Wess

THE GEORGE L. RENTSCHLER PRIZE IN SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Cory Parks Hall

THE CHARLES J. RELLER ABIDING MEMORIAL FUND AWARD

Cathy Lynn Clasen
Joel Marcu LeMon

THE JOHN T. GALLOWAY PRIZE IN EXPOSITORY PREACHING

James Blankespoor
Kwami Olu-Henri Jones

THE SAMUEL WILSON BLIZZARD MEMORIAL AWARD

Douglas Richard Leonard

THE FRIAR CLUB AWARD

Jennifer Diane Martin

THE JOHN HAVRAN PRIZE IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rosemary Noga Welton

THE BENJAMIN STANTON PRIZE IN OLD TESTAMENT

John Rankin Wilbourne

THE E. L. WAILES MEMORIAL PRIZE IN NEW TESTAMENT

Aaron David Messner

THE HENRY SNYDER GEHMAN AWARD IN OLD TESTAMENT

Jackson Blake Couey

THE ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HODGE PRIZE IN SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY

Brian Paul Madison

THE W. JIM NEIDHARDT PRIZE IN THEOLOGY AND SCIENCE

Mark Vickstrom

THE WILLIAM TENNENT SCHOLARSHIP

Katherine Martin Reed

THE EDWARD HOWELL ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIPS IN PREACHING

*Kweku Otu Annan-Noonoo**Noreen Santos**Young Jonah So*

THE RAYMOND IRVING LINDQUIST FELLOWSHIP IN THE PARISH MINISTRY

John Steven Markel

THE FREDERICK NEUMANN PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN GREEK AND HEBREW

Cory Parks Hall

THE KENYON J. WILDRICK AWARD

Mark Evan McIlraith

THE ROBERT BOYD MUNGER PRIZE IN YOUTH MINISTRY

Cazden Neal Minter

THE AARON E. GAST AWARD IN URBAN MINISTRY

*Seth Travis Kaper-Dale**Stephanie Lynn Kaper-Dale*

THE BRYANT M. KIRKLAND PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN PRACTICAL THEOLOGY

*Bradley James Busiek**Amy Leigh Starr Redwine*THE ARTHUR PAUL RECH MEMORIAL PRIZE IN THEOLOGY AND PASTORAL
MINISTRY*Charles Edwin Beard*

JAGOW SCHOLARSHIPS IN PREACHING

*C. Elaine Bowen**Sarah Catherine Griffith**Erin Katherine Kesterson**Paul Soo Kim**Rhonda Lemezis**Matthew J. Mardis**Judson David Odell**Tiffany Faye Triplett*

THE JEAN ANNE SWOPE AND JAMES L. MECHEM PRIZE IN CHRISTIAN ETHICS

William Kerrick Thomas

THE DAVID ALLAN WEADON PRIZE IN SACRED MUSIC

Matthew David Meinke

THE GEORGE E. SWEAZEY PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN HOMILETICS

Manoj Shrestha

THE ASIAN AMERICAN MINISTRY AWARD

Teresa Kim

THE THOMAS A. AND ALMA NEALE WORLD MISSION AND EVANGELISM PRIZE IN
SPEECH COMMUNICATION AND MINISTRY

James Arthur Hitson II

C. FREDERICK AND CLETA R. MATHIAS MEMORIAL PRIZE IN WORSHIP AND
PASTORAL MINISTRY

Rosemary Noga Welton

THE DAVID B. WATERMULDER PRIZE IN CHURCH LEADERSHIP

Amy Leigh Starr Redwine

James William Tinnemeyer Jr.

THE ROBERT E. SPEER PRIZE IN COLLEGE MINISTRY

Conrad Peter Hackett

Cho Cho Win

THE EDWARD A. DOWEY, JR., PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN REFORMATION STUDIES

Michael Ryan Walker

THE ROBERT L. MAITLAND PRIZE IN ENGLISH BIBLE

Christine Neal Thomas

THE JOHN FINLEY MCLAREN PRIZE IN BIBLICAL THEOLOGY

Timothy David Dalrymple

Jeremy Schipper

Index

- Accelerating Program, 45
- Accreditation, inside front cover
- Activities, 201
- Additional Services, 167
- Administrative Officers, 21
- Admissions, see Programs of Study
- African American Studies in Ministry Program, 158
- Alumni/ae Association, 173
- Annuities, inside back cover
- Application
 - Admission, 41, 47, 50, 53, 58
 - Receipt of Degree, 66
- Asian American Program, 62
- Auditing Classes, 63
- Awards, 188

- Bequests, inside back cover
- Biblical Studies Courses, 78
- Board, 178, 179
- Book Store, 172

- Calendar, 10
- Campus
 - Main, 34
 - Map, 2
 - West Windsor, 38
 - Map, 276
- Center for Children, 39, 172
- Child Care, 172
- Christian Education Courses, 122
- Christian Education, School of, 165
- Christian Educator Certification Program, 69
- Christianity and Society Courses, 102
- Church History Courses, 93
- Clinical Pastoral Education, 135
- Communication with Seminary, 7
- Communications/Publications, 174

- Computer Resource Centers, 171
- Congregational Ministry Courses, 128
- Continuing Education, 67
- Courses of Study, 76

- Degree, Application for, 66
- Degree Programs
 - Accelerated Program in Ministry and Social Work, 46
 - Doctor of Ministry, 53
 - Doctor of Philosophy, 58
 - Master of Arts, 47, 165
 - Master of Divinity, 41
 - Master of Divinity/Master of Arts Dual Degree Program, 47
 - Master of Theology, 50
- Degree Requirements, Completion of, 66
- Degrees Conferred in 2000, 257
- Degrees Conferred in 2001, 264
- Doctor of Ministry Degree Program, 53
- Doctor of Philosophy Degree Program, 58
- Doctrinal Theology Courses, 108

- Ecumenics Courses, 101
- Education Courses, 122
- Educational Media, 170
- Ethics Courses, 115
- Exchange Fellowships, 190

- Faculty, 14
- Fees, 175
- Fellowships, 186
- Field Education
 - Courses, 149
 - Program, 153
- Financing a Seminary Program, 183

- General Information, 29
- General Requirements, 149

Gifts, inside back cover
 Grants and Loans, 183
 Greek Placement Examination, 43

 Health Care, 180
 Hebrew Placement Examination, 44
 Hispanic Theological Initiative, 75
 History Courses, 93
 History of Religions Courses, 99
 History of the Seminary, 29
 Housing Facilities
 Apartments, 178
 Dormitories, 178

 Immunization, Required Documentation, 181
 Information, Public, 174
 Institute of Theology, 71
 Institute for Youth Ministry, 71
 Insurance, 181
 Inter-Institutional Arrangements, 74
 International Students, 64
 Scholarships, 187

 Koinonia, 201

 Lectureships, 201
 Libraries, 167
 Life Income Agreements, inside back cover

 Maps
 Main Campus, 2
 West Windsor Campus, 276
 Master of Arts, 47, 165
 Master of Divinity, 41
 Master of Divinity/Master of Arts
 Dual Degree Program, 47
 Master of Theology, 50
 Mid-Year Admissions, 65
 Mission and Ecumenics Program, 163
 Mission of the Seminary, 29

 National Capital Semester, 62
 New Brunswick Seminary, 74
 New Testament Courses, 84

 Old Testament Courses, 78
 Overview of the Seminary, 29

 Part-Time Study, 45
 Pastoral Care Courses, 130
 Payment of Accounts, 182
 Philosophy Courses, 107
 Placement, 174

Polity Courses, 151
 Practical Theology Courses, 122
 Preaching Courses, 137
 Princeton
 Community, 33
 University, 74
 Prizes, 191
 Professional Staff, 21
 Programs of Study
 Accelerated Program in Ministry
 and Social Work, 46
 Doctor of Ministry, 53
 Doctor of Philosophy, 58
 Master of Arts, 47, 165
 Master of Divinity, 41
 Master of Divinity/Master of Arts
 Dual Degree Program, 47
 Master of Theology, 50
 Student Responsibility for, 66
 Publications
 inSpire, 205
 Koinonia Journal, 205
 Princeton Seminary Bulletin, 204
 Theology Today, 205

 Refunds, 182
 Reigner Reading Room, 166
 Religion and Society Program, 161
 Religion, Self, and Society Program, 160
 Room and Board, 178
 Roster of Students, 207
 Rules and Regulations, 66

 Scholarships, 186
 School of Christian Education, 165
 Social Work Program, 46
 Special Courses, 157
 Special Lectureships, 201
 Special Students, 63
 Speech Communication Courses, 136, 139
 Student Government, 201
 Students in the Seminary, 207
 Summary of Students, 256
 Summer Session, 73

 Teacher Certification, 65
 Theological Book Agency, 172
 Theology Courses, 107
 Transcripts, Fee, 177
 Transfer Students, 42, 48
 Trustees, 12
 Tuition, 175
 Tuition Installment Plan, 182

Unclassified Students, 63

Visiting the Campus, 9

Visiting Scholars, 64, 209

Westminster Choir College, 74

West Windsor Campus, 38

Map, 276

Women's Studies, 158

Worship

Chapel, 32

Courses, 140

Studies, 159

Youth Ministry, 50, 71



CHRISSE KNIGHT

Princeton Theological Seminary
West Windsor Campus
 P.O. Box 821 Princeton, NJ 08542





Princeton Theological Seminary
P.O. Box 821
Princeton, NJ 08542-0803

Periodicals